SERVICE EMPLOYEES INTERNATIONAL UNION CTW, CLC

HÉCTOR J. FIGUEROA
President

LARRY ENGELSTEIN
Executive Vice President

KYLE BRAGG
Secretary Treasurer

LENORE FRIEDLAENDER
Assistant to the President

VICE PRESIDENTS
SHIRLEY ALDEBOL
JAIME CONTRERAS
ROB HILL
GABE MORGAN
JOHN THACKER

Capital Area District
Washington 202.387.3211
Baltimore 410.244.5970
Virginia 703.845.7760

Connecticut District
Hartford 860.560.8674
Stamford 203.602.6615

District 1201
215.923.5488

Florida District
305.672.7071

Hudson Valley District
914.637.7000

Mid-Atlantic District
215.226.3600

National Conference of Firemen and Oilers
202.962.0981

New Jersey District
973.824.3225

Western Pennsylvania District
412.471.0690

FOI #16635

January 25, 2016

Mildred Olivencia
FOI Administrator
Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003
Via Fax: 212-435-7555

Re: Freedom of Information Request

Dear Mr. Duffy:

Pursuant to the New York State Freedom of Information Law, Article 6 of the Public Officer Law, and the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey policy on Freedom of Information, I am hereby requesting copies of all active privilege permits at John F. Kennedy International Airport, LaGuardia Airport and Newark Liberty International Airport.

Please provide all segregable portions of otherwise exempt material.

Please provide this information electronically via email in Microsoft Excel format if possible, or via electronic CD.

Please contact me at SEIU 32BJ, 25 West 18th Street, New York, NY 10011 if you have any questions regarding this request. My office phone number is (212)-388-3458, fax (212)-539-2858 and email is nchristensen@seiu32bj.org.

I ask that you contact me if service and duplication charges for this request exceed $200.00 overall.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Nathan Christensen
SEIU Local 32BJ
Research Department
(212) 388-3458
nchristensen@seiu32bj.org

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
PUBLIC RECORD ACCESS FORM

Action by (print / type name):

William Shalewitz, Freedom of Information Administrator

Signature: Date:

06/08/2016

On behalf of the Secretary of the Port Authority, as Records Access Officer and Custodian of Government Records of the Port Authority.

☐ The requested records are being made available.

☐ Any responsive records that may exist are currently in storage or archived, and a diligent search is being conducted. The Port Authority will respond by:

☐ A diligent search has been conducted, and no records responsive to your request have been located.

☐ The requested records that have been located are not being made available, as they are exempt from disclosure for the following specific reasons:

☑ Some requested records that have been located are being made available. The remainder are exempt from disclosure for the following specific reasons:

Privacy and security.

☐ The request does not reasonably describe or identify specific records; therefore, the Port Authority is unable to search for and locate responsive records. Please consider submitting a new request that describes or identifies the specific records requested with particularity and detail.

☑ Other:

Material responsive to your request can be found on the Port Authority's website at http://corpinfo.panynj.gov/documents/16635-LPA/. Paper copies of the available records are available upon request.

This form is promulgated by the Port Authority pursuant to the Port Authority Public Records Access Policy and is intended to be construed consistent with the New York Freedom of Information Law and the New Jersey Open Public Records Act. It is intended to facilitate requests for Port Authority public records and does not constitute legal advice.

LEASE FILE

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-277_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** 121 INFLIGHT CATERING LLC, a(n) limited liability company of the State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 7 Juliano Drive
Oxford, Connecticut 06478

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Michael Savion

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide the Cleaning Service services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 7 , 2013

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** May 31, 2022, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $1,900.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of January 7, 2013

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director Business. Properties & Airport Development

121 INFLIGHT CATERING LLC, Permittee

By Michele Savino

Name Michele Savino
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) CEO + Manager

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

TOTO

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines, Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

Michele Lauria MJ
For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number: [redacted]

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination; (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

Michele Lawrence MS
For the Permittee

: FOR PORT AUTHORITY USE ONLY :
: AYE-294 :

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
225 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10003

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Privilege Permit

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "**Port Authority**") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named, the hereinafter described non-exclusive privilege at the Space, as defined in Special Endorsement No. 1, at John F. Kennedy International Airport, City of New York, State of New York in accordance with the Terms and Conditions and Special Endorsements hereof; and said Permittee agrees to pay the fee or fees hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in said Terms and Conditions, Endorsements, Special Endorsements, Schedules and Exhibits.

1. **PERMITTEE:** **STAR MOUNTAIN JFK INC.**
2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** JFK International Airport Building 141, Jamaica, NY 11430
3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Carmen Ham
4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide such permitted use described in Special Endorsement No. 1(b) hereof (the "**Authorized Service**"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.
5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.
6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2013
7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2018, unless extended or sooner revoked or terminated as provided for herein.
8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $1,500.00
9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit per occurrence Commercial General Liability
10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Exhibits A and X, Schedules E, F and G

Dated: as of October 1, 2013

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF
NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By: _____

Name: David Kagan

Title: Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development

STAR MOUNTAIN JFK INC., Permittee

By: _____

Name: Carmen Ham

Title: President

Port Authority Use Only	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

MG/mmw

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Certain Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "**Airport**" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property and premises as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) "**City**" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) "**City Lease**" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented. No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

(d) "**Effective Date**" shall mean the date designated as the "Effective Date" in Item [6] on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section [2(a)] hereof.

(e) "**Environmental Requirement**" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(f) "**Executive Director**" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit;

but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(g) "**Expiration Date**" shall mean the date designated as the "Expiration Date" in Item [7] on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section [2(a) and (b)] hereof and the provision of Special Endorsement No. 1 discussing the Port Authority Extension Option.

(h) "**General Manager of the Airport**" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or the Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(i) "**Hazardous Substance**" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(j) "**Permittee's Representative**" shall mean the individual named in Item [3] on the first page of this Permit or such other individual as the Permittee may designate by notice in accordance with the provisions of Section [13] below, entitled "*Notices*".

(k) "**Person**" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint ventures or otherwise.

(l) "**Space**" shall mean the area described in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item [6] appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item [6] on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said Effective Date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may at any time be revoked by the Port Authority without cause upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated by the Port Authority without cause upon thirty (30) days' prior written

notice; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the Expiration Date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any costs related to the re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, the cleaning, repair or restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, any and all personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include, but not be limited to, the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) Labor Disputes

(i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' prior written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item [6] on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees;

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees; or

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every

obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee, other than as specifically provided for herein.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport, other than as specifically provided herein.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted under this Permit to the Permittee as non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except in regular parking areas upon payment of regular charges therefor.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority fees, in accordance with Item [5] appearing on the first page of this Permit and Special Endorsement No. 2.

(b) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1517
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA Number: [redacted]
Account Number: [redacted]

or to such other address, or pursuant to such other wire transfer instructions, as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts.

(d) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(e) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(f) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder may include a percentage of Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(g) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts as provided in the Special Endorsements and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(h) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall

be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(i) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) Cash

(i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item [8] on the first page of this Permit (the "**Required Security Deposit**"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item [8] on the first page of this Permit. In the

event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item [8] on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item [8] on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no way in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item [8] on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt

performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport pursuant to any such other agreement or otherwise, then all such obligations under such other agreement and any deposit pursuant thereto also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder as well as under any such other agreement and all provisions of such other agreement with respect to such obligations and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. The termination, revocation, cancellation or expiration of any other agreement to which such security shall apply or any permitted assignment of such other agreement shall not affect such obligations as to such security which shall continue in full force and effect hereunder.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee, at its sole cost and expense, shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee, at its sole cost and expense, shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(d) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(e) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(f) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(g) The Permittee, at its sole cost and expense, shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport, whether damaged by the

Permittee's acts or omissions, or that of Permittee's employee's, customers, guests, invitees or other persons doing business with it. The Permittee shall also immediately notify the Port Authority if any portion of the Space or any the Port Authority fixtures, equipment or personal property is destroyed, damaged or in need of repair, regardless of the Permittee's responsibility therefore.

(h) Merchandise

(i) The Permittee shall sell only such items of merchandise and/or render only such services as may be approved in writing from time to time by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval as to any items or services without affecting the continuance of this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and/or all services, at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority, provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and/or services in the municipality in which the Airport is located. The Permittee shall remain open for and conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (ii) above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department's Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices," which for purposes of this Permit, is defined as follows:

(1) If the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in an off-airport location(s) in the Greater New York City- Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (the "**Metro Area**"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location; or

(2) If the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item; or

(3) If neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or other similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area; or

(4) If a Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to John F. Kennedy International Airport, Jamaica, New York. The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit. The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy," such policy to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess

shall constitute an overcharge which shall, upon demand, by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(i) (i) The Permittee shall maintain all its own fixtures, equipment and personal property in the Space in first-class operating order, condition and appearance at all times, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor, regardless of the cause of the condition necessitating any such repair or replacement.

(j) (j) Nothing herein contained shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to secure the Port Authority's written approval before installing any fixtures in or upon or making any alterations, decorations, additions or improvements in the Space.

(k) (k) In the event of a partial or total destruction of the Space, the Permittee shall immediately remove any and all of its property and debris from the Space or portion thereof destroyed.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

(c) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage

in the minimum limit set forth in Item [9] on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section [7] of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered, it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party shall be in writing, and all such notices

given by the Port Authority to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's Representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, as applicable, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it shall not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin, or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 23. Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport (if permitted by this Permit) and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any

privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession covered by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 23 that it enters into and cause those Person or Persons to similarly include the provisions in further agreements and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

(a) The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

(b) The Permittee acknowledges that Federal rules and regulations in connection with the subject matter of this Section may be amended from time to time and, in connection therewith, the Port Authority may modify the terms and provisions of this Section so as to assure compliance with such Federal rules and regulations. The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that it shall be bound by all modifications made by the Port Authority to the terms and provisions of this Section, as described in the preceding sentence, upon written notice from the Port Authority containing such modifications.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port

Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 17 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The Permittee is also obligated to notify the Port Authority immediately if it becomes aware of any disposal, release or discharge of a Hazardous Substance on the Airport. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(i) The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(ii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with all the pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee, at its sole cost and expense, shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any way connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection/ Right of Entry:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time, and as often as it may consider it necessary (but without any obligation to do so), to inspect the Space, Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee at the Airport or to be placed on or brought into the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other

activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute. The Port Authority shall also have the right at any time, and as often as it considers necessary (but without any obligation to do so), to enter the Space to make ordinary repairs to the Airport, and in the event of emergency, to take such action therein as may be required for the protection of persons or property.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the

services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as, but not limited to, original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in any way connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District, and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service and all other services performed at the Airport, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "**Affiliate**" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "**Affiliates**") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents, such as but not limited to, original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in any way connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Books and Records**") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(vii) below; and

(vii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(vii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit, and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee (the "**Audit Findings**"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like

remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise, including without limitation, the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraph (a), above, and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof and 6(h)(iii) hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "**Established Rate**"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts hereunder and the Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

(a) In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict with or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

(b) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements, including but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(c) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as, or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which, by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations,

mature at the expiration or revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner termination or revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the Space or location.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant

28. Waiver of Trial by Jury:

The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee with respect to the permission granted under this Permit

and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to perform the Authorized Service for any period (a "**Post-Termination Period**") following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority, for any Post-Termination Period, a fee equal to twice the percentage fee otherwise stated to be payable hereunder.

(b) The foregoing shall not be deemed to give the Permittee any right to continue to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. In addition, the Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(c) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue to be in full force and effect during any Post-Termination Period.

30. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit, other than as specifically set forth herein.

(b) No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference purposes and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, Exhibits and Schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

31. No Broker:

The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission to use the Space.

32. Governing Law:

This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

33. Counterparts:

This Permit may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

C H

For the Permittee

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. Space and Use.

(a) *Space*

(i) The Port Authority has granted to the Permittee the non-exclusive privilege to provide, operate, and manage, a food/ beverage concession, as more specifically described in paragraph 1(b) of this Special Endorsement, in Building 141 (the "**Building**") at the Airport, in the designated space (the "**Space**") shown in diagonal hatching and diagonal cross-hatching on the diagram attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked as **Exhibit A,** for the time period set forth in Items [6] and [7] on the first page of this Permit.

(ii) The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of the Space designated for the Permittee's use for the purposes contemplated hereunder. The Permittee acknowledges that prior to the execution of this Permit, it has thoroughly examined and inspected the existing Space and has found the same to be in good order and repair, has determined the Space to be suitable for the Permittee's exercise of its privileges hereunder, and has not relied on any representations or statements of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees or agents as to the condition or suitability thereof for use by Permittee for the purposes contemplated herein. The Permittee agrees to exercise its privileges hereunder on the Space in its "**AS IS**" condition and the Port Authority shall have no obligation hereunder for finishing work or for preparing any portion of the Space for the Permittee's use.

(b) *Use*

(i) Approved Use.

(1) Notwithstanding Paragraph 4(i) of the Terms and Conditions and in connection with Paragraph 6 of the Terms and Conditions above, the Permittee may use the Space only for the following purposes: for the sale of food and non-alcoholic beverages to staff of other tenants located in Building 141 at the Airport, Port Authority employees and other Airport employees with access to Building 141 at the Airport and for no other purpose whatsoever. The Permittee shall obtain and maintain all necessary licenses required to legally sell the items offered in the concession food facility, at its sole cost and expense. The Permittee shall procure and provide all furniture, fixtures, equipment, furnishings, and supplies and other property used in the operation of a concession food facility. The Permittee shall be permitted to perform on-site cooking within the Space, provided that, (x) Permittee maintains all valid licenses and permits at its sole cost and expense and (y) Permittee maintains all grease traps and ventilation ducts in compliance with subparagraph (2) below. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval as to any items or services without affecting the continuance of this Permit.

(2) Without in anyway limiting the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Permittee shall supply, replace, install, repair, maintain and keep clean all grease traps in all drainage pipes exclusively used by it in its operations hereunder whether such pipes are located in the Space or elsewhere in the Building. The Permittee shall also keep clean, repair and maintain (other than structurally) all ventilation ducts, including the replacement of all filters, where such ducts are exclusively used by it in its operations hereunder and whether such ducts are located in the Space or elsewhere in the Building.

(ii) The privilege granted under this Permit is non-exclusive.

2. Fees.

(a) *Definitions*. As used herein:

(i) "**Affiliate**" shall mean a person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls or is controlled by, or is under common control with, the Permittee. The term control (including the terms controlling, controlled by and under common control with) means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise.

(ii) "**Annual Period**" shall mean, as the context requires, the period commencing with the Effective Date of the permission granted under this Permit and expiring December 31 of the same calendar year, both dates inclusive, and each of the twelve monthly periods thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted hereunder commencing with the immediately succeeding January 1 and on each anniversary of that date; provided, however, that if the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit shall expire or shall terminate or be revoked effective on other than the last day of a calendar year then the annual period in which the date of expiration or earlier termination or revocation shall fall shall expire on the date of expiration or earlier termination or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted hereunder.

(iii) "**Monthly Period**" shall mean, as the context requires, the period commencing on the Effective Date and continuing through the balance of the month in which the Effective Date occurs and each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission granted hereunder; provided, however, that if the period of permission commences on other than the first day of a month, the first monthly period hereunder shall expire or is terminated or revoked on other than the last day of a calendar month, then the monthly period for the calendar month in which the effective date of expiration, termination or revocation occurs shall expire on such date.

(iv) "**Port Authority Reserved Uses**" shall mean the following uses, operations or installations which the Port Authority reserves to itself and its designees exclusively in the Building: VIP lounges; airline clubs; airtrain/monorail facilities; advertising (including, without limitation, static display, broadcast and other); pay telephones, pre-paid phone cards, facsimile transmission machines and other public communications services, including without limitation, all Port Authority-owned or operated information and communications technology infrastructure for common Airport use, provided that the airline shall retain the right to control the location of the placement within the Building of telephones, phone banks, phone kiosks, facsimile transmission machines and internet kiosks, only, and the right to deny, upon reasonable grounds, the placement of a particular pay phone facility, facsimile transmission machine or internet kiosk; rental of cellular phones; concierge services (i.e., a center or location which offers a variety of services for passengers (including, but not limited to, hotel reservations, sale of entertainment events tickets and lottery tickets, luggage storage and delivery, sightseeing tours, business services and provision of touring information)); ground transportation (including vehicle rentals); hotel and other lodging reservations; vending machines dispensing anything (including, but not limited to, catalog and electronic sales) other than products specifically permitted to be sold on the subleased premises pursuant to a sublease with a specific concessionaire and if approved in advance by the Port Authority; on-airport baggage carts (other than shopping carts made available free of charge to shoppers within the Space) or other on-airport baggage-moving devices; and electronic amusements. The Port Authority shall have the right to all revenues derived for or from the above-stated reserved uses.

(v) "**Gross Receipts**" shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made or services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any

other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport; provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts the following: (1) any sums collected for any federal, state, county and municipal sales taxes, so-called luxury taxes, use taxes, consumer excise taxes, gross receipts taxes and other similar taxes now or hereafter imposed by law upon the sale of merchandise, food & beverage products or services which are separately stated to and paid by a customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee, (2) any receipts of the Permittee which arise from its operations under any other agreement with the Port Authority at the Airport and which are subject to a percentage fee or percentage rental under that agreement, (3) receipts in the form of refunds from, or the value of merchandise (including food & beverage products), services, supplies or equipment returned to, vendors, shippers, suppliers or manufacturers, including volume discounts received from Permittee's vendors, suppliers or manufacturers, (4) gratuities for services performed by employees of Permittee which are paid or given by Permittee's customers to such employees at or serving at the Airport, (5) the sale or transfer in bulk of the inventory of the Permittee to a purchaser of all or substantially all of the assets of the Permittee in a transaction not in the ordinary course of Permittee's business, (6) except with respect to proceeds received for business interruptions paid on a gross earnings business interruption insurance policy, proceeds from all other insurance received by Permittee as a result of a loss or casualty, (7) rebates, exchanges or allowance made to customers of the Permittee at the Airport, (8) the exchange of merchandise between the stores or warehouses owned by or affiliated with Permittee, if any, where such exchanges of goods or merchandise are made solely for the convenient operation of the business of Permittee and not for the purpose of consummating a sale which has theretofore been made at, in, from or upon the Airport or for the purpose of depriving the Port Authority of the benefit of the sale which otherwise would be made at, in, from or upon the Airport, (9) income actually received by Permittee from manufacturers of goods displayed for sale at the Airport if the conditions set forth in the succeeding sentence are fully and strictly satisfied with respect to such income; the conditions with respect to this clause (9) are as follows: (i) the manufacturer specifically identifies the time period to which the income relates, (ii) reimbursement from the manufacturer to Permittee occurs in connection with employees (1) who are on Permittee's payroll for the operations permitted under this Permit and (2) who are on such payroll during the time period to which the reimbursement relates, (iii) the manufacturer and Permittee have previously entered into a written agreement that sets forth the material terms of their arrangement with regard to the reimbursement that is the subject of this clause (9), and (iv) Permittee provides to the Port Authority written documents and records substantiating the matters listed in sub-clauses (i) through (iii), (10) proceeds from the sale of gift certificates or like vouchers until such time as the gift certificates or like vouchers have been treated as a sale in or from the Airport pursuant to Permittee's record keeping system and (11) sale of trade fixtures, equipment or property which are not stock in trade and not in the ordinary course of business.

For the purpose of determining the Percentage Fee payable by the Permittee hereunder, Gross Receipts shall include all deposits not refunded to or otherwise forfeited by customers, all orders taken in and from the Airport, whether or not such orders are filled elsewhere, the entire amount of the actual sales price and all other receipts for sales and services rendered, all insurance proceeds received due to loss of gross earnings paid under Permittee's business interruption insurance policy because of business interruptions, and the spread earned on any exchange or foreign currency transaction whether for an exchange service or for merchandise, products and/or services. A "**sale**" shall be deemed to have been consummated for purposes hereof, and the entire amount of the sales price shall be included in Gross Receipts and deemed received at the time of determination of the amount due for each transaction, whether for cash, credit or otherwise, and not at the time of billing or payment. Each sale made upon installment or credit shall be treated as a sale for the full price in the month during which such sale shall be made, irrespective of the time when any payment is received. No deduction from Gross Receipts shall be allowed for uncollected or uncollectible credit amounts or "bad" checks. Gross Receipts shall include all such sales, revenues or receipts generated by Permittee's concessionaires, if any, or anyone else conducting business pursuant to an arrangement with Permittee and shall also include the full

amount of all insurance proceeds paid on a gross earnings business interruption insurance policy to Permittee.

(vi) **"Percentage Fee"** shall mean for and during the period commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the period of permission granted hereunder, both dates inclusive, for each Annual Period, the Permittee shall pay a fee, to the extent that such amount is in excess of the MAG, as defined below, applicable to the relevant Annual Period, as follows:

(a) Five percent (5%) of Gross Receipts generated hereunder up to and including Ten Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($10,000.00); plus

(b) Seven percent (7%) of Gross Receipts in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars and One Cent ($10,000.01)

The Percentage Fee shall be payable by Permittee to the Port Authority as provided in Paragraph 4(a) of the Terms and Conditions. The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period. The time for making payment and the method of calculation of the Percentage Fee shall be as set forth in paragraph (B), below, of this subparagraph 2(a)(vii).

(A) For the purpose of calculating the MAG and Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains more or less than three-hundred-sixty five (365) days, the MAG and the Percentage Fee, respectively, shall be equal to the (x) MAG described in subparagraph 2(b) of this Special Endorsement, or (y) Percentage Fee described above, as the case may be, multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the denominator of which shall be three-hundred-sixty five (365).

(B) (i) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid as follows: on the twentieth (20th) day of the first Monthly Period following the Effective Date and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every Monthly Period thereafter, including the Monthly Period following the end of each Annual Period and the Monthly Period following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations in the Space in the preceding Monthly Period and specifying the Percentage Fee payable with respect thereto, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts with respect to each of the product categories to which the Percentage Fee relate, from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding Monthly Period, and the percentages applicable thereto. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the Percentage Fee payable for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the MAG, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such amount over the MAG, and shall thereafter on the twentieth (20th) day of each Monthly Period during that Annual Period, and the Monthly Period following the end of that Annual Period, including the Monthly Period following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay a sum equal to the Percentage Fee of all its Gross Receipts for each subsequent Monthly Period during that Annual Period.

(ii) Upon any termination or revocation of the permission granted hereunder (even if stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and Percentage Fees shall be paid on the twentieth (20th) day of the first Monthly Period following the Monthly Period in which the effective date of such termination or revocation occurs, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period

in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and specifying the Percentage Fee payable hereunder, and also showing the cumulative amount of Gross Receipts, with respect to each of the product categories to which the Percentage Fee relate, and the percentages applicable thereto. The payment then due on account of all Percentage Fees for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess of the Percentage Fee payable, computed as set forth in the following sentence, over the total of all Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period. The Percentage Fee due for any such Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be equal to the excess, over the prorated MAG established for such Annual Period pursuant to the MAG proration provisions set forth in subparagraph 2(a)(vii)(A) of this Special Endorsement, of the Percentage Fee payable hereunder, adjusted pursuant to the Percentage Fee proration provisions set forth in subparagraph 2(a)(vii)(A) of this Special Endorsement.

(b) **"Basic Fee"**, **"Minimum Annual Guarantee"** or **"MAG"** shall mean for and during the period commencing on the Effective Date and continuing throughout the period of permission granted hereunder, both dates inclusive, an annual fee in the amount of Four Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($4,200.00). The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the MAG on a Monthly Period basis, as of the Effective Date of the Permit and on the first day of each and every Monthly Period thereafter occurring during the term of the permission granted herein; provided, however, that if the Effective Date shall occur on a day other than the first day of a Monthly Period, the monthly installment of the applicable Basic Fee, i.e., MAG, payable for the portion of the Monthly Period, in which such respective event occurs following such date shall be an amount equal to the monthly installment set forth in this subparagraph multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from such respective event to the end of the Monthly Period in which such respective event occurs, and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in that Monthly Period. If the date of expiration or termination of the permission hereunder occurs on other than the last day of the Monthly Period, the applicable Basic Fee payable for the portion of the Monthly Period in which the date of such expiration or termination shall occur during which the permission thereof remains effective, shall be the amount of the monthly installment of such applicable Basic Fee set forth in this subparagraph prorated on a daily basis. The Basic Fee is payable by Permittee to the Port Authority as provided in Paragraph 4(b) of the Terms and Conditions.

3. Right of Entry. The Port Authority shall have the right by its officers, employees, agents, representatives and contractors at all reasonable times to enter upon the Space for the purpose of inspecting the same, for observing the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit and for the doing of any act or thing which the Port Authority may be obligated or have the right to do under this Permit or otherwise. Further, the Port Authority shall have the right to enter upon the Space for the purpose of making repairs, alterations or replacements in or to any portion of the Building.

4. Federal Tax ID. The Permittee hereby certifies that its Federal Tax Identification Number is 61-1430414.

5. Maintenance and Repairs.

(a) The Permittee shall at all times keep the Space in a clean and orderly condition and appearance, together with all fixtures, equipment and personal property of the Permittee and of the Port Authority located in or on the Space, including without limitation thereto the interior surface of windows and both sides of all entrance doors.

(b) The Permittee shall be responsible for the repair, replacement and rebuilding of any and all parts of the Space and any other parts of the Building which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts

or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, or other persons doing business with it as set forth in the Terms and Conditions.

(c) The Permittee shall take good care of the Space, including therein, without limitation thereto, walls, partitions, floors, ceilings, doors, columns, kitchen equipment, toilet and washroom facilities, fire alarms, vending machines and supplies, and all parts thereof, and all equipment and fixtures, and shall do all preventive maintenance and make all necessary non-structural repairs, replacements, rebuilding and painting necessary to keep the Space in the condition existing on the effective date and to keep any improvements, additions and fixtures made or installed during the effective period of this Permit in the condition they were in when made or installed except for reasonable wear which does not adversely affect the watertight condition or structural integrity of the building or adversely affect the efficient or proper utilization or the appearance of any part of the Space.

(d) In the event the Permittee fails to commence so to make or do any repair, replacement, rebuilding or painting required by this Permit within a period of ten (10) days after notice from the Port Authority so to do, or fails diligently to continue to completion the repair, replacement, rebuilding or Painting of all the premises required to be repaired, replaced, rebuilt or painted by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, the Port Authority may, at its option, and in addition to any other remedies which may be available to it, repair, replace, rebuild or paint all or any part of the Space included in the said notice, the Port Authority's cost thereof to be paid by the Permittee on demand. This option or the exercise thereof shall not be deemed to create or imply any obligation or duty to the Permittee or others.

(e) The obligation of the Permittee as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above, in the event of damage or destruction covered by any contract of insurance under which the Port Authority is the insured, is hereby released to the extent that the loss is recouped by actual payment to the Port Authority of the proceeds of such insurance; provided, however, that if at any time because of this release the insurance carrier of any policy covering the premises or any part thereof shall increase the premiums otherwise payable for fire, extended coverage or rental coverage applicable to the premises; the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equivalent to such increase or increases on demand; and provided, further, that if at any time this release shall invalidate any such policy of insurance or reduce, limit or void the rights of the Port Authority thereunder, or if because of this release, any such insurance carrier shall cancel any such policy or shall refuse to issue or renew the same or shall refuse to issue a policy with an endorsement thereon under which this release is permitted without prejudice to the interest of the insured or shall cancel such endorsement or refuse to renew the same or shall take any other action to alter, decrease or diminish the benefits of the Port Authority under the policy, then the release shall be void and of no effect. Nothing herein shall be construed to imply an obligation on the Port Authority to carry any such insurance policy or to obtain or keep in force any such endorsement.

(f) The Port Authority shall have no duty of repair or maintenance as to the Space or any fixtures, equipment or personal property which is located in or on the Space.

(g) The Permittee shall immediately clear all drainage and supply stoppages and partial blocks, in and in connection with any plumbing fixtures, equipment and system which are a part of or are located in or on the Space. All glass in windows and doors which are a part of or are located in or on the Space and which may be broken shall be replaced by the Permittee not later than five days after breakage or at any earlier date if so directed by the Port Authority and immediately if such replacement is necessary to protect the Space, any part thereof or any other property of the Port Authority against damage, loss or theft. The Permittee shall have no obligation under this paragraph where the condition is caused by the negligence of the Port Authority.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly notify the Port Authority if any portion or all of the Space, the Building, or any of the Permittee's fixtures, equipment, or personal property is destroyed, damaged, or in need of repair regardless of the Permittee's responsibility therefor.

6. Survival after Revocation or Termination. Such provisions of this Permit as apply to the rights and obligations of the parties hereto upon the expiration of the permission granted by this Permit shall apply to the rights and obligations of the parties hereto upon the revocation or termination of the permission granted by this Permit.

7. Interpretation. Although the printed provisions of this Permit were drawn by the Port Authority, the parties agree that this circumstance alone shall not create any presumption, canon of construction or implication favoring the position of the Port Authority or the Permittee and the deletion of language from this Permit prior to its execution shall not be construed to have any particular meaning or to raise any presumption, canon of construction or implication, including, without limitation, any implication that the parties intended thereby to state the converse, adverse or opposite of the deleted language.

8. Affirmative Action.

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the United States Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin, handicap or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement or any management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees to include the above statements in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and to cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreement.

(b) In connection with paragraph (a) of this Section and paragraph (a) of the Section of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit entitled "*Affirmative Action*," the Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedules E, F and G, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(c) The Permittee specifically acknowledges and agrees that the Federal requirements set forth in Schedules E, F and G may be revised or updated from time to time and that, accordingly, the Port Authority may from time to time, by notice to the Permittee provide to the Permittee revised or updated forms of Schedules E, F and/or G to replace the Schedules E, F and/or G, as applicable, currently attached to and forming a part of this Permit. Such replacement Schedules E, F and G shall, from the effective date of such notice, be deemed to constitute an integral part of this Permit.

9. Labor Harmony at the Airport:

(a) *General*. In connection with its operations at the Airport under this Permit, the Permittee shall serve the public interest by promoting labor harmony, it being acknowledged that strikes, picketing, or boycotts may disrupt the efficient operation of the Building. The Permittee recognizes the essential benefit of having continued and full operation of the Airport as a whole and the Building as a transportation center. The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed reasonably promptly by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor-related disruptions and the progress thereof.

(b) *Labor Peace Agreement*. The Permittee represents that, prior to or upon entering into this Permit, it has delivered to the Port Authority evidence of a signed labor peace agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X or, in the event Exhibit X is inapplicable, then a signed officer's certification to such effect in the required form provided by the Port Authority.

(c) *Employee Retention*. If the Permittee's concession at the Space is of the same type (i.e., food, retail, news/gifts or duty-free concession) as that of the immediately preceding concession operator at the Space (the "**Predecessor Concession**"), the Permittee agrees to offer continued employment for a minimum period of ninety (90) days, unless there is just cause to terminate employment sooner, to employees of the Predecessor Concession who have been or will be displaced by cessation of the operations of the Predecessor Concession and who wish to work for the Permittee at the Space. The foregoing requirement shall be subject to the Permittee's commercially reasonable determination that fewer employees are required at the Space than were required by the Predecessor Concession; except, however, that the Permittee shall retain such staff as is deemed commercially reasonable on the basis of seniority with the Predecessor Concession at the premises. The Port Authority shall have the right to demand from the Permittee documentation of the name, date of hire, and employment occupation classification of all employees covered by this provision. In the event the Permittee fails to comply with this provision, the Port Authority have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(d) *Applicability of Provision*. The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall apply to concession operators which employ ten (10) or more persons at the Space.

10. Services and Utilities. (a) Except as hereinafter provided in this Permit, the Port Authroity shall, without additional charge, furnish the following to the Permittee in the enclosed portion of the Space:

(i) Heat, to an even and comfortable working temperature during the months of November to April, inclusive;

(ii) Electricity for illumination only by which is meant to energizing of incandescent and fluorescent bulbs (to be supplied by the Permittee) through existing wires, conduits and outlets, if any;

(iii)Hot and cold water through existing pipes, the hot water to be heated to a temperature of 120 degrees Fahrenheit; and

(iv)Air conditioning to an even and comfortable working temperature during the months of May to October, inclusive.

(b) The Port Authority shall also, without additional charge, furnish non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) The Permittee shall pay the Port Authority upon demand the actual cost of extermination service, if any, provided by the port Authority in the enclosed portion of the Space. This paragraph does not impose an obligation on the Port Authority to finish such service.

(d) The Port Authority shall be under no obligation to furnish any of the above services if and to the extent and during any period that the furnishing of any of such services or the use of any component necessary therefor shall be prohibited or rationed by any federal, state or municipal law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction and if the

Authority deems it in the public interest to comply therewith, even though such law, rule, regulation, requirement, order or direction may not be mandatory on the Port Authority as a public agency.

(e) Any failure, delay or interruption, including without limitation thereto any failure, delay or interruption under the preceding paragraph of this Special Endorsement, in supplying agreed services whether or not a separate charge is made therefor shall not relieve the Permittee of any obligations hereunder and (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five days after notice to the Port Authority) shall not be grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

11. Trash Removal. In connection with Paragraph 6(b) of the Terms and Conditions, Permittee shall be solely responsible, at the Permittee's expense, for removal of trash, garbage, debris and other waste material from the Space, on a daily basis, in a manner approved by the Port Authority, unless the Port Authority elects to provide such services. The Permittee shall contract the Port Authority's disposal contractor at the Building for the disposal of its trash, garbage, debris and other waste material. In the event the Port Authority elects to provide such services, the Port Authority's costs of providing such services shall be chargeable to, and payable by, the Permittee as an additional fee hereunder, on a per square foot basis represented by the square footage of the Space and such additional fee would be due in equal, monthly installments payable together with the Basic Fee payments to be made hereunder upon prior written notice from the Port Authority.

12. Hours of Operation. Notwithstanding paragraph 6(h)(ii) of the Terms and Conditions attached hereto, the Permittee shall keep the concession food facility open to conduct business during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the airport community, including providing food concession food service, on short notice, on oral request of the Port Authority for events when Port Authority employees may be on duty at the Airport because of unique or unusual occurrences. The Port Authority's determination of proper hours and days of operation, both for regular business and emergency periods, as evidenced from time to time by notice to the Permittee shall control. The minimum hours of operation for the concession food facility are Monday through Friday including holidays, from 6:00 A.M. to 3 P.M.

13. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty*. The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("**OFAC**") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "**Blocked Persons**" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "**Blocked Persons Laws**") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the period of this Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Permit. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of the permission hereunder.

14. Prior Permit. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to the Port Authority Space Permit No. AYD-916, which has been replaced with this Permit. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities that accrued under Permit No. AYD-916 through the effective date of expiration or termination of Permit No. AYD-916 and all obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive. The parties acknowledge that the Space under this Permit is the same space that was the subject of Permit No. AYD-916 and the Permittee occupied said Space on a continuous and uninterrupted basis. Upon expiration or termination of this Permit, the Permittee shall return the Space to the Port Authority in the same condition in which such Space was delivered to the Permitee under Permit No. AYD-916.

For the Port Authority

Initialed: C H

For the Permittee

BUILDING 141

[redacted]

INITIALED:

FOR THE PORT AUTHORITY

FOR STAR MOUNTAIN JFK

C.H.

EXHIBIT A

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

11- 26- 08 (141-1) JFK08 - 029

EXHIBIT X

EVIDENCE OF SIGNED LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

STAR MOUNTAIN JFK INC. (the "Company") has complied with Board Resolution "All airports – Labor Harmony Policy" passed October 18, 2007, which stipulates that the Company must sign a Labor Peace Agreement with a labor organization that seeks to represent the Company's employees and that contains provisions under which the labor organization and its members agree to refrain from engaging in any picketing, work stoppages, boycotts or any other economic interference with the Company's operations.

FOR THE COMPANY:
STAR MOUNTAIN JFK INC.

BY: Carmen Hass

DATE: 8/19/2013

FOR THE UNION:
[Insert Name of Labor Organization]

BY:_____

DATE:_____

Initialed:

DN
For the Port Authority

C.H.
For the Permittee

SCHEDULE E

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION-EQUAL OPPORTUNITY---MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES ---WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES REQUIREMENTS

Part I. Affirmative Action Guidelines - Equal Employment Opportunity

I. As a matter of policy the Port Authority hereby requires the Permittee and the Permittee shall require the Contractor, as hereinafter defined, to comply with the provisions set forth hereinafter in this Schedule E of Port Authority Agreement No. AYE-294 (herein called the "Agreement") with Star Mountain JFK Inc. (herein and in the Permit called the "Permittee"). The provisions set forth in this Part I are similar to the conditions for bidding on federal government contract adopted by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance and effective May 8, 1978.

The Permittee as well as each bidder, contractor and subcontractor of the Permittee and each subcontractor of a contractor at any tier of construction (herein collectively referred to as "the Contractor") must fully comply with the following conditions set forth herein as to each construction trade to be used on the construction work or any portion thereof (said conditions being herein called "Bid Conditions"). The Permittee hereby commits itself to the goals for minority and female utilization set forth below and all other requirements, terms and conditions of the Bid Conditions. The Permittee shall likewise require the Contractor to commit itself to the said goals for minority and female utilization set forth below and all other requirements, terms and conditions of the Bid Conditions by submitting a properly signed bid.

II. The Permittee and the Contractor shall each appoint an executive of its company to assume the responsibility for the implementation of the requirements, terms and conditions of the following Bid Conditions:

(a) The goals for minority and female participation expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work are as follows:

(1)	Minority participation	
	Minority, except laborers	30%
	Minority, laborers	40%
(2)	Female participation	
	Female, except laborers	6.9%
	Female, laborers	6.9%

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work performed

in and for the premises.

The Contractor's specific affirmative action obligations required herein of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from contractor to contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

(b) The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Permittee and the Permittee shall provide written notification to the Manager of the Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights of the Port Authority within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of $10,000 at any tier for construction work. The notification shall list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

(c) As used in these specifications:

(1) "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941:

(2) "Minority" includes:

(i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

(ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Dominican, Cuban, Central or South American culture or origin, regardless of race);

(iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

(iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

(d) Whenever the Contractor, or any subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the construction work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000 those provisions which include the applicable goals for

minority and female participation.

(e) The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in subparagraphs (1) through (16) of Paragraph (h) hereof. The goals set forth above are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the premises. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress toward its goals in each craft during the period specified.

(f) Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations hereunder.

(g) In order for the nonworking training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.

(h) The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity ("EEO").

The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these provisions shall be based upon its good faith efforts to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

(1) Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each Phase of the construction project. The Contractor, shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other supervisory personnel at the premises are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at the premises.

(2) Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.

(3) Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone number of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with

respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

(4) Provide immediate written notification to the Permittee when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

(5) Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and training programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under subparagraph (2) above.

(6) Disseminate the Contractor's EEO Policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing it in the Contractor's newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the Contractor's EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

(7) Review, at least every six months the Contractor's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations hereunder with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decision including specific review of these items with on-premises supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at the premises. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

(8) Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

(9) Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority

and female recruitment and training organizations and to State-certified minority referral agencies serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

(10) Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the premises and in areas of a Contractor's workforce.

(11) Tests and other selecting requirements shall comply with 41 CFR Part 60-3.

(12) Conduct, at least every six months, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

(13) Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations hereunder are being carried out.

(14) Ensure that all facilities and company activities are nonsegregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

(15) Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

(16) Conduct a review, at least every six months, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractors' EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

(i) Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (subparagraphs (1)-(16) of Paragraph (h) above). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor-union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the Contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under Paragraph (h) hereof provided that: the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes good faith efforts to assure that the group has a

positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes good faith efforts to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's non-compliance.

(j) A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation hereof if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation hereof if a specific minority group of women is underutilized).

(k) The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex or national origin.

(l) The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

(m) The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of this clause including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered by the Permittee. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation hereof.

(n) The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations hereunder shall implement specific affirmative actions steps, at Permit as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph (h) hereof so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of these provisions, the Permittee shall proceed accordingly.

(o) The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g. mechanical apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and location at which the work is performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

(p) Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of any laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

(q) Without limiting any other obligation, term or provision under the Permit, the Contractor shall cooperate with all federal, state or local agencies established for the purpose of implementing affirmative action compliance programs and shall comply with all procedures and guidelines established or which may be established by the Port Authority.

PART II. MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES/WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

As a matter of policy the Port Authority requires the Permittee and the Permittee shall itself and shall require the general contractor or other construction supervisor and each of the Permittee's contractors to use every good faith effort to provide for meaningful participation by Minority Business Enterprises (MBEs) and Women-owned Business Enterprises (WBEs) in the construction work pursuant to the provisions of this Schedule E. For purposes hereof, "Minority Business Enterprise" "(MBE)" shall mean any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percentum owned by, or in the case of a publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percentum of the stock of which is owned by citizens or permanent resident aliens who are minorities and such ownership is real, substantial and continuing. For the purposes hereof, "Women-owned Business Enterprise" "(WBE)" shall mean any business enterprise which is at least fifty-one percentum owned by, or in the case of a publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percentum of the stock of which is owned by women and such ownership is real, substantial and continuing. A minority shall be as defined in paragraph II(c) of Part I of this Schedule E. "Meaningful participation" shall mean that at least seventeen percent (17%) of the total dollar value of the construction contracts (including subcontracts) covering the construction work are for the participation of Minority Business Enterprises and Women-owned Business Enterprises, of which at least twelve percent (12%) are for the participation of Minority Business Enterprises. Good faith efforts to include meaningful participation by MBEs and WBEs shall include at least the following:

(a) Dividing the work to be subcontracted into smaller portions where feasible.

(b) Actively and affirmatively soliciting bids for subcontracts from MBEs and WBEs, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations. The Contractor shall maintain records detailing the efforts made to provide for meaningful MBE and WBE participation in the work, including the names and addresses of all MBEs and WBEs contacted and, if any such MBE or WBE is not selected as a joint venturer or subcontractor, the reason for such decision.

(c) Making plans and specifications for prospective construction work

available to MBEs and WBEs in sufficient time for review.

(d) Utilizing the list of eligible MBEs and WBEs maintained by the Port Authority or seeking minorities and women from other sources for the purpose of soliciting bids for subcontractors.

(e) Encouraging the formation of joint ventures, partnerships or other similar arrangements among subcontractors, where appropriate, to insure that the Permittee and Contractor will meet their obligations hereunder.

(f) Insuring that provision is made to provide progress payments to MBEs and WBEs on a timely basis.

(g) Not requiring bonds from and/or providing bonds and insurance for MBEs and WBEs, where appropriate.

Certification of MBEs and WBEs hereunder shall be made by the Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights of the Port Authority. If the Contractor wishes to utilize a firm not already certified by the Port Authority, it shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the proposed firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such form as may be then required by the Port Authority. All such requests shall be in writing addressed to the Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, One World Trade Center, 63 East, New York, New York 10048 or such other address as the Port Authority may specify by notice to the Permittee. Certification shall be effective only if made in writing the Director in charge of the Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights of the Port Authority. The determination of the Port Authority shall be final and binding.

The Port Authority has compiled a list of the firms that the Port Authority has determined satisfy the criteria for MBE and WBE certification. This list may be supplemented and revised from time to time by the Port Authority. Such list shall be made available to the Contractor upon request. The Port Authority makes no representation as the financial responsibility or such, firms, their technical competence to perform, or any other performance-related qualifications.

Only MBE's and WBE's certified by the Port Authority will count toward the MBE and WBE goals.

PPermit note that only sixty percent (60%) of expenditures to MBE or WBE suppliers will count towards meeting the MBE and WBE goals. However, expenditures to MBE or WBE manufacturer's (i.e. suppliers that produce goods from raw materials or substantially alter them before resale) are counted dollar for dollar.

For the Port Authority

Initialled:

C. H.

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE F

LOCAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISES COMMITMENT

As a matter of policy the Port Authority hereby requires the Permittee and the Permittee shall require any Contractor utilized by the Permittee to perform construction work on the Premises to comply with the provisions set forth hereinafter in this Schedule F.

(1) The Permittee and each Contractor shall use every good faith effort to maximize the participation of Local Business Enterprises (LBEs) in all construction work on the Premises, including without limitation the Construction Work. In order to assure familiarity with the services and materials provided by LBEs, the Contractor shall attend such meetings as may be called by the General Manager of the Airport on LBEs and shall contact the Queens Air Services Development Office (ASDO), located at John F. Kennedy International Airport, Bldg. 141, First Floor, Federal Circle, Jamaica, NY 11430 to obtain LBE Vendor Profiles and access ASDO's on-line vendor retrieval system (BASIS). The Port Authority has not checked the references, capabilities or financial background of the LBEs registered with the ASDO, but is referring the Contractor to the ASDO and BASIS solely for the purpose of advising Contractors of LBDs who may be interested in providing services and/or materials to the Contractor.

(2) Good faith efforts to include participation by LBEs in construction work shall include at least the following:

(i) Dividing the work to be subcontracted and services and materials to be procured into small portions, where feasible

(ii) Soliciting bids on portions of the work to be subcontracted and services and materials to be procured from LBE's registered with ASDO and such other LBEs as the Contractor deems appropriate.

(3) The Port Authority is committed to making employment opportunities available to local residents and expects that the Contractor will utilized LBEs.

(4) It is specifically understood and agreed that the requirements set forth herein for the participation of LBEs shall not alter, limit, diminish or modify any of the obligations under this Permit including, without limitation, the obligation to put into

effect the affirmative action program and the MBE and WBE programs in accordance with the provisions set forth above in Schedule E hereof.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

C. H.

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

AIRPORT CONCESSION DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (ACDBE) PARTICIPATION

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of

part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but

which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

C. H.

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-299 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITEE:** Mr. Paul Ferguson, an individual

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 68A Fillmore Ave
Deer Park, NY 11729

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Paul Ferguson

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $1,475.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Insurance Schedule, and Schedule G

Dated: As of January 1, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
(Please Print Clearly)
(Title) Business. Properties & Airport Development

PAUL FERGUSON, Permittee

By _____ l.s.

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

RR/DG

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of operating of a mobile food and beverage dispensing service for the sale of ice cream, as may approved in advance in writing by the Port Authority, on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

(b) The Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder may use mobile food vending truck(s) of such type, design and model as the Port Authority, in its discretion, may from time to time approve in advance in writing and the Port Authority may from time to time direct that the number thereof be increased or decreased. The Permittee shall provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the Port Authority prior to increasing or decreasing the number of mobile trucks in use by the Permittee for the exercise of the privilege hereunder. If the Permittee fails to notify the Port Authority of any mobile truck no longer in use, the Permittee shall continue to pay the monthly fee for such truck for the period of time the Port Authority was not notified. No such mobile food vending trucks shall be driven or parked in any area at the Airport not previously designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may from time to time redesignate in writing the location of any such mobile food vending truck and the Permittee agrees immediately upon receipt of such notification from the Port Authority to remove any such truck from the original location to the newly designated area.

(c) The Permittee understands that with respect to portions of the Airport which are under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy, the Permittee must by independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for its operations in such areas and that it must make its own arrangement with such parties as to the area in which its operations hereunder may be conducted and as to the services and utilities the Permittee may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy, and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privilege granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Permittee and the Port Authority.

2. (a) For the period commencing on April 1, 2015 through September 30, 2015, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of Four Hundred Seventy-Five Dollars and Zero Cents ($475.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on April 1, 2015 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including September 30, 2015;

(b) For the period commencing on October 1, 2015 through March 31, 2016, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall not pay any monthly fee to the Port Authority;

(c) For the period commencing on April 1, 2016 through September 30, 2016, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of Four Hundred Eighty-Three Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents ($483.33) per mobile truck payable in advance on April 1, 2016 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including September 30, 2016;

(d) For the period commencing on October 1, 2016 through March 31, 2017, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall not pay any monthly fee to the Port Authority;

(e) For the period commencing on April 1, 2017 through September 30, 2017, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of Four Hundred Ninety-One Dollars and Sixty-Six Cents ($491.66) per mobile truck payable in advance on April 1, 2017 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including September 30, 2017;

(f) For the period commencing on October 1, 2017 through March 31, 2018, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall not pay any monthly fee to the Port Authority;

(g) For the period commencing on April 1, 2018 through September 30, 2018, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of Five Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents ($500.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on April 1, 2018 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including September 30, 2018;

(h) For the period commencing on October 1, 2018 through March 31, 2019, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall not pay any monthly fee to the Port Authority;

(i) For the period commencing on April 1, 2019 through September 30, 2019, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of Five Hundred Eight Dollars and Thirty-Three Cents ($508.33) per mobile truck payable in advance on April 1, 2019 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including September 30, 2019;

(j) For the period commencing on October 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall not pay any monthly fee to the Port Authority;

3. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

4. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary) supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor.

5. The purpose of the Port Authority in granting this Permit is to make available at the locations described in Special Endorsement No. 1 the items of food and non-alcoholic beverages covered hereunder which the Permittee shall furnish at reasonable prices in a manner fully satisfactory to customers and the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the written approval of the Port Authority.

6. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to inspect the Permittee's mobile food vending trucks and any and all equipment used in connection therewith.

7. The Permittee's operations hereunder are to be conducted on such days and during such hours as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

8. The Port Authority may from time to time withdraw or modify any approval or designation given by it under this Permit.

9. The privilege granted hereunder is non-exclusive.

10. The Port Authority shall have no obligation to provide any services or utilities to the Permittee in connection with its operations hereunder.

11. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Permit, no mobile food vending truck to which this Permit would otherwise apply shall come onto the Airport and engage or attempt to engage in any business under the Permit unless such mobile food vending truck shall have first been authorized by the Port Authority and then only during the period such authorization shall be in effect.

(b) The Permittee shall at all times during the period such authorization is in effect, but not otherwise, display on the exterior of each authorized mobile food vending truck at the location and in the manner required by the Port Authority such indicia of authorization as furnished to the Permittee by the Port Authority and comply with such requirements of the Port Authority with respect to the surrender of such indicia to the Port Authority when authorization is withdrawn by the Permittee or revoked by the Port Authority as to one or more mobile food vending trucks or when the Permit is terminated, expired, or revoked.

12. As of the Effective Date, Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof shall be deemed deleted, except the terms stated under (b)(i) will remain in effect.

0 cc

For the Port Authority

Initialed: PF

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly

payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. <u>Fees</u>:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five

percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within

twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing

exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are

made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the

Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and

continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. <u>Permittee's Operations:</u>

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port

Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or

carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions,

and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to

form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder,

and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed: PF
For the Permittee

INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

	Minimum Limits
Commercial General Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	$2,000,000.00
Commercial Automotive Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, Bodily injury and property damage liability:	$2,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Airport:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission

under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

PF

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New

York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

Initialed:

OCC
For the Port Authority

PF
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-300 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITEE:** Mom's Kitchen, Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York.

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 2503 Army Place
Bellmore, New York 11710

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** George Pagiazitis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $3,525.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$5,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** 2.1 and Special Endorsements

Dated: As of January 1, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

MCW
6CC MG

MOM'S KITCHEN, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name George Pagiazitis
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

The fee specified is a monthly fee, payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every calendar month thereafter.

Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK
AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1517
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank Address: [redacted]

Bank ABA Number: [redacted]
Account Number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

If the permission granted hereunder becomes effective on a date other than the first day of a calendar month or expires or is revoked or terminated on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the fee payable for the part of the month during which the permission is in effect shall be computed by prorating the monthly fee on a daily basis, using the exact number of days in the month involved.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of operating of one (1) mobile truck food and beverage dispensing service for the sale of coffee, non-alcoholic beverages, hot and cold sandwiches, cakes, pies, cookies, and all other items as may be approved in advance in writing by the Port Authority, on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

(b) The Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder may use mobile food vending truck(s) of such type, design and model as the Port Authority, in its discretion, may from time to time approve in advance in writing and the Port Authority may from time to time direct that the number thereof be increased or decreased. The Permittee shall provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the Port Authority prior to increasing or decreasing the number of mobile trucks in use by the Permittee for the exercise of the privilege hereunder. If the Permittee fails to notify the Port Authority of any mobile truck no longer in use, the Permittee shall continue to pay the monthly fee for such truck for the period of time the Port Authority was not notified. No such mobile food vending trucks shall be driven or parked in any area at the Airport not previously designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may from time to time redesignate in writing the location of any such mobile food vending truck and the Permittee agrees immediately upon receipt of such notification from the Port Authority to remove any such truck from the original location to the newly designated area.

(c) The Permittee understands that with respect to portions of the Airport which are under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy, the Permittee must by independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for its operations in such areas and that it must make its own arrangement with such parties as to the area in which its operations hereunder may be conducted and as to the services and utilities the Permittee may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy, and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privilege granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Permittee and the Port Authority.

2. (a) For the period commencing on January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,125.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2015 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2015;

(b) For the period commencing on January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($1,150.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2016 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2016;

(c) For the period commencing on January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Seventy-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,175.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2017 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2017;

(d) For the period commencing on January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($1,200.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2018 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2018;

(e) For the period commencing on January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,225.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2019 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2019.

3. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

4. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary) supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor.

5. The purpose of the Port Authority in granting this Permit is to make available at the locations described in Special Endorsement No. 1 the items of food and non-alcoholic beverages covered hereunder which the Permittee shall furnish at reasonable prices in a manner fully satisfactory to customers and the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the written approval of the Port Authority.

6. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to inspect the Permittee's mobile food vending trucks and any and all equipment used in connection therewith.

7. The Permittee's operations hereunder are to be conducted on such days and during such hours as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

8. The Port Authority may from time to time withdraw or modify any approval or designation given by it under this Permit.

9. The privilege granted hereunder is non-exclusive.

10. The Port Authority shall have no obligation to provide any services or utilities to the Permittee in connection with its operations hereunder.

11. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Permit, no mobile food vending truck to which this Permit would otherwise apply shall come onto the Airport and engage or attempt to engage in any business under the Permit unless such mobile food vending truck shall have first been authorized by the Port Authority and then only during the period such authorization shall be in effect.

(b) The Permittee shall at all times during the period such authorization is in effect, but not otherwise, display on the exterior of each authorized mobile food vending truck at the location and in the manner required by the Port Authority such indicia of authorization as furnished to the Permittee by the Port Authority and comply with such requirements of the Port Authority with respect to the surrender of such indicia to the Port Authority when authorization is withdrawn by the Permittee or revoked by the Port Authority as to one or more mobile food vending trucks or when the Permit is terminated, expired, or revoked.

12. In connection with any preparation, packaging, handling, transportation, storage, delivery and dispensing of food and beverages hereunder, whether at the Terminal or elsewhere, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

(a) Its employees shall wear clean, washable uniforms and female employees shall wear caps or nets. The employees shall be clean in their habits and shall thoroughly wash their hands before beginning work and immediately after each visit to the restrooms facilities and shall keep them clean during the entire work period. No person affected with any disease in a communicable form or who is a carrier of such disease shall work or be permitted to work for the Permittee.

(b) All food and beverages shall be clean, fresh, pure, of first-class quality and safe for human consumption.

(c) Any area occupied by the Permittee and all equipment and materials used by the Permittee shall at all times be clean, sanitary, and free from rubbish, refuse, dust, dirt, offensive or unclean material, flies and other insects, rodents and vermin. All apparatus, utensils, devices, machines and piping used by the Permittee shall be constructed so as to facilitate the cleaning and inspection thereof and shall be properly cleaned after each period of use (which shall at no time exceed eight hours) with hot water and a suitable soap or detergent and shall be rinsed by flushing with hot water. Where deemed necessary by the Port Authority, final treatment by live steam under pressure or other sterilizing procedure shall be used. All trays dishes, crockery, glassware, cutlery, and other equipment of such type shall be cleaned and sterilized before using same. Bottles, vessels and other reusable containers shall be cleaned and sterilized immediately before using the same.

(d) All packing materials, including wrappers, stoppers, caps, enclosures and containers, shall be clean and sterile, and shall be so stored as to be protected from dust, dirt, flies, rodents, unsanitary handling and unclean materials.

(e) It is intended that the standards and obligations imposed by this Endorsement shall be maintained or complied with by the Permittee in addition to its compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, ordinances and regulations, and in the event that any of said laws, ordinances and regulations shall be more stringent than such standards and obligations, the Permittee agrees that it will comply with such laws, ordinances and regulations in its operations hereunder.

(f) The Permittee shall be solely responsible for compliance with the provisions of this Endorsement and no act or omission of the Port Authority shall relieve the Permittee of such responsibility.

13. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the period of permission of this Permit the Permitee shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of,

relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Permit. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival*. The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the term of this Permit.

14. As of the Effective Date, Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof shall be deemed deleted.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

GP

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly

payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. <u>Fees</u>:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five

percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within

twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing

exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are

made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the

Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and

continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. <u>Permittee's Operations:</u>

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port

Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or

carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions,

and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to

form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder,

and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-301 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITEE:** Triple Z & D Caterers, Inc., a corporation formed under the laws of the State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 150 Denton Avenue
Lynbrook, New York 11563

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Nicholas Tsakos

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $10,575.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$5,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** 2.1 and Special Endorsements

Dated: As of January 1, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____
David Kagan
Name Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)
(Title) _____

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

MCW
OCC

TRIPLE Z & D CATERERS, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name Nikolaos Tsakos
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

The fee specified is a monthly fee, payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every calendar month thereafter.

Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK
AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1517
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank Address: [redacted]

Bank ABA Number: [redacted]
Account Number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

If the permission granted hereunder becomes effective on a date other than the first day of a calendar month or expires or is revoked or terminated on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the fee payable for the part of the month during which the permission is in effect shall be computed by prorating the monthly fee on a daily basis, using the exact number of days in the month involved.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of operating of three (3) mobile truck food and beverage dispensing service for the sale of coffee, non-alcoholic beverages, hot and cold sandwiches, cakes, pies, cookies, and all other items as may be approved in advance in writing by the Port Authority, on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

(b) The Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder may use mobile food vending truck(s) of such type, design and model as the Port Authority, in its discretion, may from time to time approve in advance in writing and the Port Authority may from time to time direct that the number thereof be increased or decreased. The Permittee shall provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the Port Authority prior to increasing or decreasing the number of mobile trucks in use by the Permittee for the exercise of the privilege hereunder. If the Permittee fails to notify the Port Authority of any mobile truck no longer in use, the Permittee shall continue to pay the monthly fee for such truck for the period of time the Port Authority was not notified. No such mobile food vending trucks shall be driven or parked in any area at the Airport not previously designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may from time to time redesignate in writing the location of any such mobile food vending truck and the Permittee agrees immediately upon receipt of such notification from the Port Authority to remove any such truck from the original location to the newly designated area.

(c) The Permittee understands that with respect to portions of the Airport which are under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy, the Permittee must by independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for its operations in such areas and that it must make its own arrangement with such parties as to the area in which its operations hereunder may be conducted and as to the services and utilities the Permittee may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy, and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privilege granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Permittee and the Port Authority.

2. (a) For the period commencing on January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,125.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2015 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2015;

(b) For the period commencing on January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Fifty Dollars and No

Cents ($1,150.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2016 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2016;

(c) For the period commencing on January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Seventy-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,175.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2017 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2017;

(d) For the period commencing on January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($1,200.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2018 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2018;

(e) For the period commencing on January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,225.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2019 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2019.

3. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number [redacted].

4. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary) supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor.

5. The purpose of the Port Authority in granting this Permit is to make available at the locations described in Special Endorsement No. 1 the items of food and non-alcoholic beverages covered hereunder which the Permittee shall furnish at reasonable prices in a manner fully satisfactory to customers and the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the written approval of the Port Authority.

6. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to inspect the Permittee's mobile food vending trucks and any and all equipment used in connection therewith.

7. The Permittee's operations hereunder are to be conducted on such days and during such hours as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

8. The Port Authority may from time to time withdraw or modify any approval or designation given by it under this Permit.

9. The privilege granted hereunder is non-exclusive.

10. The Port Authority shall have no obligation to provide any services or utilities to the Permittee in connection with its operations hereunder.

11. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Permit, no mobile food vending truck to which this Permit would otherwise apply shall come onto the Airport and engage or attempt to engage in any business under the Permit unless such mobile food vending truck shall have first been authorized by the Port Authority and then only during the period such authorization shall be in effect.

(b) The Permittee shall at all times during the period such authorization is in effect, but not otherwise, display on the exterior of each authorized mobile food vending truck at the location and in the manner required by the Port Authority such indicia of authorization as furnished to the Permittee by the Port Authority and comply with such requirements of the Port Authority with respect to the surrender of such indicia to the Port Authority when authorization is withdrawn by the Permittee or revoked by the Port Authority as to one or more mobile food vending trucks or when the Permit is terminated, expired, or revoked.

12. In connection with any preparation, packaging, handling, transportation, storage, delivery and dispensing of food and beverages hereunder, whether at the Terminal or elsewhere, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

(a) Its employees shall wear clean, washable uniforms and female employees shall wear caps or nets. The employees shall be clean in their habits and shall thoroughly wash their hands before beginning work and immediately after each visit to the restrooms facilities and shall keep them clean during the entire work period. No person affected with any disease in a communicable form or who is a carrier of such disease shall work or be permitted to work for the Permittee.

(b) All food and beverages shall be clean, fresh, pure, of first-class quality and safe for human consumption.

(c) Any area occupied by the Permittee and all equipment and materials used by the Permittee shall at all times be clean, sanitary, and free from rubbish, refuse, dust, dirt, offensive or unclean material, flies and other insects, rodents and vermin. All apparatus, utensils, devices, machines and piping used by the Permittee shall be constructed so as to facilitate the cleaning and inspection thereof and shall be properly cleaned after each period of use (which shall at no time exceed eight hours) with hot water and a suitable soap or detergent and shall be rinsed by flushing with hot water. Where deemed necessary by the Port Authority, final treatment by live steam under pressure or other sterilizing procedure shall be used. All trays dishes, crockery, glassware, cutlery, and other equipment of such type shall be cleaned and sterilized before using same. Bottles, vessels and other reusable containers shall be cleaned and sterilized immediately before using the same.

(d) All packing materials, including wrappers, stoppers, caps, enclosures and containers, shall be clean and sterile, and shall be so stored as to be protected from dust, dirt, flies, rodents, unsanitary handling and unclean materials.

(e) It is intended that the standards and obligations imposed by this Endorsement shall be maintained or complied with by the Permittee in addition to its compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, ordinances and regulations, and in the event that any of said laws, ordinances and regulations shall be more stringent than such standards and obligations, the Permittee agrees that it will comply with such laws, ordinances and regulations in its operations hereunder.

(f) The Permittee shall be solely responsible for compliance with the provisions of this Endorsement and no act or omission of the Port Authority shall relieve the Permittee of such responsibility.

13. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty*. The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant*. Permittee covenants that (i) during the period of permission of this Permit the Permittee shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation*. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Permit. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining

express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Permit.

14. As of the Effective Date, Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof shall be deemed deleted.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

NT

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly

payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five

percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within

twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing

exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are

made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the

Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and

continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port

Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or

carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions,

and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to

form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder,

and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

NT

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-302 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITEE:** K.E.D. Food Service Corp., a corporation formed under the laws of the State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 150 Denton Avenue
Lynbrook, New York 11563

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Nicholas Tsakos

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 2 hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $16,800.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$5,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** 2.1 and Special Endorsements

Dated: As of January 1, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name DAVID KAGAN
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director

K.E.D. FOOD SERVICE CORP., Permittee

By _____

Name NIKOLAOS TSAKOS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
MCW	HCW

OCC

The fee specified is a monthly fee, payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every calendar month thereafter.

Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK
AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1517
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank Address: [redacted]

Bank ABA Number: [redacted]
Account Number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

If the permission granted hereunder becomes effective on a date other than the first day of a calendar month or expires or is revoked or terminated on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, the fee payable for the part of the month during which the permission is in effect shall be computed by prorating the monthly fee on a daily basis, using the exact number of days in the month involved.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of operating of three (3) mobile truck food and beverage dispensing service for the sale of coffee, non-alcoholic beverages, hot and cold sandwiches, cakes, pies, cookies, and all other items as may be approved in advance in writing by the Port Authority, on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

(b) The Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder may use mobile food vending truck(s) of such type, design and model as the Port Authority, in its discretion, may from time to time approve in advance in writing and the Port Authority may from time to time direct that the number thereof be increased or decreased. The Permittee shall provide thirty (30) days advance written notice to the Port Authority prior to increasing or decreasing the number of mobile trucks in use by the Permittee for the exercise of the privilege hereunder. If the Permittee fails to notify the Port Authority of any mobile truck no longer in use, the Permittee shall continue to pay the monthly fee for such truck for the period of time the Port Authority was not notified. No such mobile food vending trucks shall be driven or parked in any area at the Airport not previously designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may from time to time redesignate in writing the location of any such mobile food vending truck and the Permittee agrees immediately upon receipt of such notification from the Port Authority to remove any such truck from the original location to the newly designated area.

(c) The Permittee understands that with respect to portions of the Airport which are under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy, the Permittee must by independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for its operations in such areas and that it must make its own arrangement with such parties as to the area in which its operations hereunder may be conducted and as to the services and utilities the Permittee may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of the privilege granted hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy, and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privilege granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Permittee and the Port Authority.

2. (a) For the period commencing on January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,125.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2015 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2015;

(b) For the period commencing on January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Fifty Dollars and No

Cents ($1,150.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2016 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2016;

(c) For the period commencing on January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand One Hundred Seventy-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,175.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2017 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2017;

(d) For the period commencing on January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($1,200.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2018 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2018;

(e) For the period commencing on January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019, both dates inclusive, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a monthly fee for the privilege granted hereunder in the amount of One Thousand Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($1,225.00) per mobile truck payable in advance on January 1, 2019 and on the first day of each and every calendar month for the entire period up to and including December 1, 2019.

3. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

4. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary) supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor.

5. The purpose of the Port Authority in granting this Permit is to make available at the locations described in Special Endorsement No. 1 the items of food and non-alcoholic beverages covered hereunder which the Permittee shall furnish at reasonable prices in a manner fully satisfactory to customers and the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the written approval of the Port Authority.

6. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to inspect the Permittee's mobile food vending trucks and any and all equipment used in connection therewith.

7. The Permittee's operations hereunder are to be conducted on such days and during such hours as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

8. The Port Authority may from time to time withdraw or modify any approval or designation given by it under this Permit.

9. The privilege granted hereunder is non-exclusive.

10. The Port Authority shall have no obligation to provide any services or utilities to the Permittee in connection with its operations hereunder.

11. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Permit, no mobile food vending truck to which this Permit would otherwise apply shall come onto the Airport and engage or attempt to engage in any business under the Permit unless such mobile food vending truck shall have first been authorized by the Port Authority and then only during the period such authorization shall be in effect.

(b) The Permittee shall at all times during the period such authorization is in effect, but not otherwise, display on the exterior of each authorized mobile food vending truck at the location and in the manner required by the Port Authority such indicia of authorization as furnished to the Permittee by the Port Authority and comply with such requirements of the Port Authority with respect to the surrender of such indicia to the Port Authority when authorization is withdrawn by the Permittee or revoked by the Port Authority as to one or more mobile food vending trucks or when the Permit is terminated, expired, or revoked.

12. In connection with any preparation, packaging, handling, transportation, storage, delivery and dispensing of food and beverages hereunder, whether at the Terminal or elsewhere, the Permittee shall comply with the following:

(a) Its employees shall wear clean, washable uniforms and female employees shall wear caps or nets. The employees shall be clean in their habits and shall thoroughly wash their hands before beginning work and immediately after each visit to the restrooms facilities and shall keep them clean during the entire work period. No person affected with any disease in a communicable form or who is a carrier of such disease shall work or be permitted to work for the Permittee.

(b) All food and beverages shall be clean, fresh, pure, of first-class quality and safe for human consumption.

(c) Any area occupied by the Permittee and all equipment and materials used by the Permittee shall at all times be clean, sanitary, and free from rubbish, refuse, dust, dirt, offensive or unclean material, flies and other insects, rodents and vermin. All apparatus, utensils, devices, machines and piping used by the Permittee shall be constructed so as to facilitate the cleaning and inspection thereof and shall be properly cleaned after each period of use (which shall at no time exceed eight hours) with hot water and a suitable soap or detergent and shall be rinsed by flushing with hot water. Where deemed necessary by the Port Authority, final treatment by live steam under pressure or other sterilizing procedure shall be used. All trays dishes, crockery, glassware, cutlery, and other equipment of such type shall be cleaned and sterilized before using same. Bottles, vessels and other reusable containers shall be cleaned and sterilized immediately before using the same.

(d) All packing materials, including wrappers, stoppers, caps, enclosures and containers, shall be clean and sterile, and shall be so stored as to be protected from dust, dirt, flies, rodents, unsanitary handling and unclean materials.

(e) It is intended that the standards and obligations imposed by this Endorsement shall be maintained or complied with by the Permittee in addition to its compliance with all applicable Federal, State and Municipal laws, ordinances and regulations, and in the event that any of said laws, ordinances and regulations shall be more stringent than such standards and obligations, the Permittee agrees that it will comply with such laws, ordinances and regulations in its operations hereunder.

(f) The Permittee shall be solely responsible for compliance with the provisions of this Endorsement and no act or omission of the Port Authority shall relieve the Permittee of such responsibility.

13. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty*. The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant*. Permittee covenants that (i) during the period of permission of this Permit the Permittee shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation*. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Permit. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining

express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival*. The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of this Permit.

14. As of the Effective Date, Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof shall be deemed deleted.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

NT

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly

payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five

percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within

twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing

exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are

made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the

Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and

continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. <u>Permittee's Operations:</u>

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port

Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or

carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions,

and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to

form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder,

and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

MT

For the Permittee

FILE

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-323_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** North American Aircraft Services , Inc., a(n) Texas Corporation

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 115 Jones Maltsberger
San Antonio, Texas 78216

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Ernest Zapata

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** January 1, 2014

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** December 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $200.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 5, 2013

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name DAVID KAGAN
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director

North American Aircraft Services, Inc. , Permittee

By_____

Name Robert Scott Hagler
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____President_____

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

OCC

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to American Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

LEASE FILE

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-348_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** ENVOY AIR INC., a(n) corporation of the State of Delaware

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4333 Amon Carter Blvd. - MD 5625
Fort Worth, Texas 76155

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Rodger Recker

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide In-Terminal services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2014

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** May 31, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $0.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $5,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of May 5, 2014

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director Business, Properties & Airport Development

ENVOY AIR INC., Permittee

By_____

Name PEDRO FABREGAS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____ President & CEO

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
	MCW

880

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Aerovias de Mexico, S.A (AeroMexico) at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground

operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on

the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a person designated by the Permittee as having sufficient knowledge to provide such statement showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding

twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a person designated by the Permittee as having sufficient knowledge to provide such statement of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a person designated by the Permittee as having sufficient knowledge to provide such statement showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a a person designated by the Permittee as having sufficient knowledge to provide such statement of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable

thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five

percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the

performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close

of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have

the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will

hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action

by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security but in no event would the adjusted amount equal more than three months of fees that would be payable to the Port Authority. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or

emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements

shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such

unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the

New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with

the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental

officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) Intentionally Omitted;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar

to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury,

damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Initialed:

Oc
For the Port Authority

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-353_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Ultimate Aircraft Appearance (Georgia) LLC, a(n) Georgia Limited Liability Company

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 147-39 175th Street - Suite 102
Jamaica, New York 11434

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Robert Lewis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Interior and Exterior Aircraft Cleaning services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** August 1, 2014

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** July 31, 2019, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $1,250.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of July 8, 2014

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business, Properties & Aviation Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____

Ultimate Aircraft Appearance (Georgia) LLC, Permittee

By_____

Name ROBERT LEWIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____ Manager_____

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

6 cc

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Delta Air Lines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-371_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Airway Cleaners, LLC, a(n) Corporation State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 15 Clinton Avenue
Rockville Centre, NY 11570

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Don Matera

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide ground handling services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** September 15, 2014

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** August 31, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $265,000.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 10, 2014

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director Business. Properties & Airport Development

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

DCC
NG

Airway Cleaners, LLC, Permittee

By_____

Name FRED CATANESE
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) PRESIDENT & TREASURER

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Sheltair Aviation LLC at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

FC
For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Occ

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

FC

For the Permittee

INITIAL HERE

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-376_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** MSN Aviation Services, inc. , a(n) New York State Corporation

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 121-05107 Avenue
Richmond Hill, NY 11419

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Roopnarine Singh

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Cargo Handling and Ramp Services and the Passenger Ramp services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** November 1, 2014

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** October 31, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $250.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 17, 2014

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____

MSN Aviation Services, Inc. , Permittee

By Roopnarine Singh

Name ROOPNARINE SINGH
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____ Vice President _____

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
OCC MG	

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to MSN Air Service Inc. at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

RS

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

RS
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
: Permit Number AYE-383 :

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
225 Park Avenue South
New York, New York 10003

PERMIT
COIN OPERATED MACHINES

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (herein called the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee hereinafter named the privilege to install, maintain and service the hereinafter described Machines at the Port Authority Facility hereinafter named, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof and the endorsements annexed thereto; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fees hereinafter specified, and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the Terms and Conditions and endorsements as hereinafter set forth:

1. FACILITY: JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
2. PERMITTEE: RAM Vending Services Corp., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York
3. PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS: 2 Allenby Drive
   Northport, NY 11768
4. PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE: Jayne Dietl
5. MACHINES: As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1 hereof
6. FEES: A basic fee of Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per machine per month for non-public areas (including, without limitation, non-airline terminal building areas), Two Hundred Twenty-five Dollars and No Cents ($225.00) per machine per month for public areas and Eighty Dollars and No Cents ($80.00) per machine per month for game machines, all of the aforesaid fees to be payable in advance on the first day of each month during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit.
7. EFFECTIVE DATE: January 1, 2013
8. EXPIRATION DATE: December 31, 202~~3~~2 OCC, unless sooner revoked or terminated in accordance with Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions hereof
9. SECURITY DEPOSIT: $3,000.00
10. INSURANCE REQUIREMENT: $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability and $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial Automobile Liability
11. ENDORSEMENTS: Specials and Schedule G

Dated: As of January 1, 2013

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) _____

RAM VENDING SERVICES CORP., Permittee

By _____

Name Jayne Dietl
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
JY	RR

RR OCC MC

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit,

prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount

equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 10 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority

were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant; and

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under

this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 5 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: JFK Properties & Commercial Development, JFK Airport, Building 14, 2nd Floor, Jamaica, NY 11430) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless

continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(c) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. <u>City Lease Provisions:</u>

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest

superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

24. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit,

insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal

statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

36. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

37. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

38. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing

herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) In accordance with and subject to the provisions of Section 20 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege of installing, maintaining, and operating coin-operated vending machines dispensing food products and non-alcoholic beverages as may from time to time be consented to in advance in writing by the Port Authority (herein the "Machines") in such numbers and at such locations at the Airport as may be hereinafter designated from time to time in writing by the Port Authority.

(b) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Facility where the Permittee's Machines may be installed are or may be under lease or under permit to third parties for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must be independent arrangement with such parties acquire the right or rights of access and user necessary for its operations in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with such parties for the supply to its Machines of such facilities, utilities and services as it may require. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease or permit between the Port Authority and the third party covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease or permit then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease or permit. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease or permit and the terms of this Permit, the terms of this Permit shall control.

2. This Permit replaces an agreement with Heidi Vending Inc., dated as January 1, 2010 and numbered AYE-011 (the "Prior Permit"). Heidi Vending Inc. has since dissolved and been replaced by the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under the Prior Permit through the expiration or termination date of the Prior Permit and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

3. (a) The Permittee and the Port Authority hereby agree that all sums deposited by the Permittee, as security under the Prior Permit shall be held and used by the Port Authority as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit. All security deposited under the Prior Permit shall be considered as if deposited under this Permit and no part of the security deposited under the Prior Permit shall be repaid until the Prior Permit and this Permit shall have expired and except in accordance with the provisions of the last of the said agreements to expire.

(b) The Permittee hereby certifies that its Federal Tax Identification Number is [redacted] for the purposes of this Special Endorsement.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon fifteen (15) days' notice to the

Permittee, to adjust the amount of the security deposit required in paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, and such additional cash and/or bonds shall thereafter constitute the security deposit required under this Special Endorsement.

4. With respect to the fees to be paid by the Permittee pursuant to Item 6 on the first page of this Permit, reference to "non-public areas" and "non-airline terminal building areas" shall mean those areas at the Airport at which employee identification is required by the building lessee, Permittee, or the Port Authority to obtain access.

5. The fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

6. (a) The Permittee shall advise the Port Authority in writing, upon thirty (30) days' notice when it adds or deletes a machine pursuant to this Permit. If the Permittee does not advise when it removes a machine, the Permittee shall have to pay for the months it did not so advise the Port Authority.

(b) Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit a detailed listing of the location of each machine within the Airport and the type of product dispensed.

7. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("**OFAC**") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "**Blocked Persons**"

and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "**Blocked Persons Laws**") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

0 cc

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port

Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-396_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Inland Technologies International Limited d/b/a Contego Systems De-Icing Services , a(n) Corporation of the State of Minessota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 14 Queen Street
Truro, Nova Scotia, B2N 2A8 Canada

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Roger Langille

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide De-Icing services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 16, 2014

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2023, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $20,000 .00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of December 16, 2014

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business, Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____

Inland Technologies International Limited, Permittee

By_____

Name ROGER LANGILLE
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____President, Chief Operating Officer ___

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to British Airways Corporation, United Parcel Service, Inc. and Kalitta Air at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

Occ

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

RL

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

Occ

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

RL

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-405 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITEE:** FLIK INTERNATIONAL CORP., a corporation formed under the laws of the State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 3 International Drive
Rye Brook, NY 10573

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Roland Eicher

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement No. 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** April 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $70,000.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Schedule G, Exhibit X and Insurance Schedule

Dated: As of June 1, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Developments
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) _____

FLIK INTERNATIONAL CORP., Permittee

By _____

Name Scott Davis 5/21/15
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

MG/mmw
0 cc/16

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the non-exclusive privilege of providing (a) catering liaison and administration services and (b) the service of delivering and dispensing of food (such food prepared at an off-airport location), alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages to, in or on Permitted Areas of behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport as such Approved Aircraft Operators are approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (such privilege herein referred to collectively as the "Authorized Service"). The foregoing services shall be only in connection with such Approved Aircraft Operators' passenger lounges and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

(b) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to British Airways PLC at Terminal 7, Lufthansa German Airlines at Terminal One and Aer Lingus at Terminal 5 in each of such airlines' passenger lounges at the Airport, subject to the Terms and Conditions and Special Endorsements herein set forth.

(c) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(d) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Authorized Service shall not include the delivery, dispensing and/or selling of in-flight meals in, on or at the Airport and the delivery, dispensing and/or selling of in-flight meals in, on or at the Airport is hereby expressly prohibited. As used in this Permit and throughout the aviation industry, the term "in-flight meal" shall include food, beverages, snacks, non-reusable supplies, materials and dry goods for the consumption aboard aircraft by passengers and crew and/or services rendered in connection therewith including, without limitation, supply, preparation or assembly.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of the attached Insurance Schedule, and for the avoidance of doubt, the Commercial General Liability insurance required hereunder shall also include coverage for liquor liability and for products liability.

3. Labor Harmony at the Airport

(a) General. In connection with its operations at the Airport under this Permit, the Permittee shall serve the public interest by promoting labor harmony, it being acknowledged that strikes, picketing, or boycotts may disrupt the efficient operation of the Terminal. The Permittee recognizes the essential benefit to have continued and full operation of the Airport as a whole and the Terminal as a transportation center. The Permittee shall immediately give oral notice to the Port Authority (to be followed reasonably promptly by written notices and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor-related disruptions and the progress thereof.

If any type of strike, picketing, boycott or other labor-related disruption is directed against

the Permittee at the Terminal, or against its operations thereat pursuant to this Permit, which in the opinion of the Port Authority (i) physically interferes with the operation of the Airport, the Terminal or the Concession Area, or (ii) physically interferes with public access between the Concession Area and any portion of the Terminal or the Airport, or (iii) physically interferes with the operations of other operators at the Airport or the Terminal, or (iv) presents a danger to the health and safety of users of the Airport or the Terminal, including persons employed thereat or members of the public, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(b) Labor peace agreement. The Permittee represents that, prior to or upon entering into this Permit, it has delivered to the Port Authority either: (1) evidence that the Permittee has entered into a signed "labor peace agreement", in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X, or (2) written notification from an officer of the Permittee on the Permittee's letterhead that no labor organization (as defined by 29 U.S.C. Section 152(5)) has sought to represent the employees of the Permittee at the Airport as of the date of such notification. evidence of a signed labor peace agreement, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit X.

(c) Employee Retention. If the Permittee's concession at the Concession Area is of the same type (i.e., food, retail, news/gifts or duty-free concession) as that of the immediately preceding concession operator at the Concession Area (the "Predecessor Concession"), the Permittee agrees to offer continued employment for a minimum period of ninety (90) days, unless there is just cause to terminate employment sooner, to employees of the Predecessor Concession who have been or will be displaced by cessation of the operations of the Predecessor Concession and who wish to work for the Permittee at the Concession Area. The foregoing requirement shall be subject to the Permittee's commercially reasonable determination that fewer employees are required at the Concession Area than were required by the Predecessor Concession; except, however, that the Permittee shall retain such staff as is deemed commercially reasonable on the basis of seniority with the Predecessor Concession at the premises. The Port Authority shall have the right to demand from the Permittee documentation of the name, date of hire, and employment occupation classification of all employees covered by this provision. In the event the Permittee fails to comply with this provision, the Port Authority have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to take such actions as the Port Authority may deem appropriate including, without limitation, revocation of this Permit.

(d) Applicability of Provision. The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall apply to concession operators which employ ten (10) or more persons at the Concession Area.

4. This Permit is subject to the requirements of the United States Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin, or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement or any management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees to include the above statements in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreement. Further, the Permittee agrees to comply with the

terms and provisions of Schedule G, attached hereto and hereto made a part hereof.

5. OFAC Compliance.

(a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "Blocked Persons Laws") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Sublessee covenants that (i) during the term of this Permit shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Permit. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission hereunder.

6. Prior Permit. (a) Defined. The Permittee hereby acknowledges that the Port Authority and the Permittee entered into Port Authority Permit No. AYD-803, dated as of July 1, 2005 (the "***Prior Permit***"), granting the Permittee permission to provide catering liaison and administrative services as well as the delivery and dispensing of food, alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages to, in or on Permitted Areas on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(b) Survival of Prior Permit Obligations. The Permittee shall not, by virtue of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations which accrued under the Prior Permit and which impliedly or expressly survive the expiration of the Prior Permit.

(c) Required Security Deposit.The Port Authority acknowledges that the Pemittee has previously delivered to the Port Authority a security deposit in the amount of Seventy Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($70,000.00) (the "Prior Security Deposit") to secure the Permittee's obligations under the Prior Permit. Both parties agree that the Prior Security Deposit shall be used for the Required Security Deposit hereunder to secure the Permittee's obligations under this Permit pursuant to Section 5 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit. The Permittee hereby certifies that its Federal Tax Identification Number is [redacted].

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

7/16/15
For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances,

codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly

payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee, provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five

percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within

twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing

exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) ~~In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside~~ Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in ~~Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be~~.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are

made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the

Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the

Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and

continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. <u>Permittee's Operations:</u>

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port

Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or

carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions,

and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to

form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder,

and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 4 World Trade Center, 150 Greenwich Street, 23rd Floor, New York, New York 10006 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to

discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee (for purposes of this Permit, the term "control" including the terms controlling, controlled by and under common control with means the possession, direct or indirect, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise), if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross

Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or

are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination.

30. Governing Law:

This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

SCHEDULE G

AIRPORT CONCESSION DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (ACDBE) PARTICIPATION

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is seventeen percent (17%) or such other goal as may be set by the Port Authority from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through (a) joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or (b) purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey State Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey State UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed the amount defined in 49 CFR Part 23.33 as the same shall be modified pursuant to periodic federal update. It must be (a) at least

fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. Further, the ACDBE must meet the personal net worth standard established pursuant to 49 CFR Part 23.35 as the same shall also be modified subject to periodic federal update. The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor.

The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey State UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the federal government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey State UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to the Director, Office of Business Diversity and Civil Rights, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact certhelp@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

5/20/15

For the Permittee

EXHIBIT X

EVIDENCE OF SIGNED LABOR PEACE AGREEMENT

FLIK INTERNATIONAL CORP. (the "Company") has complied with Board Resolution "All airports – Labor Harmony Policy" passed October 18, 2007, which stipulates that the Company must sign a Labor Peace Agreement with a labor organization that seeks to represent the Company's employees and that contains provisions under which the labor organization and its members agree to refrain from engaging in any picketing, work stoppages, boycotts or any other economic interference with the Company's operations.

FOR THE COMPANY:
FLIK INTERNATIONAL CORP.

BY: _____

DATE: 5/26/15

FOR THE UNION:
[Insert Name of Labor Organization]

BY: _____

DATE: _____

Initialed:

OCC
For the Port Authority

5/26/15
For the Permittee

May 26, 2015

Letter in lieu of Exhibit X

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003
Attn: Director of Aviation

To Whom It May Concern:

Reference is made to a permit ("Permit"), dated June 1, 2015, between the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (Port Authority) and Flik International Corp ("Permittee") for concession space at Terminal ____ at John F. Kennedy International Airport ("Airport"). This letter is being provided in connection with the Permit AYE-405 and is accurate as of the date of the Permittee's execution of the Permit.

The undersigned is an authorized representative of the Permittee and certifies to the Port Authority under penalty of perjury as follows. There is no labor organization (as defined by 29 U.S.C. Section 152(5) that seeks to represent the Permittee's employees at the Airport. Accordingly, the Permittee has not, and is not obligated to, enter into a labor peace agreement as contemplated by Exhibit X to the Permit and by the resolution of the Port Authority's Board of Commissioners, entitled "All Airports - Labor Harmony Policy", passed October 18, 2007.

Very truly yours,

Scott Davis 5/29/15

Print Name: Scott Davis

Letter in lieu of Exhibit X

[CONCESSIONAIRE COMPANY'S LETTERHEAD]

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003
Attn: Director of Aviation

To Whom It May Concern:

Reference is made to a permit ("Permit"), dated 5/20/05, between The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (Port Authority) and this company ("Permittee") for concession space at Terminal ___ at _____Airport ("Airport"). This letter is being provided in connection with [the Permit][Supplement No. ___ to the Permit] and is accurate as of the date of the Permittee's execution of [the Permit][Supplement No. ___ to the Permit].

The undersigned is an officer of the Permittee and certifies to the Port Authority under penalty of perjury as follows. There is no labor organization (as defined by 29 U.S.C. Section 152(5)) that seeks to represent the Permittee's employees at the Airport. Accordingly, the Permittee has not, and is not obligated to, enter into a labor peace agreement as contemplated by Exhibit X to [the Permit][Supplement No. ___ to the Permit] and by the resolution of the Port Authority's Board of Commissioners, entitled "All Airports – Labor Harmony Policy", passed October 18, 2007.

Very truly yours,

Print Name:
Scott Davis

INSURANCE SCHEDULE

(a) The Permittee named in the permit to which this Insurance Schedule is attached and of which it constitutes an integral part (the "Permit"), in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority and the City Insureds (as defined in paragraph (g) of this Insurance Schedule) as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limit set forth below:

	Minimum Limits
Commercial General Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability: Including Liquor Liability	$2,000,000.00
Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance Combined single limit per occurrence for death, bodily injury and property damage liability:	$2,000,000.00
Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance Permittee's obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to the Permit at or from the Facility:	Statutory

In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit, including without limitation this Insurance Schedule.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority or the City Insureds thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Insurance Schedule may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of

coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-scheduled insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of the Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of the Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under the Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by the Permit or any other agreement or by law.

(g) For purposes of this Insurance Schedule, "***City Insureds***" shall mean the following entities: The City of New York, the officials and employees of The City of New York (to the extent that the officials and employees of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey are likewise insured) and the New York City Economic Development Corporation, a local development corporation formed pursuant to Section 402 of the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York, or such successor entity as may be designated by the City.

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

8/26/15
For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-407_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** AIRPORT GROUND HANDLERS, INC. , a(n) Corporation of the State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 52 Curtis Place
Bethpage NY 11714

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Jose J. Jerez.President & CEO

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Third Party In-Terminal services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** May 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** April 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $6,000.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of March 12, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business: Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____

AIRPORT GROUND HANDLERS, INC. , Permittee

By_____

Name JOSE JEREZ
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____President & CEO_____

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

OCC NG

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Sun Country Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-431_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** MATRIX AVIATION SERVICES, INC. , a(n) Corporation of the State of California

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 200 World Way, Suite 1067
Los Angeles, CA 90045

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Jan R. Steinwald, Director Business Development

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Third Party In-Terminal services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** July 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** June 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $1,800.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of June 24, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business, Properties & Airport Development

(Title)_____

MATRIX AVIATION SERVICES, INC., Permittee

By_____

Name BORSEEN OUSHANA
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____ Vice President _____

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

OCC NG

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Concesionaria Vuela Compania de Aviacion S. A. de C.V. d.b.a Volaris at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OEC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-435_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** AIRLINE TECH REPS LLC d/b/a STS LINE MAINTENANCE , a(n) Limited Liability Company of the State of Texas

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 2000 NE Jensen Beach Blvd.
Jensen Beach Florida 34957

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Mark Smith

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide aircraft maintenance services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** June 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** May 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $1,800.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of July 9, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development

AIRLINE TECH REPS LLC , Permittee

By_____

Name Philip Anson Jr.
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President/Manager

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

OCC

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Sun Country Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-443_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** HALL TECHNICAL SERVICES NY, LLC , a(n) Limited Liability Company State of New York

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 514 Mecklem Lane
Ellwood City, PA 16117-3028

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Brandi Kammerer

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Ground Support Equipment services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** September 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** August 31, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $50,000.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of August 31, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business, Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____

HALL TECHNICAL SERVICES NY, LLC , Permittee

By_____

Name JONATHAN C. HALL
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) MANAGER

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to JetBlue Airways Corporation at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 4 World Trade Center, 150 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10007 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-446_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** HAECO AMERICAS LINE SERVICES, LLC , a(n) Limited Liability Company State of North Carolina

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 623 Radar Road
Greenboro, NC 27410

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Christopher Stephens

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide Aircraft Maintenace services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $5,500.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $25,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$25,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 10, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business, Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title)_____

Approved by
HAECO Americas Legal Dept.
MJ
DATE

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

OCC MG

HAECO AMERICAS LINE SERVICES, LLC , Permittee
By: Triad International Maintenance Corporation

By_____

Name James P. Sokol
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Republic, Shuttle America, Iceland, Virgin Atlantic and GoJet Airlines at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

JS

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 4 World Trade Center, 150 Greenwich Street, New York, New York 10007 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

JS

For the Permittee

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ___AYE-455_____:

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** I.K. HOFMANN USA, INC. , a(n) Corporation of the State of Georgia

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 1117 Perimeter Center West - Suite E115
Atlanta, Georgia 30338

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Emily M. Waitzman

4. **PRIVILEGE:** To provide personnel services on Permitted Areas of the Airport to Approved Aircraft Operators or other Persons at the Airport, as such Approved Aircraft Operators and/or Persons may be approved in writing in advance by the Port Authority (the "Authorized Service"), and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Section 4 of the Terms and Conditions hereof.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2015

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2025, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** $6,875.00

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$0,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements.

Dated: As of September 18, 2015

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

Name David Kagan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director
Business, Properties & Airport Development

I.K. HOFMANN USA, INC., Permittee

By_____

Name DR. KARLHEINZ Wunner
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President & CEO

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

OCC MG

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) The Port Authority hereby consents to the Permittee providing the Authorized Service to Lufthansa/Sky Chefs at the Airport.

(b) (i) In the event the Permittee shall desire to provide the Authorized Service to another Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport, the Permittee shall submit such request in writing to the Port Authority. The Permittee may perform the Authorized Service for other Approved Aircraft Operators or Persons at the Airport only after receiving the written consent of the Port Authority. The Permittee agrees that if it provides the Authorized Service to an Approved Aircraft Operator or Person at the Airport other than the one named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements without receiving the written consent of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fees that are paid by the Permittee for providing the Authorized Service to the Approved Aircraft Operator named in Section 1 (a) of these Special Endorsements.

(ii) The Permittee hereby agrees that it will not carry on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without receiving the prior written consent of the Port Authority, which consent, if given, will be in the form of a Supplement hereto or a separate agreement with the Port Authority, and will specify whether the provisions regarding fees contained herein or any other provisions regarding fees shall apply thereto.

(iii) The Permittee agrees that if it carries on any business at the Airport other than as specifically provided herein without obtaining prior written consent of the Port Authority ("non-consented business"), the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the same fee that is paid by a Person who engages in such business to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority. For any period during which the fee paid by Persons carrying on such business shall not be uniform and during which the Permittee engages in non-consented business, the Permittee agrees to pay the highest fee which a Person pays to the Port Authority pursuant to prior written consent from the Port Authority.

2. The Permittee hereby attests that its federal taxpayer identification number is [redacted].

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Definitions:

The following terms, when and if used in this Permit, shall have the respective meanings given below:

(a) "*Air Cargo*" shall mean cargo transported to or from the Airport by aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator.

(b) "*Aircraft Operator*" shall mean (a) a Person owning one or more aircraft which are not leased or chartered to any other Person for operation, and (b) a Person to whom one or more aircraft are leased or chartered for operation - whether the aircraft so owned, leased or chartered are military or non-military, or are used for private business, pleasure or governmental business, or for carrier or non-carrier operations, or for scheduled or non-scheduled operations or otherwise. Said term shall not mean the pilot of an aircraft unless he is also the owner or lessee thereof or a Person to whom it is chartered.

(c) "*Airport*" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(d) "*Approved Aircraft Operator*" shall mean an Aircraft Operator which the General Manager of the Airport has authorized to conduct its aircraft operations at the Airport and if such Aircraft Operator is subleasing or subusing space, or has a ground handling agreement or other agreement at the Airport with an Aircraft Operator, a lessee or other Person at the Airport which requires the consent of the Port Authority, each such subleasing, subuse, ground handling agreement or other agreement has been consented to in writing by the Port Authority.

(e) "*Basic Percentage Fee*" shall have the meaning given such term in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

(f) "*Cargo Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft engaged solely and exclusively in the carriage of Air Cargo.

(g) "*Cargo Handling and Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Air Cargo:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft;

(iv) flight operations and crew administration in connection with Cargo Aircraft, including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages

in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(v) pickup and delivery of Air Cargo, air express and mail to and from appropriate locations (allowed or designated from time to time by the Port Authority for such pickup and delivery) on the Airport;

(vi) preparation of documentation associated with Air Cargo, including but not limited to cargo manifests, airway bills and customs clearance documentation;

(vii) distribution of Air Cargo;

(viii) reception of Air Cargo to be shipped from the Airport;

(ix) temporary warehousing, sorting and storage of Air Cargo;

(x) supervision and administration;

(xi) courier services;

(xii) guiding Cargo Aircraft in and out of gate or loading or unloading positions and parking Cargo Aircraft;

(xiii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting for Cargo Aircraft;

(xiv) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew members and other persons, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies onto and from aircraft and trucks, and performing such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(xv) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment for Cargo Aircraft;

(xvi) towing of Cargo Aircraft;

(xvii) ramp control tower services for Cargo Aircraft;

(xviii) Cargo Aircraft servicing, including interior and exterior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(xix) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft, so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft, and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by the installation of seats;

(xx) ramp area cleaning;

(xxi) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Cargo Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xxii) mobile fueling, on the Permittee's own account, for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxiii) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xxiv) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xxv) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxvi) snow removal; and

(xxvii) security services for and in connection with Air Cargo and Cargo Aircraft.

(h) "*City*" shall mean the City of New York.

(i) "*City Lease*" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(j) "*Cleaning Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services:

(i) the cleaning, repairing and installing of upholstery, carpeting and curtains in aircraft and linens used on aircraft;

(ii) the complete interior and exterior cleaning of aircraft, the removal and disposal of waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, and toilet service;

(iii) conversion operations and services consisting of the removal of seats from convertible-type aircraft so as to convert the same to Cargo Aircraft and from Cargo Aircraft to Passenger Aircraft by installation of seats;

(iv) ramp area cleaning services; and

(v) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport.

(k) "*Effective Date*" shall mean that date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit as the same may be modified pursuant to the provisions of Section 2(a) hereof.

(l) "*Environmental Requirement*" shall mean all common law and all past, present and future laws, statutes, enactments, resolutions, regulations, rules, directives, ordinances, codes, licenses, permits, orders, memoranda of understanding and memoranda of agreement, guidances, approvals, plans, authorizations, concessions, franchises, requirements and similar items of all governmental agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, all pollution prevention programs, "best management practices plans", and other programs adopted and agreements made by the Port Authority (whether adopted or made with or without consideration or with or without compulsion), with any government agencies, departments, commissions, boards, bureaus or instrumentalities of the United States, states and political subdivisions thereof, and all judicial, administrative, voluntary and regulatory decrees, judgments, orders and agreements relating to the protection of human health or the environment, and in the event that there shall be more than one compliance standard, the standard for any of the foregoing to be that which requires the lowest level of a Hazardous Substance, the foregoing to include without limitation:

(i) All requirements pertaining to reporting, licensing, permitting, investigation and remediation of emissions, discharges, releases or threatened releases of Hazardous Substances into the air, surface water, groundwater or land, or relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of Hazardous Substances, or the transfer of property on which Hazardous Substances exist; and

(ii) All requirements pertaining to the protection from Hazardous Substances of the health and safety of employees or the public.

(m) "*Executive Director*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(n) "*Gateside Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean such emergency transit and turnaround maintenance performed on the aircraft of an Aircraft Operator as may be performed in the time such aircraft is permitted to be and remain at the aircraft gate position or hardstand at which such maintenance is to be performed and which is performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specifically licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority having jurisdiction, including the rental or equipment and tools in the connection therewith. It is specifically understood that the performance of any other aircraft maintenance, including but not limited to Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder.

(o) "*General Manager of the Airport*" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean said General Manager (or Acting General Manager) of the Airport for the time being or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(p) "*Gross Receipts*" shall mean all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Airport, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and outside the Airport, if the order therefor is received at the Airport, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Authorized Service, provided,

however, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts, any Terminal Four Gross Receipts and any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee. The Permittee's Recovery Fee, as hereinafter defined, if any, shall be included within Gross Receipts and shall be subject to the fees set forth under Section 4 of this Permit.

(q) "*Hazardous Substance*" shall mean any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(r) "*In-Terminal Handling Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with passengers of Passenger Aircraft:

(i) furnishing interpreters for the assistance of non-English-speaking passengers;

(ii) inbound and outbound passenger baggage handling services, including but not limited to checking, weighing, handling and storage of aircraft baggage;

(iii) selling of tickets for air transportation;

(iv) checking in and boarding aircraft passengers;

(v) porter service for passenger baggage;

(vi) passenger assistance, passenger information service, flight information and public address paging and announcements;

(vii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators in conjunction with the Permittee's performance of the other activities constituting a part of the In-Terminal Handling Service;

(viii) the arrangement of ground transportation of crew, passengers and baggage;

(ix) handicapped services;

(x) security and pre-board screening;

(xi) building janitorial and maintenance; and

(xii) lounge hosting services.

(s) "*Passenger Aircraft*" shall mean aircraft owned or operated by an Approved Aircraft Operator engaged primarily in the transportation of passengers by aircraft to and from the Airport.

(t) "*Passenger Ramp Service*" shall mean all or any of the following services for or in connection with Passenger Aircraft:

(i) representation and accommodation;

(ii) load control and communications on ramp;

(iii) unit load device control, handling and administration;

(iv) baggage handling and sorting, including delivering baggage to and from Passenger Aircraft and to and from baggage facilities, provided, however, no permission is hereby given for the Permittee to deliver baggage from one terminal to another unless they are part of the same premises; sorting baggage in baggage makeup facilities; and delivering baggage to and from interline system permittees;

(v) guiding Passenger Aircraft in and out of gates or loading and unloading positions and parking Passenger Aircraft;

(vi) furnishing and placing in position and thereafter removing the necessary and appropriate steps, stands and power equipment for the safe and efficient loading and unloading of crew, passengers, baggage, ballast, potable water, mail, air express, Air Cargo and supplies from and onto Passenger Aircraft and trucks, and perform such loading and unloading and reporting irregularities;

(vii) deicing to the exterior of aircraft of Approved Aircraft Operators at such locations on the Airport as may from time to time be designated by the General Manager of the Airport;

(viii) providing, positioning/removing, and operating appropriate units for engine starting;

(ix) providing a fire guard equipped with the necessary and appropriate fire fighting equipment;

(x) towing of Passenger Aircraft;

(xi) ramp control tower services for Passenger Aircraft;

(xii) Passenger Aircraft servicing, including exterior and interior cleaning, the removal and disposal of aircraft waste material and providing water service, cooling and heating, toilet service, and rearranging cabin equipment;

(xiii) ramp area cleaning;

(xiv) mobile fueling on the Permittee's own account for automotive and other ramp equipment using mobile tender vehicles or other equipment as may be approved from time to time by the General Manager of the Airport;

(xv) Gateside Aircraft Maintenance of Passenger Aircraft, it being specifically understood, however, that Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance, as distinguished from Gateside Aircraft Maintenance, is hereby prohibited unless expressly provided for hereunder;

(xvi) flight operations and crew administration including but not limited to obtaining and providing meteorological reports, briefing and debriefing flight crews, preparing and filing flight plans, dispatching and receiving messages in connection with flight and ground operations, maintaining station logs and filing necessary reports with governmental agencies, preparing weight and balance plans, maintaining flight watch and arranging hotel accommodations for flight crews;

(xvii) ramp transportation for crew, passengers and baggage;

(xviii) supervisory and administrative functions on behalf of Approved Aircraft Operators of Passenger Aircraft;

(xix) the rental, on the Permittee's own account, of ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and of ramp equipment, vehicles and parts to Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport, and the provision, on the Permittee's own account, of a maintenance and/or management service for ground service equipment, vehicles and parts and ramp equipment, vehicles and parts owned or operated by Approved Aircraft Operators at the Airport;

(xx) catering liaison and administration;

(xxi) triturator operations and maintenance;

(xxii) snow removal; and

(xxiii) security services for passengers and baggage, cargo and mail, catering, and on aircraft, ramp and other designated areas.

(u) "*Permitted Areas*" shall mean with respect to the Authorized Service the following areas of the Airport and only such areas:

(i) those areas where the Permittee is authorized pursuant to a separate lease, permit or other written agreement (other than this Permit) with the Port Authority to provide such Authorized Service;

(ii) any area which pursuant to a written agreement the Port Authority has either leased to a third Person or has otherwise permitted a third Person to use and occupy and where (x) the Permittee performs such Authorized Service on such area for such Person or has obtained permission from such Person to perform such Authorized Service for an Approved Aircraft Operator on such area and (y) the performance of such Authorized Service for such Approved Aircraft Operator on such area is permitted by a written agreement with the Port Authority covering such area; or

(iii) such areas as may hereafter be designated in writing by the Port Authority for the performance of such privileges by the Permittee, it being understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to revoke, cancel, change or alter any such designation.

(v) "*Permittee's Recovery Fee*" shall mean any surcharge or other amount that the Permittee may separately state and charge its customers to recover the fee, or portion thereof, payable under this Permit.

(w) "*Person*" shall mean not only a natural person, corporation or other legal entity, but also two or more natural persons, corporations or other legal entities acting jointly as a firm, partnership, unincorporated association, consortium, joint adventurers or otherwise.

(x) "*Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance*" shall mean all work including but not limited to the inspection, maintenance, servicing, testing, overhaul, cleaning, conversion, repair and installation of parts and supplies on aircraft and on aircraft parts of Approved Aircraft Operators performed by or required by law, rule or regulation to be performed by or under the supervision of a licensed aircraft mechanic or other person specially licensed, certified or approved by governmental authority, including the rental of tools and equipment in connection therewith.

(y) "*Terminal Four*" shall mean the premises under the Terminal Four Lease commonly referred to on the Airport as "Terminal Four".

(z) "*Terminal Four Gross Receipts*" shall each mean and include all amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of every type paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at Terminal Four, regardless of when or where the order therefor is received, and any other amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at Terminal Four, provided, however, there shall be excluded from Terminal Four Gross Receipts any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee.

(aa) "*Terminal Four Lease*" shall mean that certain agreement of lease bearing Port Authority Agreement No. AYC-685 entered into between the Port Authority and JFK International Air Terminal LLC on May 13, 1997.

(bb) "*Terminal Four Lessee*" shall mean for the time being JFK International Air Terminal LLC, a limited liability company organized and existing under the laws of the State of New York, or such other Person which the Port Authority may from time to time and at any time designate by notice to the Permittee.

(cc) "*Terminal Four Percentage Fee*" shall mean the fee payable to the Terminal Four Lessee pursuant to and as defined in Section 4(a)(i) hereof.

2. Effective Date, Termination and Revocation:

(a) The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the Effective Date. Notwithstanding Item 6 appearing on the first page of this Permit, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be that date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. The Permittee in executing this Permit represents that the Effective Date appearing in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit is the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit. If the Port Authority determines by audit or otherwise that the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit prior to said effective date, the Effective Date of this Permit shall be the date the Permittee commenced any of the activities permitted by this Permit and all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit shall commence on such date including without limitation the Permittee's indemnity obligations and obligations to pay fees.

(b) Notwithstanding any other term or condition hereof, the permission hereby granted may be revoked without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Port Authority, or terminated without cause upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee,

provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice by the Port Authority if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth.

(c) In the event the Port Authority exercises it right to revoke this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation, including without limitation any and all personnel and legal costs (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services) and disbursements incurred by it arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the enforcement or revocation of this Permit including, without limitation, legal proceedings initiated by the Port Authority to exercise its revocation rights and to collect all amounts due and owing to the Port Authority under this Permit.

(d) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(e) (i) If any type of strike, boycott, picketing, work stoppage, slowdown or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Airport or against any operations of the Permittee under this Permit, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee and whether or not caused by the employees of the Permittee, and if any of the foregoing, in the opinion of the Port Authority, results or is likely to result in curtailment or diminution of the privileges to be performed hereunder by the Permittee or to interfere with or affect the operation of the Airport by the Port Authority or to interfere with or affect the operations of lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport, the Port Authority shall have the right at any time during the continuance thereof to suspend the operations of the Permittee under this Permit and/or to revoke this Permit.

(ii) In the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke this Permit, as aforesaid, it shall do so by twenty-four (24) hours' written notice to the Permittee, effective as of the time specified in the notice. The exercise by the Port Authority of its right of suspension shall not waive or affect or be deemed to waive or affect the right of revocation.

(iii) Prior to the exercise of the right of suspension by the Port Authority, it shall give the Permittee notice thereof, which notice may be oral. The Permittee shall not

perform its operations authorized by this Permit during the period of the suspension. The period of suspension shall end not more than twenty-four (24) hours after the cause thereof has ceased or been cured and the Permittee shall notify the Port Authority of such cessation or cure.

(iv) The rights of suspension and revocation as hereinbefore set forth may be exercised by the Port Authority prior to the Effective Date set forth in Item 6 on the first page of this Permit. No exercise by the Port Authority of its rights granted to it in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

(f) No revocation or termination of the permission hereunder shall relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

(g) No exercise by the Port Authority of any right of revocation granted to it in this Section shall be deemed to be a waiver of any other rights of revocation contained in this Section or elsewhere in this Permit or a waiver of any other rights or remedies which may be available to the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise.

3. Exercise of Rights:

(a) The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(i) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees,

(ii) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a "Massachusetts" or business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers, and employees,

(iii) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees,

(iv) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of its employees, and

(v) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers, and employees;

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other Person. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

(b) No greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under the City Lease.

(c) Neither this Permit nor anything contained herein, shall be deemed to grant any rights in the Permittee to use and occupy any land, building space or other area at the Airport or shall be deemed to have created any obligation on the part of the Port Authority to provide any such land, space or area to the Permittee.

(d) Neither the execution and delivery of this Permit nor any act done pursuant thereto shall create between any terminal operator, lessee or other occupant of land at the Airport including but not limited to the Terminal Four Lessee and the Permittee, on one hand, and the Port Authority on the other hand the relationship of bailor and bailee, or any other relationship or any legal status which would impose upon the Port Authority with respect to any personal property, such as but not limited to, aircraft cargo or baggage, owned and/or handled by the Permittee any duty or obligation whatsoever. The Permittee expressly agrees that the Port Authority shall have no liability with respect to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property of the Permittee or of any other Person left anywhere on the Airport.

(e) This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever.

(f) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(g) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing and notwithstanding anything else in this Permit to the contrary, the Permittee is expressly prohibited hereunder from performing ground transportation, fueling of aircraft and the selling and delivery of in-flight meals.

(h) It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, and neither the granting to others of rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted.

(i) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport.

(j) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

4. Fees:

(a) (i) The Permittee agrees to pay to the Port Authority, at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(ii) below, a percentage fee (the "*Basic Percentage Fee*") equal to five percent (5%) (as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below) of Gross Receipts and, if any privilege or portion thereof is performed at Terminal Four, to pay to the Terminal Four Lessee a percentage fee (hereinafter called the "Terminal Four Percentage Fee"), at the times set forth in and in accordance with paragraph (a)(iii) below, equal to five percent (5%), as the same may be increased pursuant to paragraph (k) below, of Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(ii) Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Basic Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that this Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which this Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of this Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of all Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day this Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Port Authority, pay the Basic Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day this Permit shall be in effect. The Permittee shall give the name and position of the responsible executive or fiscal officer designated under this paragraph to submit Monthly Sworn Statement and Annual Statement of Gross Receipts, ten (10) business days prior to the submission of the first such statement by the designee of the Permittee, so that the Port Authority may determine whether it will accept such designation. The designation shall be submitted to the Manager of Properties for the Airport. If such timely notice is not given to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall submit such statement to the Port Authority in a form executed by a certified public accountant.

(iii) Terminal Four Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be paid to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee as follows: On or before the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following the month in which the Effective Date falls and on the twentieth (20th) day of each and every calendar month thereafter during the period that the Permit is in effect and including the calendar month in which the Permit ceases to be in effect, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a monthly statement sworn to by a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee showing all of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding month (the "Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts"). Each of the said statements shall also show the cumulative Terminal Four Gross Receipts from the Effective Date (or the most recent anniversary thereof) through the last day of the preceding month. At the same time each of the said statements is rendered to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee, the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee an amount equal to five percent (5%) applied to the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar month. In addition to the foregoing, on the twentieth (20th) day of the first month following each anniversary of the Effective Date the Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a statement setting forth the cumulative totals of the Terminal Four Gross Receipts for the entire preceding twelve (12) month period certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant or a responsible executive or fiscal officer of the Permittee ("Annual Statement of Gross Receipts"). In addition to the foregoing, within twenty (20) days after the expiration, termination, revocation or cancellation of the Permit, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee a sworn statement certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant of the Permittee of all

Terminal Four Gross Receipts during the period from the last preceding anniversary of the Effective Date up to and including the last day the Permit shall be in effect and the Permittee shall, at the time of rendering such statement to the Terminal Four Lessee pay to the Terminal Four Lessee the Terminal Four Percentage Fee due and unpaid as of the last day the Permit shall be in effect. Each of the statements called for hereunder shall separately list and state the Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the applicable Terminal Four Percentage Fee payable thereon for each privilege (including without limitation each Authorized Service) provided by the Permittee hereunder at Terminal Four.

(b) (i) All statements to be submitted to the Port Authority pursuant to this Section and all payments made under this Permit, except for the Terminal Four Percentage Fee, shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions:

Bank: [redacted]
Bank ABA number: [redacted]
Account number:

or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(ii) All statements to be submitted to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be made to the Terminal Four Lessee at Terminal Four, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Room 2300, Jamaica, New York 11430 or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority, from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) There shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee for the following, provided said sum is separately stated to and paid by the customer:

(i) handicapped services;

(ii) security services;

(iii) lost and found baggage services;

(iv) snow removal services;

(v) ground transportation of employees; and

(vi) building janitorial and maintenance services,

provided further, however, the Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does and shall continue to have the right at any time and from time to time to withdraw the foregoing exclusions from Gross Receipts (and Terminal Four Gross Receipts), in whole or in part, or to establish a separate fee for each such service, which may be a percentage fee other than five percent (5%), upon sixty (60) days' prior written notice to the Permittee. Notwithstanding the

foregoing, any fee established must be agreed to by the Permittee and the Port Authority and must be reflected in a supplement to this Permit to be prepared by the Port Authority and executed by the parties hereto.

(d) In the event the Permittee shall be permitted hereunder to provide Gateside Aircraft Maintenance services or Routine and Non-routine Aircraft Maintenance services, there shall be excluded from Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts any sum paid or payable to the Permittee:

(i) which arise solely from the resale to a customer of aircraft parts and supplies purchased by the Permittee from a third party, provided, however, that there shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise from the sale of such aircraft parts and supplies to which the Permittee has provided labor for fabrication, refinishing or assembly to the extent of the reasonable value of the labor provided by the Permittee;

(ii) which arise solely from the use of equipment rented by the Permittee from a third party which monies are separately stated to and paid by the customer, limited, however, to the amounts actually paid by the Permittee to the third party for such rental of equipment; and

(iii) which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, which monies are separately stated to and paid by a customer and where said loan or rental of any such aircraft part is for a period of less than twelve (12) consecutive calendar days, it being understood that such monies paid or payable to the Permittee for the loan or rental may include monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said loan or rental provided, however, all monies paid or payable to the Permittee which arise solely from the loan or rental by the Permittee of aircraft parts, whether or not owned by the Permittee, for twelve (12) or more consecutive calendar days (including but not limited to monies for labor provided by the Permittee for installation, refurbishment of returned parts or administrative handling which is directly related to said lease or rental) shall be included in Gross Receipts from the first day of the loan or rental period, as the case may be.

(e) If and to the extent the full fair market value of any sale, service or other item provided by the Permittee is not charged to or payable by the customer, then the fair market value thereof as determined by the Port Authority shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts.

(f) Without limiting any other provisions of this Permit regarding Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, in those instances where the Permittee provides any services or goods along with other services and goods to the same Person (including without limitation those instances where a service is part of or is included within a group of other services and rendered for a single price, and where a service is performed by the Permittee pursuant to agreement for the exchange of services or goods) the Permittee agrees that the value ascribed to the performance of such service by the Permittee shall be the fair and reasonable value thereof as determined by the Port Authority.

(g) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, provided,

however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(h) Notwithstanding that the fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, no joint venture or partnership relationship between the parties hereto is created by this Permit.

(i) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts as provided in this Section and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(j) Without limiting any other provision of this Permit, it is hereby specifically understood that the failure to set forth all the classes of Persons, all of the locations served or all of the types of services or activities performed by the Permittee in its exercise of the privileges granted hereunder as of the Effective Date, or the failure to, by appropriate supplement, revise this Permit to reflect any additional classes of Persons, locations served, or services or activities performed by the Permittee subsequent to said Effective Date, shall not affect the inclusion in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder of the amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income received or receivable by the Permittee in its operations, and the same shall be so included. The foregoing shall not constitute Port Authority consent or be deemed to imply that the necessary Port Authority consent (to be reflected in a supplement to the Permit) with respect to such additional classes of Persons, locations, services or activities will be given.

(k) The Basic Percentage Fee, the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and any other fees payable under this Permit shall be subject to increase from time to time upon thirty (30) days' notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, given by the General Manager of the Airport or such other representative as the Port Authority may substitute from time to time by notice to the Permittee, and upon the effective date of the increase set forth in such notice the fees payable by the Permittee under this Permit shall be as set forth in said notice. In the event within ten (10) days after the Permittee receives such notice from the Port Authority, the Permittee notifies the Port Authority that the Permittee does not wish to pay the increased fees, this Permit and the permission granted hereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, cancelled effective at the close of business on the day preceding the effective date of the increase, as set forth in the Port Authority's notice to the Permittee. If the Permittee does not so notify the Port Authority, the increased fees shall become effective on the date set forth in the Port Authority's notice as aforesaid. No cancellation of this Permit and the permission granted thereunder pursuant to this paragraph (k) shall be construed to relieve the Permittee of any obligations or liabilities hereunder which shall have accrued on or before the effective date of such cancellation.

(l) Without limiting any term or provision of this Permit, in the event the Permittee performs (x) any service, other than the Authorized Service at the Airport, or (y) any service (including the Authorized Service) at any other Port Authority facility, whether such performance is the subject of a written agreement by and between the Port Authority and the Permittee, the Permittee hereby agrees that it will pay to the Port Authority any and all fees and/or charges applicable to such service. The Permittee also agrees that, at the request of the Port Authority, it will enter into the appropriate agreement with the Port Authority providing permission for the Permittee to perform such service.

5. Security Deposit:

(a) (i) Provided that an amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit (the "*Required Security Deposit*"), and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is less than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deposit with the Port Authority (and shall keep deposited throughout the effective period of the permission under this Permit) the Required Security Deposit, either in cash, or bonds of the United States of America, or of the State of New Jersey, or of the State of New York, or of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, having a market value of that amount, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of this Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed. Bonds qualifying for deposit hereunder shall be in bearer form but if bonds of that issue were offered only in registered form, then the Permittee may deposit such bonds or bonds in registered form, provided, however, that the Port Authority shall be under no obligation to accept such deposit of a bond in registered form unless such bond has been re-registered in the name of the Port Authority (the expense of such re-registration to be borne by the Permittee) in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority. The Permittee may request the Port Authority to accept a registered bond in the Permittee's name and if acceptable to the Port Authority the Permittee shall deposit such bond together with an irrevocable bond power (and such other instruments or other documents as the Port Authority may require) in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority. In the event the Required Security Deposit is returned to the Permittee, any expenses incurred by the Port Authority in re-registering a bond to the name of the Permittee shall be borne by the Permittee. In addition to any and all other remedies available to it, the Port Authority shall have the right, at its option, at any time and from time to time, with or without notice, to use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, in whole or partial satisfaction of any of its claims or demands against the Permittee. There shall be no obligation on the Port Authority to exercise such right and neither the existence of such right nor the holding of the Required Security Deposit itself shall cure any default or breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. With respect to any bonds deposited by the Permittee, the Port Authority shall have the right, in order to satisfy any of its claims or demands against the Permittee, to sell the same in whole or in part, at any time, and from time to time, with or without prior notice at public or private sale, all as determined by the Port Authority, together with the right to purchase the same at such sale free of all claims, equities or rights of redemption of the Permittee. The Permittee hereby waives all right to participate therein and all right to prior notice or demand of the amount or amounts of the claims or demands of the Port Authority against the Permittee. The proceeds of every such sale shall be applied by the Port Authority first to the costs and expenses of the sale (including but not limited to advertising or commission expenses) and then to the amounts due the Port Authority from the Permittee. Any balance remaining shall be retained in cash toward bringing the Required Security Deposit to the sum specified in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit. In the event that the Port Authority shall at any time or times so use the Required Security Deposit, or any part thereof, or if bonds shall have been deposited and the market value thereof shall have declined below the amount set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, the Permittee shall, on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, deposit with the Port Authority additional cash or bonds so as to maintain the Required Security Deposit at all times to the full amount above stated in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and such additional deposits shall be subject to all the conditions of this Section. After the expiration or earlier revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission under this Permit, and upon condition that the Permittee shall then be in no wise in default under any part of this Permit, and upon written request therefor by the Permittee, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit to the Permittee less the amount of any and all unpaid claims and demands (including estimated damages) of the Port Authority by reason of any default or breach by the Permittee of this Permit or any part thereof. The Permittee agrees that it will not assign or

encumber the Required Security Deposit. The Permittee may collect or receive any interest or income earned on bonds and interest paid on cash deposited in interest-bearing bank accounts, less any part thereof or amount which the Port Authority is or may hereafter be entitled or authorized by law to retain or to charge in connection therewith, whether as or in lieu of an administrative expense, or custodial charge, or otherwise; provided, however, that the Port Authority shall not be obligated by this provision to place or to keep cash deposited hereunder in interest-bearing bank accounts.

(ii) In lieu of the Required Security Deposit made in the form described above in paragraph (a)(i), the Permittee may at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit offer to deliver to the Port Authority, as security for all obligations of the Permittee under this Permit, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District, in favor of the Port Authority in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent satisfactory letter. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless, by a date twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the letter of credit is replaced by security in accordance with paragraph (a)(i) of this Section or another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security under paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. Upon acceptance of such letter of credit by the Port Authority, and upon request by the Permittee made thereafter, the Port Authority will return the Required Security Deposit, if any, theretofore made under and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a)(i) of this Section. The Permittee shall have the same rights to receive such Required Security Deposit during the existence of a valid letter of credit as it would have to receive such sum upon expiration of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and fulfillment of the obligations of the Permittee hereunder. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee on demand of the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to its full amount.

(b) Provided that a Required Security Deposit amount is set forth in Item 8 on the first page of this Permit, and, provided, further, the amount of said Required Security Deposit is equal to or greater than $20,000.00, upon the execution of this Permit by the Permittee and delivery thereof to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall deliver to the Port Authority, as security for the full, faithful and prompt performance of and compliance with, on the part of the Permittee, all of the terms, provisions, covenants and conditions of the Permit on its part to be fulfilled, kept, performed or observed, a clean irrevocable letter of credit issued by a banking institution satisfactory to the Port Authority and having its main office within the Port of New York District and acceptable to the Port Authority, in favor of the Port Authority, and payable in the Port of New York District in the amount of the Required Security Deposit. The form and terms of such letter of credit, as well as the institution issuing it, shall be subject to the prior and continuing approval of the Port Authority. Such letter of credit shall provide that it shall continue throughout the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit and for a period of not less than six (6) months thereafter; such continuance may be by provision for

automatic renewal or by substitution of a subsequent clean and irrevocable satisfactory letter of credit. If requested by the Port Authority, said letter of credit shall be accompanied by a letter explaining the opinion of counsel for the banking institution that the issuance of said clean, irrevocable letter of credit is an appropriate and valid exercise by the banking institution of the corporate power conferred upon it by law. Upon notice of cancellation of a letter of credit, the Permittee agrees that unless the letter of credit is replaced by another letter of credit satisfactory to the Port Authority by a date not later than twenty (20) days prior to the effective date of cancellation, the Port Authority may draw down the full amount thereof and thereafter the Port Authority will hold the same as security. Failure to provide such a letter of credit at any time during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit valid and available to the Port Authority, including any failure of any banking institution issuing any such letter of credit previously accepted by the Port Authority to make one or more payments as may be provided in such letter of credit, shall be deemed to be a breach of this Permit on the part of the Permittee. If the Port Authority shall make any drawing under a letter of credit held by the Port Authority hereunder, the Permittee, upon demand by the Port Authority and within two (2) days thereafter, shall bring the letter of credit back up to the amount of the Required Security Deposit. No action by the Port Authority pursuant to the terms of any letter of credit, or any receipt by the Port Authority of funds from any bank issuing such letter of credit, shall be or be deemed to be a waiver of any default by the Permittee under the terms of this Permit, and all remedies under this Permit and of the Port Authority consequent upon such default shall not be affected by the existence of a recourse to any such letter of credit.

(c) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right, in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time upon sixty (60) days' notice to the Permittee, to adjust the amount of the Required Security Deposit. Not later than the effective date set forth in said notice by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall furnish additional cash or bonds, as provided for in paragraph (a) above, or an amendment to, or a replacement of, the letter of credit providing for such adjusted amount of the Required Security Deposit, as the case may be, and such additional cash and/or bonds or adjusted (or replaced) letter of credit shall thereafter constitute the Required Security Deposit required under this Section.

(d) If the Permittee is obligated by any other agreement ("Other PA Agreement") to maintain a security deposit with the Port Authority to insure payment and performance by the Permittee of all fees, rentals, charges and other obligations which may become due and owing to the Port Authority arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport (or other Port Authority facility) pursuant to any such Other PA Agreement or otherwise, then all such security deposit-related obligations under such Other PA Agreement, and any deposit pursuant thereto, also shall be deemed obligations of the Permittee under this Permit and as security hereunder, as well as under any such Other PA Agreement. All provisions of such Other PA Agreement with respect to security deposit-related obligations, and any obligations thereunder of the Port Authority as to the security deposit, are hereby incorporated herein by this reference as though fully set forth herein and hereby made a part hereof. It is understood that the term Other PA Agreement refers both to agreements entered into prior to, or as of, the effective date of this agreement, as well as agreements hereinafter entered into.

6. Permittee's Operations:

(a) The Permittee shall provide to the Port Authority, upon request of the Port Authority from time to time, such information and data in connection with the permission granted hereunder as the Port Authority may request and shall, if so requested by the Port Authority, make periodic reports thereof to the Port Authority utilizing such forms as may be adopted by the Port Authority for such purpose.

(b) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Airport by means of facilities provided by it all garbage, debris and other waste material (whether solid or liquid) arising out of or in connection with the permission granted hereunder, and any such not immediately removed shall be temporarily stored in a clean and sanitary condition, in suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight-fitting covers, and to be of a design safely and properly to contain whatever material may be placed therein; said receptacles being provided and maintained by the Permittee. The receptacles shall be kept covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris and other waste materials from the Airport. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the continual approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal unless with its prior consent in writing. No such garbage, debris or other waste materials shall be or be permitted to be thrown, discharged or disposed into or upon the waters at or bounding the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall at all times that areas of the Airport are being used for the privileges permitted hereunder, maintain said areas in a clean and orderly condition and appearance. The Permittee shall promptly wipe up any oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants and other inflammable liquids and substances and any liquids and substances having a corrosive or detrimental effect on the paving or other surface of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit resulting from its operations hereunder. The Permittee shall repair, replace, repave or rebuild, or at the Port Authority's election, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the cost to the Port Authority of repairing, replacing, repaving or rebuilding, all or any part of the ramps or other areas upon which it performs the privileges authorized by this Permit which may be damaged or destroyed by such oil, gasoline, grease, lubricants or other liquids or substances or by any other act or omission of the Permittee or its employees, agents or contractors except for reasonable wear and tear arising out of its operations thereon.

(d) A principal purpose of the Port Authority in granting the permission under this Permit is to have available at the Airport, the privileges which the Permittee is permitted to render hereunder. The Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first-class operation and will furnish all fixtures, equipment, personnel (including licensed personnel as necessary), supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements necessary or proper therefor, and keep the same in a first-class operating condition at all times.

(e) The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the General Manager of the Airport covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time. The Port Authority may, at any time and from time to time, without prior notice or cause, withdraw or modify any designation, approval, substitution or redesignation given by it hereunder.

(f) In the event of any injury or death to any person (other than employees of the Permittee) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, or damage to any property (other than the Permittee's property) at the Airport when caused by the Permittee's operations, the Permittee shall immediately notify the Port Authority and promptly thereafter furnish to the Port Authority copies of all reports given to the Permittee's insurance carrier.

(g) The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Airport. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport. The Port Authority shall have the right to object

to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

(h) The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace any property of the Port Authority damaged by the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

7. Indemnity:

(a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third Persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or Persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers or employees at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

(c) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and hold it harmless against all claims and demands of third Persons for damage to any aircraft cargo or baggage or any other property handled or delivered pursuant to the permission granted by this Permit.

(d) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand set forth in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. Liability Insurance:

(a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability Insurance, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit, and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned and hired vehicles and including automatic coverage for newly acquired vehicles and providing for

coverage in the minimum limit set forth in Item 9 on the first page of this Permit. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall maintain Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance in accordance with the Permittee's statutory obligations under the applicable State Workers' Compensation Law for those employees of the Permittee employed in operations conducted pursuant to this Permit at or from the Airport. In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of this Permit.

(b) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under Section 7 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit.

(c) All insurance coverages and policies required under this Section may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the effective period of permission granted under this Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the aforementioned insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(d) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(e) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in

replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(f) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

9. Special Endorsements:

The Permittee hereby agrees to the terms and conditions of the endorsements attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked "*Special Endorsements*". The terms and provisions of the Special Endorsements shall have the same force and effect and as if herein set forth in full.

10. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term or condition. No agreement, term or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

11. Removal of Property:

The personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier. Without limiting the terms and provisions of paragraph (g) of Section 18 hereof, any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority in any manner it so determines in its sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed.

12. Permittee's Representative:

The Permittee's representative specified in Item 3 on the first page of this Permit (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit, and any act or thing done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. Notices:

Except where expressly required or permitted herein to be oral, all notices, directions, requests, consents and approvals required to be given to or by either party or the Terminal Four Lessee shall be in writing, and all such notices given by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to the Permittee shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee. If mailed, the notices herein required to be given shall be deemed effective and given as of the date of the certified or registered mailing thereof.

14. Late Charges:

If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee including without limitation any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit, including without limitation the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 2 of these Terms and Conditions, or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. Non-discrimination:

(a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (1) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the

Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, (3) that the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any Person or Persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third Persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

16. Affirmative Action:

The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

17. Rules and Regulations:

(a) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations and procedures of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations and procedures which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit, be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Airport or for the safe and efficient operation of the Airport. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters and the New York Fire Insurance Exchange, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Airport or any part thereof, or upon the contents of any building thereon, shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

18. Prohibited Acts

(a) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Airport or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Airport any unusual noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of any drainage and sewerage system, water system, communications system, fire protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrant and hose, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Airport, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance or injury in or on the Airport.

For the purpose of this paragraph (a), "Airport" includes all structures located thereon.

(b) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport except that the Permittee may release or discharge de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder so long as such release or

discharge is not a violation of the terms and conditions of Sections 17 or 19 hereof. In addition to and without limiting Section 19 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof and to all Environmental Requirements, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense, provided, however, the forgoing shall not apply to releases and discharges which are in compliance with the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof of de-icing fluids utilized in the Permittee's ordinary course of business in the performance of any of the privileges granted hereunder and the obligation of the Permittee to remove and remediate such de-icing fluids shall be as required by the terms and conditions of Sections 17 and 19 hereof. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this paragraph shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) (i) The Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(ii) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(iii) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under this Permit.

(e) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(f) The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with the prior written approval of the Port Authority.

(g) No signs, posters or similar devices shall be erected, displayed or maintained at the Airport without the written approval of the General Manager of the Airport; and any not approved by such General Manager or not removed by the Permittee upon the termination, revocation, expiration or cancellation of this Permit may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

(h) The Permittee shall not operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated.

(i) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

(j) The Permittee shall not fuel or defuel any equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport without the prior approval of the General Manager of the Airport except in accordance with Port Authority rules and regulations.

(k) The Permittee shall not start or operate any engine or any item of automotive equipment in any enclosed space at the Airport unless such space is adequately ventilated and unless such engine is equipped with a proper spark-arresting device.

19. Law Compliance:

(a) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction over the Permittee's operations at the Airport which may be necessary for the Permittee's operations thereat.

(b) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations at the Airport or on the Gross Receipts, Terminal Four Gross Receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(c) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Airport.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of Persons and property at the Airport and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of such requirements or any of them.

(e) The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in the City Lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of its various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

20. Trademarks and Patent Infringement:

The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit.

21. Inspection:

The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Permittee's machines and other equipment, any services being rendered, any merchandise being sold or held for sale by the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Airport or to be placed or brought on the Airport, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the machine or piece of equipment from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

22. Federal Aid:

(a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

(b) The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

23. Capacity and Competition:

(a) The Permittee shall refrain from entering into continuing contracts or arrangements with any third Person for furnishing services covered hereunder when such contracts or arrangements will have the effect of utilizing to an unreasonable extent the Permittee's capacity for rendering such services. A reasonable amount of capacity shall be

reserved by the Permittee for the purpose of rendering services hereunder to those who are not parties to continuing contracts with the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not enter into any agreement or understanding, express or implied, binding or non-binding, with any other Person who may furnish services at the Airport similar to those furnished hereunder which will have the effect of (i) fixing rates and charges to be paid by users of the services; (ii) lessening or preventing competition between the Permittee and such other furnishers of services; or (iii) tending to create a monopoly on the Airport in connection with the furnishing of such services.

24. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(iii) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four, the Authorized Service performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four and all other services performed at the Airport at any location other than Terminal Four, and;

(iv) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an "*Affiliate*" and all such companies being hereinafter called the "*Affiliates*") to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District and shall separately state and identify each activity (including without limitation the Authorized Service) performed at the Airport, the Authorized Service performed at Terminal Four and all other services performed at the airport at any location other than Terminal Four;

(v) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of

account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and/or Terminal Four Gross Receipts and which the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, believes may be relevant for identification, determination or calculation of Terminal Four Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the "*Books and Records*") within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vi) if the Permittee has performed any privilege or portion thereof at Terminal Four, then permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of the Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Terminal Four Lessee of all Books and Records within ten (10) days following any request by the Terminal Four Lessee from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(vii) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee of any equipment used by the Permittee, including but not limited to the equipment described in paragraph (a)(viii) below; and

(viii) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals.

(b) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts and to the Terminal Four Lessee of all Terminal Four Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit. In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District or in the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with all the provisions of paragraphs (a)(ii) through (a)(viii) above then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority and the Terminal Four Lessee under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit:

(i) the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed; and/or

(ii) the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee may estimate the Terminal Four Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed; and/or

(iii) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(iv) if any Books and Records are maintained outside of the Port of New York District, then the Terminal Four Lessee in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Terminal Four Lessee within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(vi) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, for Terminal Four Lessee auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Terminal Four Lessee when billed all costs and expenses of the Terminal Four Lessee, as determined by the Terminal Four Lessee, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Terminal Four Lessee for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination.

(c) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority or to the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee (the "*Audit Findings*"), the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority and/or the Terminal Four Lessee a service charge in the amount equal to five percent (5%) of the Audit Findings. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority or by the Terminal Four Lessee. Such service charge (s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority or the Terminal Four Lessee by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. Such service charge shall not be payable if the Port Authority has received, for each month covered by the examination and audit period, the Monthly Sworn Statement of Gross Receipts, as provided in Section 4(a)(ii) and 4(a)(iii). No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority of payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with

like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then this Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(e) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority hereunder and the foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Terminal Four Lessee set forth in paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Terminal Four Lessee with the same force and effect as the Terminal Four Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Terminal Four Lessee hereunder.

25. Rates and Charges:

The Permittee shall establish rates and discounts therefrom which are in compliance with Section 22 hereof (each such rate and discount is hereinafter called an "*Established Rate*"). Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall provide the Port Authority its rates and discounts therefrom for goods and services furnished hereunder. If the Permittee applies any rate in excess of the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount less than the Established Discount therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an overcharge which will, upon demand of the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer. If the Permittee applies any rate which is less than the Established Rate therefor or extends a discount which is in excess of the Established Rate therefor, the amount by which the charge based on such actual rate or actual discount deviates from a charge based on the Established Rate shall constitute an undercharge and an amount equivalent thereto shall be included in Gross Receipts and Terminal Four Gross Receipts hereunder and the Basic Percentage Fee and the Terminal Four Percentage Fee shall be payable in respect thereto. Notwithstanding any repayment of overcharges to a customer by the Permittee or any inclusion of undercharges in Gross Receipts or Terminal Four Gross Receipts any such overcharge or undercharge shall constitute a breach of the Permittee's obligations hereunder and the Port Authority shall have all remedies consequent upon such breach which would otherwise be available to it at law, in equity or by reason of this Permit.

26. Other Agreements:

In the event the terms and provisions of any agreement entered into by the Permittee with any third Person in connection with the privileges granted hereunder are contrary to or conflict or are inconsistent with the terms and provisions of this Permit, the terms and provisions of this Permit shall be controlling, effective and determinative.

27. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

28. Counterclaims:

The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any action for non-payment of fees or other amounts, which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed.

29. Continued Exercise of Privilege After Expiration, Revocation or Termination:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to perform the Authorized Service at the Airport from the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss, and the Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall

be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority reserves all its legal and equitable rights and remedies in the event of such failure by the Permittee to cease performance of the Authorized Service.

(b) The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that, subject to the foregoing, all terms and provisions of this Permit shall be and continue in full force and effect during any period following such expiration, revocation or termination. The term "Post-Termination Period", for purposes of this Permit, shall mean any period following the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time.

30. Governing Law:

This agreement and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this agreement shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

31. Miscellaneous:

(a) It is understood and agreed that the Port Authority shall not furnish, sell or supply to the Permittee any services or utilities in connection with this Permit.

(b) No Commissioner, Director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

(c) The Section and paragraph headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

(d) This Permit, including the attached Special Endorsements, constitutes the entire agreement of the Port Authority and the Permittee on the subject matter hereof. This Permit may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written instrument duly executed on behalf of the Port Authority and the Permittee or except by notice as specifically set forth in Sections 4 and 13 hereof. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

OCC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Form D-Machines, EWR (Rev. 1/11)

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ANC-291 :

NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at Newark Liberty International Airport (the "Facility"), in the Counties of Essex and Union, Cities of Newark and Elizabeth, and State of New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Smarte Carte, Inc., a(n) corporation of the state of Minnesota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4455 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Edward Rudis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 3.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2016, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided, and subject to the Extension Option in Special Endorsement 2.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in the Security Agreement (numbered AX-762), as amended, between the Port Authority and Permittee.

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Standard Endorsement 19.3, Special Endorsements, Schedule G, and Schedule A

Dated: As of October 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kaplan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director Business Properties & Airport Development

SMARTE CARTE, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name EDWARD D. RUDIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
SB	RR

RR

CC

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

(c) The term "City" shall mean the City of Newark.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or

operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted] Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted] or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted] Bank ABA Number: [redacted] Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) ~~The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the~~

herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 9 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any

binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. ~~When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant;~~ and

PLEASE INITIAL

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 4 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 28 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason, including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about

the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: EWR Properties & Commercial Development, 1 Conrad Road, Building 1, Newark NJ 07114) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new or like-new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

PLEASE INITIAL

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) (a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to Newark Liberty International Airport, Newark, New Jersey.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(d) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the

Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

24. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

25. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

26. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five

(5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

27. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

28. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

29. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

30. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

31. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

32. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

33. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

34. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof

or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

35. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

36. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

37. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall

on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

38. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

39. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

40. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

41. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines

after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

42. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey, without regard to choice of law principles.

43. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

44. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 19.3
PARTICULAR FACILITY
Newark Liberty International Airport
08/02

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of Newark Liberty International Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex on October 30, 1947 in Book E-110 of Deeds at pages 242, et seq. No greater rights and privileges are hereby granted to Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

"Newark Liberty International Airport" or "Airport" shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the right of way of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked "Exhibit A", as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated "Boundary of terminal area in City of Newark", and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of it various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege and the Permittee hereby assumes the obligation, of installing, maintaining and operating self-service airline passenger luggage cart control units (herein sometimes called the *"Machines"),* providing airline passenger luggage carts and in conjunction therewith, operating an airline passenger luggage cart retrieval service (hereinafter the airline passenger luggage cart control units, the airline passenger luggage carts and the retrieval service are sometimes collectively called the *"Service")* to all passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals, parking lots and courtyards at the Airport as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority from time to time and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The price that the Permittee shall charge for each luggage cart provided as a part of the Service shall be Five Dollars ($5.00) per cart with no refund for returned carts. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service***" as defined in paragraph (b) below.

(b) (1) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement No. 1, the Permittee agrees to provide the Service to all international and domestic passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals (hereinafter the "***Terminals***") as shall be designated in writing by the respective Terminal Operator (as defined herein) or the Port Authority from time to time, and parking lots and parking structures (hereinafter the parking lots and the parking structures collectively shall be referred to as "***Parking Lot(s)***") at the Airport and the AirTrain stations ("***AirTrain Station(s)***") as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service***," as defined herein, at the Airport. The Permittee agrees to furnish and provide all the necessary personnel, equipment, material and all other things necessary to provide such Customs Cart Service. The Permittee is hereby granted the privilege to provide to those airlines located in the FIF (as defined herein) at the Airport (the "***FIF Airlines***") electronic debit cards (hereinafter such electronic debit cards shall be referred to as "***Smarte Cards***"). The Smarte Cards are permitted to be used by the FIF Airlines crew members in order for the crew members to obtain the Service (such potion of the Service being herein called the "***Smarte Cards Service***").

(2) The "***Customs Cart Service***" shall be defined herein as Service to arriving international passengers at the Airport in the Secured federal inspection facility (hereinafter each such area called an "***FIF***") of such Terminals as shall be approved by the Port Authority at the Airport.

(3) It is understood and acknowledged by the Permittee that the Permittee hereby agrees to provide luggage carts through the Customs Cart Service sufficient to meet the requirements of passengers using each Terminal. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of space and facility as may be designated by the Port Authority to be used by the Permittee for the Customs Cart Service nor the operational and other procedures which the respective terminals may require the Permittee to observe in carrying out its privileges and obligations hereunder.

(4) Without limiting the generality of Term and Condition No. 33 hereof, the Permittee is obligated to apply for and to obtain for itself and its employees all security clearances, consents, passes and approvals which are necessary for its employees to gain access to and serve the terminals and any other restricted areas of the Airport required for

the Customs Cart Service and to cooperate in every way with all Federal Inspection Services, including but not limited to securing, at its sole cost and expense, if required by the U.S. Customs Service, a "***Customs Area Security Bond***" or other assurance as required by the U.S. Customs Service in connection with providing the Customs Cart Service to such area of the Airport used by the U.S. Customs Service.

(c) Without limiting the generality of any of the other provisions of this Permit, the Service shall be provided by the Permittee in accordance with the following:

(1) The Permittee shall update and replenish the cart inventory and accompanying equipment, of the latest design. All Machines, luggage carts and other equipment installed or provided by the Permittee hereunder shall be of the type and specifications set forth in the "Equipment Schedule" attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked ***"Schedule A"*** with all luggage carts having the "optional braking system", or as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Port Authority from time to time, and shall at all times must meet the highest standards of appearance and safety.

(2) The Permittee shall provide to its employees on the Airport Port Authority approved uniforms identifying the Permittee's organization, badges identifying its employees, and employee operations and customer service training, at no additional or separate cost to the Port Authority. The employee training program must be submitted to, reviewed and approved by the Port Authority, in writing prior to the training taking place.

(3) The Permittee shall maintain a sufficient and even dispersal of luggage carts throughout the Airport at all times in numbers sufficient to meet customer demand therefor. The total number of luggage carts and the locations of the Machines on the Effective Date shall be as specified in the Operations Plan, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof but at no time shall there be less than Two Thousand Five Hundred (2,500) luggage carts available for use by the public on the Airport.

(4) The purpose of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Airport the Service, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor. The Permittee shall maintain the Machines, luggage carts and all other equipment installed or provided by it at the Airport in first-class working order, appearance and condition, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor and shall keep the Machines well stocked with luggage carts.

(5) The Permittee's employees shall at all times conduct themselves in a professional, helpful and courteous manner to Airport patrons to provide the highest possible levels of customer service at the Airport.

(6) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Airport where the Permittee's Machines and other equipment may be installed are under lease to third parties (which parties are herein referred to as a ***"Terminal Operator"***) for their exclusive occupancy

and that the Permittee must by independent arrangement with each Terminal Operator acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for the operation of the Service by the Permittee in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with each Terminal Operator for the supply to its Machines and other equipment of such utilities and services as it may require. Each such arrangement between the Permittee and a Terminal Operator shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease between the Port Authority and the Terminal Operator covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease and the terms of this Permit the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Pemittee and the Port Authority.

(7) The Machines shall dispense only such luggage carts and render such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

(8) The Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator shall approve the number and location of Machines and other equipment to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and each may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines and other equipment required to provide the Service. The location of each Machine and other equipment covered by this Permit is to be only that approved by the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator. The Port Authority or the respective Terminal Operator shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate the location or locations of any or all Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine and other equipment. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines and other equipment as directed.

(9) In the event of relocation or removal the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the vacated area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation or removal. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately transport any of its Machines and other equipment to a newly designated location, or to remove any of its Machines and other equipment, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the expense thereof on demand. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each designated area and to restore the same upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Permittee's Machines and other equipment.

(10) (i) Without limiting the provisions of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the

installation of any Machines and other equipment it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator as to the design and type thereof as well as the method, time and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machines and other equipment and for the removal and relocation thereof. In the event of any such installment or performance without the approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator, then upon such notice from the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator, the Permittee shall remove the same or cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator.

(ii) Nothing contained in this Permit shall be or deemed to be consent to, or approval of, the erection of any structures, or the making of any improvements, alterations, modifications, additions, repairs or replacements to the Airport, including without limitation the installation of any Machines at the Airport. The Permittee agrees. that no construction or installation, as aforesaid, shall be performed without the prior written approval of the Port Authority and the applicable Terminal Operator, if any, and subject to the terms and conditions of the this Permit and an approved Port Authority Alteration Application.

(11) The Permittee shall post informational and rate signs on the Machines and any other appropriate signage that the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator believes is necessary to provide the Service in accordance herewith. The Pennittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, or piece of other equipment, the Permit Number and such other information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary.

(12) The Permittee understands and agrees that no reimbursement will be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee for any lost or stolen carts. The collection of lost or stolen carts is the responsibility of the Permittee.

(13) Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the time specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller Department of the Port Authority.

(14) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on a shortage of luggage carts, failure or malfunction of the Machines or other equipment of the Permittee or defective luggage carts rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority liquidated damages of in the amount of Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($50.00) for each instance where (1) the Permittee has failed to replenish a cart dispensing location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that there are no carts available in such dispensing location and (2) the Permittee has failed to commence retrieving carts from any location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that uncollected carts discarded by airport patrons are congregated in such numbers

or in such manner that they are causing an unsightly or unsafe condition.

2. Renewal Option: The Port Authority shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to extend this Agreement for a period of five (5) additional years subsequent to the Expiration Date, such extension period to commence on October 1, 2016 and to expire on September 30, 2021 ("***the Extension Term***"). The Extension Term shall contain the same Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, with the exception that the Percentage Fee (as defined herein) shall be an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Seven Percent (27%) of all of the Gross Receipts for each Annual Period. In addition, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall be required to upgrade and replace Two Thousand Five Hundred (2,500) luggage carts and, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, upgrade and replace the vending systems at the Airport upon the start of the Extension Term. The Port Authority will advise the Permittee in writing, at least six (6) months prior to the Expiration Date if it elects to exercise its right to extend the term of this Agreement. Upon the exercise of the Port Authority of its option to extend as aforesaid, no execution by either party of any other document or instrument shall be required to effect such extension of the term of this Agreement.

3. Fees:

(a) The following terms shall have the meaning as used herein:

(1) ***"Annual Period"*** shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Effective Date, provided, however, that the last Annual Period shall expire in any event on the earliest to occur of the date of expiration, termination or revocation of this Permit.

(2) ***"Gross Receipts"*** shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for services rendered at or from the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that there shall be excluded from such Gross Receipts the following: (i) any sales taxes imposed by law which are directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee and(ii) amounts upon which Gross Receipts fees are payable or exempt from payment to the Port Authority pursuant to other agreements with the Permittee.

(3) ***"Minimum Annual Fee Amount"*** shall mean One Hundred Twenty-Six Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($126,000.00), payable in monthly installments of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($10,500.00).

(b) Basic Fee

(1) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the rate Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($10,500.00) (the "***Basic Fee***"). The Permittee shall pay the Basic Fee monthly in advance on the Effective Date and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission hereunder.

(2) In the event that this Permit shall commence or shall expire or be revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a calendar month, the Basic Fee payable for such calendar month shall be an amount equal to the applicable monthly installment set forth in paragraph (b)(1) above multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in such calendar month in which this Permit was in effect and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in
such calendar month.

(c) Percentage Fee

(1) In addition to the Basic Fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a Percentage Fee for each Annual Period in an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Two Percent (22%) of all of the Gross Receipts for such Annual Period (the ***"Percentage Fee"***).

(2) The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains less than 365 days, the applicable Minimum Annual Fee Amount shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the denominator of which shall be 365.

(4) Notwithstanding Term and Condition 13(a), the Permittee shall report Gross Receipts and shall pay the Percentage Fee as follows: on the 20th day of the first month following the commencement of each Annual Period and on the 20th day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of each Annual Period and the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport in the preceding month, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding month and the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement applied to all of the Gross Receipts for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such sum over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, and shall thereafter on the 20th day of each month during that Annual Period, and the month following the end of that Annual Period, including the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay an amount equal to such percentage of its Gross Receipts for each subsequent month during that Annual Period.

(5) Upon the termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if any revocation or termination is stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid within twenty

(20) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement separately showing of all its cumulative Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and also the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. The payment then due on account of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess over the prorated Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount of the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsment applied to all the Gross Receipts arising during such Annual Period; said Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount being prorated as set forth in paragraph (c)(3) above, less any Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period.

(6) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee and the Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount may have been determined on an annual basis, such determination shall not in any way restrict or impair the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee.

(7) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no partnership relationship or joint venture between the Port Authority and the Permittee is created or intended to be created by this Permit.

(8) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(9) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit to the Port Authority for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(10) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on or before the twentieth day of July of each calendar year following the Effective Date a statement of all Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant.

4. Advertising/Public Notices:

(a) ***Advertising/Public Notices Placed by the Port Authority***

(i) The Permittee shall have the obligation to accept the installation, placement, maintenance and operation of (x) such airport and other public service announcements and news as the Port Authority may supply or designate and (y) advertising displays, posters, and such other advertising media and public notices as may be directed by the Port Authority (all such airport and other public service announcements and news, and all such advertising displays, posters, advertising media and public notices, being collectively hereafter called "***PA Advertising Items***") on such of the Permittee's machines and luggage carts as are being operated at the Airport pursuant to this Permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for mounting PA Advertising Items on luggage carts at the direction of the Port Authority, at its own cost and expense, and shall not place PA Advertising Items on any Machine or luggage cart without the express direction of the Port Authority; provided, however, that the Permittee shall not be required to place such material in any machine or luggage cart if the Permittee has arranged with a third party for the display of advertising matter in such Machine or luggage cart pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (a)(ii), below, during the period covered by the Port Authority's notice.

(ii) Without limiting any other item or provision hereof, the Permittee shall impose no charge to the Port Authority, or any contractor or advertising permittee which has been selected by the Port Authority, to install, place, maintain and operate PA Advertising Items on its behalf, in connection with the display of PA Advertising Items on any Machine or any of the Permittee's luggage carts. Accordingly, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any compensation with PA Advertising Items.

(b) ***Advertising Place by Third Parties***

(i) Subject to the terms and provisions of this Permit, the Permittee shall have the right to solicit and/or enter into agreements with third party advertising companies which desire to install, place, maintain and operate advertising displays, posters, and other advertising media on any luggage cart at the Airport that is covered by this Permit (all such third party advertising displays, posters and other advertising media being individually called a "***Third Party Advertising Item***" and collectively called "***Third Party Advertising Items***").

(ii) No Third Party Advertising Item shall be placed, installed or operated by the Permittee in any luggage cart unless the Port Authority has given its prior approval as to the type, size, quality, kind, form, substance and character of the display, poster, exhibit or media, including the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Once installed, a Third Party Advertising Item must meet the Port Authority's continued approval as to the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Any Third Party Advertising Item which does not continue to meet with the approval of the Port Authority shall be immediately removed by the Permittee on notice from the Port Authority.

(iii) All arrangements of the Permittee with third parties for the display of advertising matter at the Airport shall be represented by written agreements with such third parties. True and accurate copies of all executed agreements shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon request. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees that each such agreement entered into by it shall contain provisions making such agreement subject to all the provisions of this Permit and specifically stating that no party thereto shall obtain thereunder privileges greater than those granted under this permit. All monies paid or payable to or received or receivable by the Permittee for or in connection with any Third Party Advertising Item displayed, shown, exhibited or disseminated by the Permittee, including charges for normal placement, installation, operation, and maintenance thereof, shall be fully set forth in the Permittee's third party agreements.

(iv) In addition to such information and documentation as the Permittee is required to make available pursuant to this Permit, the Permittee agrees from time to time, at the request of the Port Authority, to provide to the Port Authority the following information in a form acceptable to the Port Authority: an updated inventory list and description of all Third Party Advertising Items installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of this Permit, including, without limitation, the number, type and location of the advertising display item, the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport, and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees, and representatives, to examine and audit the records and books of account of the Permittee in connections with all of the foregoing, it being understood that nothing contained in this paragraph shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to provide the documents and information described elsewhere in this permit, or shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any rights to examine any other documents and information relating to the Permittee's operations in connection with this Permit.

(v) All revenues and other compensation derived by the Permittee from Third Party Advertising Items shall be paid and allocated as follows: (x) Permittee may charge third parties at a rate in the range of Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents ($22.00) to Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per luggage cart per month and (y) revenues and other compensation derived therefrom shall be paid forty percent (40%) to the Port Authority, thirty percent (30%) to the third party advertising agency which is responsible for the media placement, and the remaining thirty percent (30%) may be retained by the Permittee. Moneys paid or payable to the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph shall be made on a monthly basis together with payments of the percentage fee due hereunder, together with monthly statements setting forth the details substantiating such payments, which monthly statements shall include, without limitation, the identity of the third party advertising company which placed the Third Party Advertising Item; the number, type and location of the Third Party Advertising Item; the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport for the preceding month and cumulatively for the annual period to which such monthly report occurs; and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items.

5. Gifts and Gratuities:

(a) During the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not offer, give or agree to give anything of value either to a Port Authority employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority, or to a member of the immediate family (i.e, a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister) of any of the foregoing, in connection with the performance by such employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority of duties involving transactions with the Permittee on behalf of the Port Authority, whether or not such duties are related to this Permit or any other Port Authority contract or matter. Any such conduct shall be deemed a material breach of this Permit.

(b) As used herein "***anything of value***" shall include but not be limited to any (i) favors, such as meals, entertainment, transportation (other than that contemplated by the Permit or any other Port Authority contract), etc., which might tend to obligate the Port Authority employee to the Permittee, and (ii) gift, gratuity, money, goods, equipment, services, lodging, discounts not available to the general public, offers or promises of employment, loans or the cancellation thereof, preferential treatment or business opportunity. Such term shall not include compensation contemplated by this Permit or any other Port Authority contract.

(c) In addition, during the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not make an offer of employment or use confidential information in a manner proscribed by the Port Authority's Code of Ethics and Financial Disclosure dated as of April 11, 1996 (a copy of which is available upon request to the Office of the Secretary of the Port Authority).

6. Security Agreement:

The Port Authority and the Permittee have previously entered into a security agreement dated October 1, 2003 and identified by Port Authority No. AX-762, Supplement 1 (the *"**Security Agreement**"),* covering the deposit of security with the Port Authority. Without limiting the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, the Permittee understands and agrees that a breach of the Security Agreement by the Permittee shall be and be deemed be a breach of this Permit by the Permittee permitting the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause.

7. Non-Exclusivity:

It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, or the securing or otherwise providing for luggage handling services through the contracting of skycaps, porters or other means. Neither the granting to others of rights and privileges similar or greater than the rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted by the Port Authority or relieve the Permittee of any of its obligations hereunder.

8. Miscellaneous:

(a) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(1) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(2) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it impossible at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(3) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(b) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(d) The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify the approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

(e) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except that the Permittee shall have the right to park luggage cart trailers, pick-up trucks and service van trailers for such time as is reasonably necessary for loading and unloading luggage carts and other equipment used by Permittee in providing the Service.

(f) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(g) The section, paragraph and other headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

(a) All Machines and other personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed within 72 hours after the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) Any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator in any manner they so determine in their sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Port Authority shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Terminal Operator shall be retained by the Terminal Operator for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Terminal Operator by the Permittee when billed.

11. Restoration:

The areas of the Airport affected by any removal of a Machine or other personal property of the Permittee shall be restored by the Permittee to the condition existing prior to any installation, including without limitation the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

12. Electricity:

In areas under the control of the Port Authority, electricity for the operation of the Machines will be provided by the Port Authority to the Permittee, without charge, through existing conduits, wires and outlets.

13. Prohibited Acts:

(a) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Term and Condition No. 37 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Special Endorsement No. 13(a) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the Permit.

(b) "***Hazardous Substance***" shall herein be defined as any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(e) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

14. Work and Labor Harmony:

(a) The Permittee shall so plan and conduct its operations as to work in harmony with the operations of others at the Airport and not to delay, endanger or interfere with the operations of others (whether or not specifically mentioned herein), all to the best interest of the Port Authority and the users of the Airport and as may be directed by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) The Permittee is advised to ascertain whether any on now represented or not represented at the Airport will claim jurisdiction over any aspect of the operations to be preformed hereunder, and its attention is directed to Term and Condition No. 38 hereof. Further,

the Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under the Permit.

15. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(1) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(2) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(3) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, records of daily forms and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including without limitation the Investment Amount, all charges for services made through the Machines, Gross Receipts from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location and such additional monthly statistics and information that the Port authority may from time to time and at any time require, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(4) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an ***"Affiliate"*** and all such companies being hereinafter called the ***"Affiliates")*** to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination

thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(5) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount and all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the ***"Books and Records")*** within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(6) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals; and

(7) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines.

(b) (1) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit.

(2) In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and

remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination. Further, in the event that the Permittee has not made any Books and Records which are maintained outside of the Port of New York District available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof within ten (10) days after the Permittee's receipt of notice from the Port Authority to do so, the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(3) In the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) above then, except for the failure of the Permittee to maintain the Books and Records in the Port of New York District which failure is covered by subparagraph (b)(ii) above, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Fee and Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority under this Permit.

16. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the

regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("***OFAC***") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons***" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons Laws***") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant*. Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation*. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival*. The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

17. <u>No Broker:</u> The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission contained herein.

18. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the space in which the Permittee exercises the privilege granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit.

19. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to Port Authority Permit No. ANB-455, dated as of October 1, 2003, as amended and supplemented. This Permit hereby replaces Permit No. ANB-455. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under Permit No. ANB-455 through the expiration or termination date of Permit No. ANB-455 and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

20. The following Sections of the Terms and Conditions have been deleted: Section 13(c).

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.
An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.
The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is

subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.
Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Schedule A

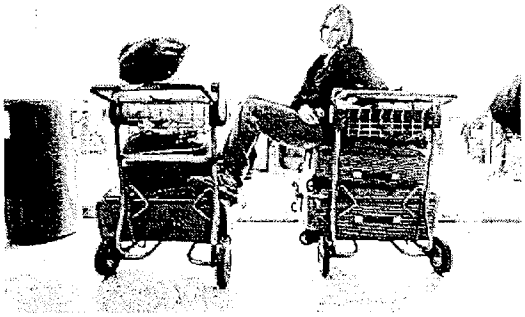
The attached constitutes "Schedule A," which is hereby made a part hereof.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Operations Plan

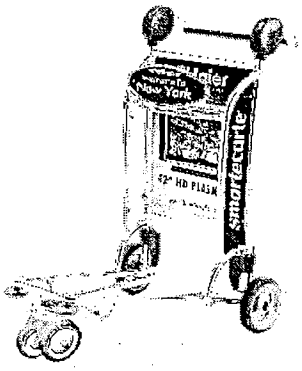


When your products are pushed, pulled and slammed shut by millions of people, they'd better be reliable and durable. When you consider that we are responsible for keeping our own products operational, it makes sense that they are built to last!

Smarte Carte has a strong reputation as an industry leader and technology pioneer. Our development and introduction of advanced features, such as unattended credit card acceptance, RFID locker rental and automated tracking and reporting of transactions, solidifies our standing in this regard.

Proposed Equipment

	Model 1110 Worldcarte®	Model 1118 Worldcarte®	Enterprise CMU	Cushman/ Taylor Dunn	Hand Tugger/ QuicKarts	Truck & Trailer
JFK	7000	-	106	16	13	3
Newark	2500	-	44	3	8	2
La Guardia	-	700	31	2	-	-
Stewart	-	60	2	-	-	-



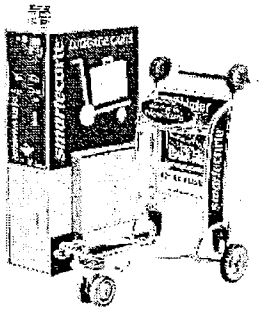
Airport luggage carts streamline the flow of traffic through your airport. Smarte Carte® airport luggage carts provide travelers with mobility and the assurance that they are in control of their own belongings. This assurance gives travelers the freedom to spend more time and money at retail shops and restaurants.

Designed by the world's most experienced cart operator for today's world-class airports, Worldcarte® is the latest addition to Smarte Carte's family of airport luggage carts. Its sleek, attractive design creates a lasting impression of your airport, while delivering exceptional performance and unparalleled standards for durability. Smarte Carte's airport luggage carts are rented from cart management units strategically placed in high demand areas of the airport, requiring minimal floor space and ensuring that there is a cart available for every traveler who needs one.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Our advanced cart management units (CMUs) are easy to find and easy to use! Smarte Carte® CMUs keep luggage carts stacked neatly and accessible for travelers.



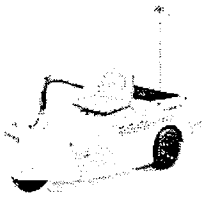
Our CMUs:

- Accept credit cards (PCI-DSS Compliant acceptance of Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover)
- Accept cash ($1,$5, $10, $20 bills)
- Give change
- Offer a reward to customers when they return carts (Stewart International Airport only)

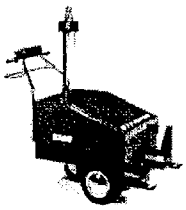
Other features include the automated collection of transaction data, and our computerized management operating system that ensures carts are always available.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

- Manual Labor – Luggage carts are handled directly by Smarte Carte employees pushing and pulling the luggage carts with ropes. While moving carts with the ropes, a CSA will be limited to 20 carts at any given time.
- Electric Cushman/Taylor Dunn vehicle – a single rider vehicle capable of transporting a maximum of 40 luggage carts. The luggage carts are nested together inline and secured using a rope. The line of luggage carts is then hitched to the back of the vehicle using a Smarte Carte designed hitch. Equipped with a complete list of standard features including heavy-duty electronic brakes, forward and reverse safety horn, taillights and an adjustable bucket seat, the Cushman plays an important role in keeping CMUs throughout the airport filled with carts.



- Hand Tugger/QuicKart - a powerful, battery-operated cart handling tool that allows staff to quickly and efficiently move luggage carts throughout the airport. Its compact design allows the Tuggers/QuicKart to operate smoothly in tighter spaces compared to larger cart-handling vehicles.
- Truck & Trailer – Trucks are state and PANYNJ licensed and approved. Custom designed trailers provide efficient and safe loading and unloading of carts.



Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Proposed Equipment Locations

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01C	T-1 Customs
1-02C	T-1 Customs
1-03C	T-1 Customs
1-04C	T-1 Customs
1--30	T-1 Departures
1--31	T-1 Departures
1--32	T-1 Departures
1--33	T-1 Departures
1--E-01	T-1 Bag Claim Curb
2--30	T-2 Departures
2--31	T-2 Departures
2E--01	T-2 Bag Claim
2E--03	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--04	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--05	T-2 Bag Claim
3--01C	T-3 Customs
3--02C	T-3 Customs
3--03C	T-3 Customs
3--04C	T-3 Customs
3--05C	T-3 Customs
3--06C	T-3 Customs
3--07C	T-3 Customs
3-08C	T-3 Customs
3-09C	T-3 Customs
3-10C	T-3 Customs
3--11	T-3 Bag Claim
3--30	T-3 Departures
3--31	T-3 Departures
3--32	T-3 Departures
3--33	T-3 Departures
3--34	T-3 Departures
3D-01	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-02	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-30	Area D Departures
G-60	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-61	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-65	T-2/3 GARAGE PKG
T1-61	T-1 Parking
T3-62	T-3 Parking Garage

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
4-01C	T-4 Customs
4-02C	T-4 Customs
4-03C	T-4 Customs
4-04C	T-4 Customs
4-05C	T-4 Customs
4-06c	T-4 Customs
4-07C	T-4 Customs
4-08C	T-4 Customs
4-09C	T-4 Customs
4-10C	T-4 Customs
4-11D	T-4 Domestic Bag Claim
4--30	T-4 Departures
4--31	T-4 Departures
4--32	T-4 Departures
4--33	T-4 Departures
4--34	T-4 Departures
4--60	T-4 Parking
4--61	T-4 Parking
4--63	T-4 Parking
4--64	T-4 Parking
4E--02	T-4 Bag Claim Outside
5--01	T-5 Bag Claim
5--02	T-5 Bag Claim
5--03	T-5 Bag Claim
5--04	T-5 Bag Claim
5--30	T-5 Departures
5--31	T-5 Departures
5--32	T-5 Departures
5--61	T-5 Garage
5--65	T-5 Garage
7-01C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-02C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-03C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7--30	T-7 DEPARTURES
7--31	T-7 DEPARTURES
T7-65	T-7 Departures
7D-01	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
7D-02	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
T7-64	T-7 Parking Garage
8--01C	T-8 Customs
8-02C	T-8 Customs
8--03C	T-8 Customs

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
8--04C	T-8 Customs
8--05C	T-8 Customs
8--01D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--02D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--30	T-8 Departures
8--31	T-8 Departures
8--32	T-8 Departures
T8-10	T-8 Parking Garage
T8-63G	T-8 Parking Garage
HB-01	Howard Beach Station
HB-20	Howard Beach Station
LT--20	Long Term Parking
LF--02	Lefferts Station
LT-02	Long Term Parking
LT-60	Long Term Parking
LT-61	Long Term Parking
LT--62	Long Term Parking
LT-63	Long Term Parking
B3--05	Budget Rent-a-Car
D--31	Dollar Rent-a-Car
FC-01	Federal Circle
FC-02	Federal Circle
FC--03	Avis Federal Circle
H--62	Hertz Federal Circle
JM-21	Jamaica Station

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
A-01	Bag Claim
A-04	Bag Claim
A-05	Departures
A-06	Bag Claim
A-07	Bag Claim
A-08	Bag Claim
A-30	Enterprise Rental
A-31	Departures
B-01	Bag Claim
B-02	Departures
B-03	Bag Claim
B-06	Pass Lane Pick Up
B-07	Bag Claim
B-30	Departures

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
B-31	Departures
B-32	Departures
C-01	Bag Claim
C-02	Bag Claim
C-03	Bag Claim
C-04	Bag Claim
C-05	Bag Claim
C-06	Departures
C-07	Departures
C-09	Departures
C-10	Departures
C-11	Departures
C-12	Departures
A-111	T-A Parking
B-105	T-B Parking
B-111	T-B Parking
C-109	T-C Garage
C-309	T-C Garage
P-02	Airtrain STA Lower
P-03	Airtrain STA Lower
P-04	Airtrain STA Lower
R-01	Rail Link -Upper
BC-01	Customs
BC-02	Customs
BC-03	Customs
BC-04	Customs
BC-05	Customs
BC-08	Customs
CC-01	Customs
CC-03	Customs

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-02	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-03	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-04	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-05	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
2-01	T-C Bag Claim US AIR SHUTTLE
2-03	T-C Bag Claim US AIR Bag Claim
2-04	T-C Bag Claim US AIR
2-30	T-C Departures US AIR

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
2-31	T-C Departures US AIR
3-01	CTB Bag Claim CONTINENTAL
3-02	CTB Bag Claim JETBLUE
3-03	CTB Bag Claim AIR CANADA
3-04	CTB Bag Claim SPIRIT
3-05	CTB Bag Claim AIR TRAN
3-06	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-07	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-08	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-09	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-010	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-011	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-10	CTB Arrivals UNITED AIRLINES CURB SIDE
3-30	CTB Departures SPIRIT
3-31	CTB Departures AIR CANADA
3-32	CTB Departures CONTINENTAL
3-33	CTB Departures UNITED
3-34	CTB Departures AMERICAN
3-35	CTB Departures AMERICAN AIRLINES
2-02	CTB Parking WEST WING GROUND FLR
3-60	CTB Parking EAST WING CONCOURSE A-B
3-61	CTB Parking WEST WING CONCOURSE C-D

Stewart International Airport – Total Units 2	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1	Baggage Claim
2	Departures Curb

Cart Cleaning & Maintenance Plan

Daily cleaning is performed by all Smarte Carte staff including management. It consists of removing debris from the top of CMUs, removing stickers and tags on CMUs, track and carts and general wipe down of products as needed. Specific cleaning by airport is defined below:

- JFK International and Newark Liberty International Airports– A full time cleaning associate is assigned the specific cleaning tasks which include a complete wipe down of CMUs, track and carts at each location throughout the airport. Each day a specific terminal(s) is targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis, we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.
- La Guardia Airport – Cleaning is assigned to cart associates on a daily basis. Each day specific CMUs are targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis,

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.

- Stewart International Airport – Cleaning is performed by our part time manager upon each visit.

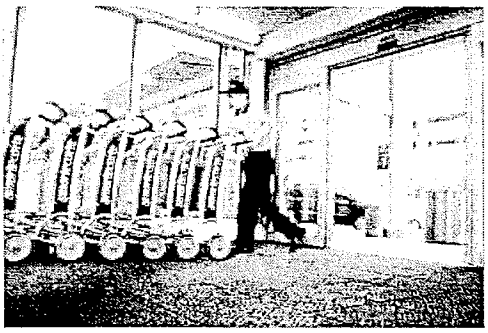
Daily repair and maintenance checks are conducted on each CMU at JFK, Newark and La Guardia airports which consists of testing the CMU for all methods of payment including bills, coin and credit card. Carts are examined everyday by all staff and those with equipment issues are set aside and later collected and returned to a general maintenance area for repairs and detail cleaning. Cart moving equipment is inspected daily and any issues are logged and addressed by maintenance staff.

Weekly repair and maintenance checks are conducted by the part time manager at SWF airport. The New York City Manager conducts semi-annual visits to assist with any cart repairs and overall inspection.

CMUs receive regular preventative maintenance. Based on usage volume, CMUs are scheduled monthly or quarterly. The preventative maintenance includes cleaning and lubricating the mechanical vending plate, cleaning of all internal rollers and mechanical assembly of the bill validator, credit card reader, coin acceptor, and the return end of the track. All aspects of the CMU are tested and signed-off by the technician or manager.

The JFK Terminal 4 conveyor receives monthly preventative maintenance performed by Oxford Airport Technical Services. It includes inspection of motors, bearings, guards, gear box, belts and general lubrication and cleaning.

Cart Collection Frequency and Restocking Plan



The challenge for a luggage cart service provider is to retrieve the abandoned carts left by thousands of arriving passengers at a peak hour! This is a critical sign of quality in luggage cart service. Only Smarte Carte is in a position to continue to assure the Port Authority the quickest, safest and most efficient cart retrieval program. We accomplish this through:

- Staffing schedules derived from 40+ years of luggage cart management experience.
- Specialized cart handling tools and equipment.
- Proper planning and coordinating with airline terminal managers.
- Trained and motivated employees.
- Monitoring both domestic and international airline schedules.

Finding loose carts is no problem. Anyone who works at the airport can tell you where to find the carts. The objective is to keep up with the thousands of cart users as they abandon their carts once they have reached their destination. This requires the proper planning and scheduling of motivated and trained staff.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

The process for collecting loose carts begins with a well-established staffing and labor plan. The labor plans detail specific work areas within the airport. The labor plans identify and target the heaviest usage areas; baggage claim, ticketing, arrivals hall and concourses. We visually monitor the flow of carts from these areas to the destination locations – baggage recheck, ground transportation and parking lots. The individual terminal supervisors continually analyze the traffic patterns and dispatch customer service associates to their work areas.

From there, customer service associates follow a pattern of consistently sweeping the work area from one end to the other to gather the loose carts promptly. Carts are either directly put into the return end of a CMU, or collected by nesting the carts together in a line. Lines of carts are secured by a rope and then brought to an appropriate CMU or staging area.

Supervisors also sweep the area to pinpoint the locations of loose carts and, using two-way radios or cell phones, direct employees to collect them.

Holding a line of carts secured by ropes is called "staging carts". Carts are staged when CMUs are not present or have no need for additional carts. Carts are also staged near areas of high rental volume, such as customs and baggage claim areas, in order to more quickly replenish carts.

Capture units and lines of carts are normally only staged for very brief periods of time, usually only long enough for the appropriate personnel (Cushman drivers, badged customs employees) to reach the assigned work zone and move the staged carts to the appropriate CMU or customs area. The locations selected for staging loose carts are many and varied, determined by current airport traffic flow.

JFK International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, carts are rented in one terminal and then released by the passenger in another terminal or area of the airport. Generally speaking, the carts will build up in the outer areas or outside of the airport at the various air train stops. A Ford 450 truck is used to transfer the carts back into the terminals, primarily to Terminal 4. Due to connections, carts tend to build in Terminals 1-3, 6 and 7, and then must be returned to Terminal 4. In some instances, a truck must be used as use of public roads is required to get from terminal to terminal. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim. Below are the detailed routes for each terminal.

- **Terminal 1 (International only – No Domestic) Multiple Carrier**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where cart associates will collect loose carts starting at the general checkpoint to all gates. They then collect loose carts starting from Korean ticketing to Lufthansa, then again from Korean to Air France side. The Airtrain Station is accessed via skywalk and swept for any loose carts left at the top of escalators and elevators. The Food Court level also is swept for loose carts left by passengers and is accessed via elevators. The carts collected will be returned to units 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, and 1-33. All excess carts will be taken to the far side of the departures curb and staged securely with ropes for pickup by a driver.
  - Arrivals/Customs – The cart associate collects carts on the curb outside arrivals and in the shuttle/bus/taxi stand area on the outer island. Carts are ultimately staged outside of the AOA by receiving. A maximum of 500 carts can be staged in this area and must be secured with ropes to eliminate shrinkage. A 20 minute lead time must be given to security when access to the SIDA secure tunnel door is required. Three

staff members are required to bring lines of carts from staging to the AOA, two staff members to move lines of carts via electric tugger to and through the tunnel and another on the secure side to attach to an electric Cushman. Once the carts are attached, a maximum of 45 carts can then be moved approximately 200 yards to the designated door from the ramp side and through a hallway into the customs area. This procedure is necessary up to 9 times over three shifts. A tugger or a QuicKart is used to push the carts to replenish the units inside customs by an Ambassador. Once inside the customs hall, carts are staged and secured on the west side to a maximum of 350 carts. These carts are replenished into customs units as necessary by the ambassadors.

- Parking Garage Terminals 1, 2, &3 – This is a four level garage with four CMUs located inside. A driver brings a gas Cushman on the outer roadway and enters the parking area via the toll plaza. Starting on the top level, the driver moves up and down each row of vehicles. When loose carts are identified, they are attached to the line, not to exceed 45 carts. The route then goes down levels consecutively. As the driver passes CMUs, he replaces carts if necessary. Once the driver has a full line of carts, he exits via the toll plaza and drives on the outer roadway entering on arrivals level and drops his load outside at customs staging.
- Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units on the departures curb.
- Airside Ramp - This area is checked at least once a week by an associate driving an electric Cushman around the airside ramp of Terminal 1. The carts are picked up, towed by the Cushman and returned to the customs area.

- **Terminal 2 – Delta Domestic**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the TSA checkpoint and moving forward through the ticketing area. Carts are replenished into the ticketing units 2-30 and 2-31 and staged by the outer island to be balanced downstairs to bag claim units by a driver via electric Cushman.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area including the outer roadway. The loose carts are then brought inside arrivals to fill up the units by bag claim E and F.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the Terminal 2 concourse, however, an associate regularly checks the concourse to remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units. The secure side of this gate accumulates an unusually large amount of carts due to the connecting walkway from Terminal 3.
- **Terminal 3 – Delta International & Domestic**
  - Ticketing – This terminal has three separate ticketing areas (international, domestic, and VIP preferred). All are walking routes where a cart associate is assigned to collect carts from the inside of the terminal by the ticketing counters and outside on the curbs at departures. Attention must be paid to the area inside the roadway loop as this area is prone to carts accumulating for unauthorized use. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units on the east side (3-30 and 3-31) and ticketing units on the west side (3-33, 3-34 and 3-32). The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units via a gas Cushman. A capture unit is on the curb of the east side departures curb that is used to stage until carts are moved.
  - International Arrivals – This is the sub-level in the back of the terminal complex with multiple curbs. Carts from all areas of the terminal are staged in front of international arrivals between A and B aisles. There are two capture units by the staging area to secure the carts. Cart associates walk all sides of the area clearing loose carts, paying particular attention to the taxi stand. Carts are then returned to the customs hall.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customs - Carts are pushed with a Tugger into the designated exit doors leading out of the customs hall. Staff accesses these doors with a PANYNJ swipe card and access code or security guard clearance depending on time of day. The B door is also used to bring in carts into customs but this is permitted only in the mornings. Once inside customs, the Ambassador moves carts manually with a rope and into CMUs.
- Concourse – A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from all gates within the loop. All carts on the north side are brought back to the north side units and the carts from the south side are brought to the south side units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area on arrivals area via a gas Cushman.
- Area D Departures - A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from the ticketing counters inside the terminal and return the carts to the units on the departures curb outside. The excess carts are staged with a maximum of 40 carts by the curb for pickup by a Cushman.
- Arrivals - An associate collects all the loose carts from the taxi and curbside and refills the two units inside area D. The excess carts are staged by the capture unit located in the middle island by the taxi stand. A regular Cushman route from parking and from Terminal three departures picks up the line of carts and brings them to the staging area of Terminal 3.

- **Terminal 4 – International & Domestic (Multiple Carriers)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the east side of the building and is used to store carts prior to placement into the conveyor system.
  - Customs - All carts that go inside the Terminal 4 customs hall must pass through the conveyor system. This process takes a minimum of four staff members to complete. The carts are lined up in front of the conveyor with either a QuicKart or Tugger requiring two staff. One additional staff member must be inside the customs tunnel to insure that only one tunnel door is open at a time, as this is a sterile area. The line of no more than 65 – 80 carts is pushed through the door and seated in the gripper belts of the conveyor. The carts travel on the conveyor approximately 250 ft. where they end at the inside of the second secure door. Once the exterior door is closed after the last cart passes through, an ambassador opens the interior door leading into the customs hall and secures the line of carts to a Tugger and brings them into the back end of the baggage area to be loaded into the CMUs with a Quickart. There are no additional cart staging areas inside of Terminal 4 customs. Employees can only access the SIDA door at the entrance to the conveyor room with their PANYNJ identification badge swipe and an access code. No personnel are permitted to pass through the conveyor doorways on either side.
  - Concourse A & B / Airtrain Platform – These are checked regularly by a walking cart associate. The carts in concourses A and B are brought to a service elevator near concourse A and brought down manually via elevator. A maximum of 15 carts can be transported in this elevator at one time. The carts are staged by a lobby near the service elevator and pushed outside by a Tugger to the Terminal 4 staging area. The train platform and elevator alcoves are checked for carts that are left by passengers.
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the Air France ticketing counters and proceeding to all 8 aisles. The carts are staged and lined up at the back of the building behind the TSA stations in lines of up to 25 carts. They are pushed via QuicKart to the perimeter walls of the ticketing area and moved forward to the front of the terminal and brought outside on the curb to replenish the units. All excess carts are taken to the end of the east side curb and put in a capture unit, waiting to be picked up by the gas Cushman. The driver of the Cushman must bring the vehicle around the Terminal 4 garage on the outer roadway and enter the departures ramp with traffic. The carts are attached and the driver must again go around the terminal garage and enter the arrivals ramp with traffic and stages the carts by the Executive Access parking.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Domestic Bag Claim & Arrivals general lobby – This is a walking route where the entire arrivals level is swept for loose carts and CMUs in the domestic bag claim hall are replenished. The associate will also walk the curb on the inner roadway collecting carts left by passengers who utilize the bus stand. The walking cart associate will also check the interline for loose carts and the parking lot on the west side of the building.
- Parking Garage / Terminal 4 Lot / Taxi Stand - This garage has five levels and five CMUs. An electric Cushman is kept in the garage and starts the route at the top level. The driver goes in and out of every lane attaching loose carts to the Cushman to a maximum of 40. CMUs in the garage are replenished as necessary. The route continues down consecutive levels until the ground floor. The driver will then work his way through the parking lot ending at the toll plaza exits. Carts are moved across the inner roadways to the terminal staging areas. The taxi stand located on the outer roadway is serviced by the same Cushman driver route.

- **Terminal 5 – Jet Blue Airways**
  - Departures - The cart associate will sweep the inside of the terminal retrieving carts from ticketing areas and security check points and replenishing them into CMUs back outside on the curb. Due to transfers from other terminals, this terminal tends to build in cart number, and excess carts are staged on the lower level. The excess carts are typically sent to Terminal 4. The Airtrain platform and connector are also checked for carts and when collected, are transferred down to the ground level.
  - Arrivals & Taxi Stand - This is a walking route where the associate will travel the entire length of the curb including the far end taxi stand collecting carts. In addition, the associate will sweep the baggage carousels and all areas inside the terminal for loose carts. CMUs are replenished and excess carts are put in the staging area. Additionally, this route includes the PANYNJ parking lot where loose carts accumulate.
  - Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units by the curbside.
- **Terminal 7 – British Airways, Cathay & United Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the west side of the arrivals curb and is used to store carts prior to transfer into the domestic and international bag claim. Up to 150 carts can be staged outside the SIDA door leading onto the AOA by Gate 4Z.
  - Ticketing- A walking cart associate picks up loose carts starting from Cathay to BA ticketing counters. The carts are staged in the middle of the building and manually brought outside to replenish the units on the curbsides. Both the inner and outer curbs must be walked and carts collected returned to the units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area by Cushman. The driver takes the outer roadway around the garage and onto the arrivals ramp to the staging area.
  - Domestic Bag Claim - A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the arrivals curb and islands and returns the carts back inside. Carts are brought into both domestic bag claim and customs through a SIDA secure door outside the terminal. This process takes a minimum of three staff. Two associates outside move a line of carts (not to exceed 40) up to the gate with a QuicKart or Tugger. A third employee on the secure side of the gate backs a Tugger up to the enclosed gate and attaches the line of carts. The line then travels approximately 100 ft. through the enclosed tunnel leading into the terminal via a secure door. The associate accesses this door with a swipe card and pin and travels another 50 ft. through a hallway leading into domestic bag claim.
  - Customs – The process is consistent with the domestic bag claim route, however, the associate would continue past the domestic bag claim to another secure access door that leads into customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal 7 Garage and Airtrain Platform - The garage is two levels with one CMU. An electric Cushman is driven between all lanes of parked cars starting on the top level and working down. The line of carts is permitted to pass between both the inner and outer roadways on the lower level between the terminal and garage. A cart associate must walk the train platform and manually move carts down via elevator five at a time. Carts are then returned to the custom units.

- **Terminal 8 – American Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Departures - A walking route where the associates are assigned to collect carts from all ticketing counters and security check points. Special attention needs to be paid to this area as skycaps are known to recycle carts for their own financial gain. These carts are secured with ropes and moved manually to the curb to replenish CMUs. Excess carts are brought manually to the farthest end (east side) of the building to be picked up and brought to the staging area on the ground level. This is done via a Ford F450 truck. Only 45 carts can be loaded on the truck at one time. The driver has to follow the outer roadway around the parking garage and up the departures ramp to pick up the load. The route then takes him around the parking garage again and onto the roadway leading to arrivals. The load is dropped and carts are moved to staging via a QuicKart.
  - Domestic Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate sweeps the entire general lobby and domestic baggage carousels. Additionally, the arrivals curb and the taxi/bus/shuttle stand are cleared of all carts left by passengers being picked up by car or ground transportation. These carts are moved via electric Cushman to the staging area or back inside to the bag claim units.
  - Staging Area - A designated staging area for all carts is located outside at the Westside of the building under two separate 60ft x 20ft tents. A maximum of 600 carts can be staged here prior to entry into the customs hall. This is also a designated charging station for Tuggers, Cushmans and QuicKarts. Carts to be brought into customs are staged here.
  - Customs - Carts going to AA customs all come from the staging area. Two staff members are required to perform this task and access to customs is initiated with swipe cards and pass codes. Carts are pushed with a Tugger or a QuicKart into a 50 ft. hallway a maximum of 45 carts at a time. An associate opens a roll up door leading to the staging area and the carts are brought in. The roll up door on the staging area side is rolled down automatically and another roll up door is opened leading to the customs hall. Only one door at a time can be opened as this is a sterile area. The carts are then pushed by a Tugger or QuicKart and manually placed into the units. CMUs are loaded manually by an ambassador.

- **Federal Circle – Car Rental / Airtrain / Hotel Shuttle** - This area is scanned a minimum of 10 times a day by an associate using a designated Ford F450 truck. Loose carts in front of the hotel shuttle pickup are used to replenish the units at Hertz, Avis, Dollar, and Budget, a unit by the Airtrain and a unit by the hotel shuttle pickup. All excess carts are loaded on the Ford F450 and brought back to the terminals. The driver/associate is in radio contact with all Terminal managers for cart balancing. Additionally, three days a week, a walking cart associate is assigned to the area to continually sweep and stage carts for the driver.

- **Lefferts Station / Long Term Parking / Airtrain** – Access to this parking lot is gained from the Lefferts Blvd. toll plaza. The driver will pass every row of vehicles stopping in an area when there are loose carts. The driver exits the vehicle and gathers the carts manually. A line of carts will be added to the truck not exceeding 45. Additionally, the driver will exit the truck when the train station is checked for loose carts. All loose carts are brought back to the CMU and all excess carts are loaded on the truck for balancing. This is a four mile commute to and from the terminals.

- **Long Term Parking** - A Ford F450 truck is assigned for the long term parking units and the lots are checked approximately 8 times a day. Long term parking is a six mile commute to and from the terminals. The Ford

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

F450 truck travels to every aisle of the long term parking lot accumulating loose carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the upper and lower platforms of the Airtrain station. Additionally, once a week for one shift a cart associate is sent out on the train to collect and stage carts for the driver to load.

- **Howard Beach – Airtrain to Transit / Long Term Parking** - The two units in this station are included in the regular checks of the Airtrain Ford F450 route. The train station is thoroughly checked for loose carts. All carts are brought back to the units and excess carts are loaded in the truck for balancing.
- **Jamaica Station / Airtrain to Transit** - This station is checked daily. It is a 14 mile commute from the terminals. A Ford F450 driver and cart associate drive to the station and park in the service lot. Both go upstairs and gather loose carts on the platform. The carts are brought down via the service elevators 6 at a time and loaded on the Ford F450 no more than 45 at a time. The carts are brought back to the terminals via the Van Wyck expressway. All carts from this station are brought back to Terminal 4 staging area for distribution.
- **Ramp Side Pickup Procedures** A Ford F450 truck conducts a cart roundup in the ramp once a week. Access to the RVSR (Restricted Vehicle Service Road) is gained at Terminal 8 and the driver works his way to every terminal via the roadway on the AOA. Each terminal has an area where the truck is parked and the driver and a cart associate collect carts brought into the secure area by airport personnel and baggage handlers. All vehicles and personnel on the ramp must be authorized.
- **Cart Roundup**- A quarterly cart roundup is requested by the GM in coordination with the Port Authority. A terminal manager of Smarte Carte is escorted by a Port Authority employee to check and retrieve carts being used illegally by airport vendors. The roundup usually covers the airside ramp beyond the RVSR, cargo areas, baggage storage rooms and other locations where carts are being used by vendors.

Newark Liberty International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, excess carts tend to build in Departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as parking areas. These carts will be balanced via the Ford 450 truck and trailer to either customs area in Terminal B or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim.

- **Terminal A**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts inside by the ticketing counters and works from one end of the terminal to the next, balancing loose carts into the CMUs on the curb. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – Associates walks to the security checkpoints/Gates. The carts collected will be returned to units A 05 & A 31 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units on the freight elevator. No more than 8 carts can be moved on the elevator at one time.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the curbside and check the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim. Any excess carts are taken to a staging area to be picked up by the Ford 450 and taken to where the carts are needed, Terminal B or C Customs.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the A concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Terminal C**
  - Ticketing – There are two levels of ticketing at Terminal C. International (top level) and Domestic (middle level). Both are walking routes where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the curb outside Door #1 Departures and follow through the end of the curb Door #4, then proceeds to the each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units C 06, C 07 & C 10. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator to the Arrivals Level where the interline tunnel (see Route 1 below) leads onto the RVSR. The cart associate proceeds to the Mid – Level curbside to collect loose carts and refill the three CMUs (C 09,C 11 & C 12). Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Domestic and International Bag Claim/Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate will scan for loose carts starting at the taxi stand, proceeding to the courtesy bus and airport shuttle island, then to the active pickup area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the five bag claim units C1 through C5 via a QuicKart. Another associate will scan the door 6 custom hall exit area and baggage recheck where a lot of carts accumulate. Any excess carts collected in the arrivals area, are taken via Quickart to the tunnel at the RVSR for return to the customs hall (see Route 1 below).
  - Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – There are two routes used to bring carts into the customs hall. Both routes lead to the customs hall tunnel, the first via an inside terminal route to the RVSR, the second via exterior airport roads to the RVSR.
    - Route 1 uses an Arrivals tunnel and a door located near the bag claim area inside the terminal. Excess carts collected from the arrivals and departures levels of Terminal C will use this route. The Arrivals tunnel connects to the RVSR and only equipment can pass through the tunnel. The door next to the tunnel is secure and our staff use this door to access the RVSR. A Cushman is then used on the RVSR to move lines of 45 carts from the Arrivals tunnel to the customs hall tunnel, which is distance of approximately 200 yards.
    - Route 2 is the most challenging route. All carts collected in Terminal C parking or other areas of the airport that need to be returned to Terminal C customs must use this route. A Ford F450 truck and trailer transport the carts via use of the exterior airport roads. The truck has to circle the airport in order to gain entry to the RVSR at a secure checkpoint. Access is gained by P-4 and the truck drives on the secure roadway to the pick-up and drop off points indicated above. The Ford F450 drops off a load of 45 carts to an area outside the tunnel. The driver guides carts up through the customs hall tunnel with a Quickart, while an ambassador on the other side takes control of the row of carts coming through the door. This is a two staff operation as this is a sterile area and only equipment can pass through the roll down gate.
    - Terminal C Custom Hall has two CMUs (CC01 & CC03) each holds 120 carts and a staging area that holds 300 carts.
  - Terminal C Short Term Parking Garage – The Ford F450 is driven up and down each level to collect carts from the parking garage and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. Also, the Cushman is used here with the same procedure of driving up and down the rows adding carts to the line. After the carts are collected, the drivers stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The Ford F450 driver is called when there are 45 carts ready to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal C Bus Stop / Taxi Stand / Arrivals Curb – The QuicKart is used on the curbside by Door #8 to collect carts and at the Taxi and Bus Island. This area accumulates a lot of carts and a cart associate is assigned a walking route here as well. Carts collected here are returned to the customs hall via route 1.
- Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the gates and remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units.

- P-1 Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford F450. The driver will proceed on the ground level to collect carts going up and down each row of vehicles. There is no CMU at this location. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging areas.
- P-2 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 02 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-3 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 03 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. The driver accesses the Rental car garage and proceeds to the top level, driving up and down each row. The route proceeds to each of the lower levels and the driver has to exit the vehicle to load the truck when necessary. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-4 Garage Hotel Shuttle / Long Term Parking - The parking garage has six levels. The Ford F450 driver will go to the top and work their way back down to the ground level driving up and down each row to insure all loose carts are accumulated. The driver will check unit P 04 for any excess carts. All carts are returned to the Terminal C customs staging area.
- Airtrain Station - The station pick up is performed with a Ford 450. The truck is parked in the service lot and the driver proceeds to the second floor platform. The driver will check unit R 01 for any excess carts. All carts are brought down five at a time in an elevator, loaded on the truck, and returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- Air Side Procedures - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority in order to perform the drive through and recover carts. In addition, we will request a Port Authority escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts within all three terminals. This occurs twice a year.

La Guardia Airport (LGA) - General Balancing Route

The Delta and US Air Terminals will increase in cart number throughout the day due to passengers renting carts in bag claim at the Central Terminal and transferring to a departing flight on Delta or US Air. We balance carts via Cushman from the other two terminals back to the Central Terminal. Our cart associates take any excess carts from ticketing levels down to bag claim within the respective terminals.

- **Delta Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the south side door on the curb and proceed to north side door at the end of the curb. The associate then proceeds inside to the Northwest and Delta ticketing counters, to the security checkpoint, and then to the area beside the gate. The carts collected will be returned to units on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken

downstairs to the bag claim units five at a time via an elevator.

- Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the entire length of the curb outside arrivals including the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim units (CMUs 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, 1-04, 1-05). The inside of the terminal at bag claim is checked for loose carts and any excess carts are placed into a capture unit on the curb for transport via Cushman to Central Terminal.
- Parking Lot #5 & #6 – The cart associate drives the Cushman across the outer roadway into the parking lot. Each row is driven and loose carts are attached to the line. Once the lot in front of the terminal is cleared he proceeds to the lot on the side of the terminal and follows the same procedure going up and down each row of cars. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **US Air Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts on the Departures curb, proceed inside to all the US Air ticketing counters, clear the area by the TSA checkpoint and check the entrance to the gate. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units 2-30 & 2-31. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will clear the entire curbside area on Arrivals including the taxi pick up. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to bag claim units 2-02, 2-03, 2-04.
  - Bag Claim US Air Shuttle – A walking route on the far side of the Arrivals level of the terminal. Carts are cleared by passenger pick-up, on the length of the arrivals curb and at the Taxi Stand. All carts are returned to CMU 2-01 inside in the lobby area.
  - Parking Lot #3- The cart associate brings the Cushman from the Delta Terminal over to the lot at US Air and proceeds to go up and down every row of cars starting at the far end and moving forward. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **Central Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at Gates A & B and proceed to the ticketing counters for Air Canada, Air Tran, Continental, Frontier, Midwest, Jet Blue and Spirit Air. Any loose carts found along the way will be placed in CMUs 3-30, 3-31, and 3-32. The associate proceeds to the TSA checkpoint and gathers loose carts and replenishes the same CMUs on the ticketing curb. Any excess carts are staged outside on the far end of the curb to be taken downstairs via Cushman. The associate then makes his way to Gates C & D, checking the ticketing counters for United, and American Airlines and then on to the TSA checkpoint. Any loose carts are returned to CMUs 3-33, 3-34, 3-35. Any excess carts are taken to the staging area on the curb where they will be balanced down via Cushman.
  - Bag Claim A & B – A walking route where the cart associate will collect carts on the curb, outer roadway island and taxi stand and returns them to bag claim units 3-01,3-02,3-03,3-04,3-05.
  - Bag Claim C & D – A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the curb and taxi stand and returns them back inside bag claim to units 3-06,3-07, 3-08 & 3-09.
  - Central Terminal Garage / Lots #1 & #2 – This garage has four levels and two CMUs. The cart associate will drive the Cushman to the top level and work his way up and down each aisle, gathering loose carts. He will drive the Cushman down each level following the same procedure and balance the appropriate

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

amount of carts into the garage units 3-60, 3-61. The associate will drive the remaining carts across both the outer and inner roadway to the arrivals curb. The carts are then moved by hand into the arrivals bag claim units.

- Long Term Parking – The cart associate will take the Cushman and proceed to drive down each aisle looking for loose carts to clear. Carts collected will be balanced into the units at the terminals.

- **Ramp Side Procedures -** Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority of NY/NJ and Operations at LGA in order to have a Ford 450 drive the AOA and recover carts. In addition, we will request a PANYNJ escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts. This occurs on a quarterly basis.

Stewart International Airport (SWF)-General Balancing Route

- This location has two CMUs with quarter reward. The CMUs self-balance therefore, hourly labor is not required.

Security Plan

All Smarte Carte airport locations receive a minimum of one operational and financial audit each year, with larger locations receiving at least two audits per year. The operational component of the audit ensures that performance; appearance and safety standards are being met for both our products and our employees. Because managing a luggage cart concession involves the handling of cash, Smarte Carte's internal audit program includes a financial component with meticulous safeguards to secure revenue.

Audits are conducted by area managers and are typically unannounced. Within 30 days of completion of an audit, area managers are required to submit their findings to Smarte Carte's full-time internal auditor at our corporate headquarters. The internal auditor reviews each audit and the issues identified.

In addition, the internal auditor conducts unannounced operational and financial audits throughout the year.

Smarte Carte is committed to maintaining financial data security and the prevention of credit card fraud. All of Smarte Carte's equipment is compliant with Payment Card® Industry Data Security Standards (PCI-DSS). Smarte Carte uses Trustwave's TrustKeeper for annual certification and performs an external monthly scan for vulnerabilities ensuring compliance with configuration requirements of applicable PCI-DSS standards. To aid in further fraud protection, credit card use history is continually analyzed at each CMU for patterns of abuse, suspect cards are placed on a hot list and re-authorized before allowing vend.

CMUs are equipped with insertion type card readers that accept Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover. Additionally, each CMU is able to accept a Smarte Carte Gold Card that allows for a complementary use. Credit card transactions are pre-authorized using private and secure WIFI, DSL or Cellular Ethernet connectivity to the processing bank. Equipment is tested and monitored daily to ensure correct operation and because connectivity can be lost, CMUs can be placed into a mode of operation that will continue to allow rental and not inconvenience traveling passengers.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Customer Service Plan

When you think about what Smarte Carte provides in an airport setting, it really isn't carts. We are the first point of contact for most customers arriving at the airport. It's an opportunity to move – worry free and stress free - from one place to another in the airport. That takes a lot more than just installing carts! The product is SERVICE. Our systems and people are what make Smart Carte the best choice for your airports.

We put ultimate focus on the traveler experience. It's the PEOPLE of Smart Carte that help make the experience for Port Authority visitors! Smarte Carte employs over 200 people serving the four airports, and provides competitive wages and comprehensive benefits including health and dental coverage for our team members.

We are PROUD to be providing jobs in the New York and New Jersey economy!

We place a high value on customer service and customer concerns. Our equipment is the conduit through which we provide that service. To that end, our customer service strategies focus on eliminating potential problems before they happen and quickly resolving any questions, comments, concerns or problems that our customers may have.

Customer service begins with extensive training and solid employee management programs. Smarte Carte's mission is to exceed customer expectations based upon a synergistic combination of people, equipment, and procedures.

- Customer Service Trained Staff - All on-site managers, supervisors, customer service associates and home office operations personnel receive extensive customer service training. On-site staff wears our corporate uniform to readily identify them to passengers who would like assistance.
- <u>Equipment Emergency Contacts</u>

  Smarte Carte designates an emergency contact manager for each shift, and that contact is assigned a specific phone to handle emergency issues. The number is communicated to local Port Authority operations personnel and both airline and terminal managers. Emergency cell phone numbers are provided below:
  - JFK International Airport – Designated manager on duty 347-723-7933
  - Newark Liberty International Airport – Designated manager on duty 973-332-2271
  - La Guardia Airport – GM Henry Ty 347-992-3405
  - Stewart International Airport – Carlos Montoya 973-665-4765

- In addition, Smarte Carte has a 24 hour toll-free telephone line to handle incoming customer service requests. This toll-free number is clearly displayed on all of our products. Smarte Carte offers a customer service area on our Web site (www.smartecarte.com) where customers can provide feedback or suggestions regarding our products and services as well as report issues or request refunds.
  - All refund requests are processed promptly. We have a "no-questions-asked, satisfaction guaranteed" policy.
  - Our customer service representatives immediately notify the on-duty manager of reported problems so we can respond promptly.
  - Customer Service Data – The data from every customer service call is recorded and tracked at the home office. This information is used to monitor our performance at every airport and to identify potential opportunities for design modifications to eliminate the most common problems.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Staffing Plan

Smarte Carte is pleased to offer the PANYNJ a project leadership team with a wealth of professional credentials and proven success in designing, installing and managing a luggage cart concession.

- **President & CEO, Ed Rudis**
- **Senior Director of Operations, Kurt Larsen**
  The business development and operations staff assigned to the PANYNJ airports serve as the "chairmen" of the management team to assure compliance with contract terms and complete customer satisfaction. Ongoing communications and face-to-face meetings with the PANYNJ and the individual airports' management staff will ensure clear understanding and agreement on our mutual goals of providing the best service to passengers and airport visitors. They will oversee the planning, implementation, and fine-tuning of Smarte Carte's contractual commitments and service and also oversee the corporate resources needed to design, install and operate our luggage cart service at peak efficiency, effectiveness and professionalism. Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- **Area Manager, Christopher Baile**
- **City Manager, Manny Aureus**
  Our area and city managers have extensive Smarte Carte knowledge and are strategically located throughout the country so that they are able to respond to issues at any of their locations in a timely manner. The area manager responsible for the PANYNJ airports is based in Newark Liberty International Airport. The City manager is based out of La Guardia Airport. The following is a list of some of the duties of our area managers:
  - Constantly monitor the operational and financial performance of their respective locations.
  - Audit each location for adherence to Smarte Carte equipment and service standards.
  - Counsel, train and develop the skills of our location managers.
  - Act as a secondary contact with airport operations staff to address any issues not resolved by the location manager.
  - Work with airport operations staff to facilitate movement of Smarte Carte equipment to provide the best possible service.

  Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- <u>Management</u>
  The location is managed by a General Manager and two Assistant General Managers. The airport is then divided into three zones, and each zone is supervised by Terminal and Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for details by zone.

- <u>Security & Service Associates (SSAs)</u>
  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's SSAs, or more commonly known as "Blue-Chip Ambassadors", work on the departure levels near the curbside units. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts, general airport directions and deter hustler activity. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

throughout the airport.

- **Staffing**
  SSA staff ranges from approximately 15-20 SSAs which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time SSAs.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:
  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 1pm – 6pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 2pm, 2 pm – 10 pm, 4pm - midnight
  Terminal 5 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm

- **Uniform**
  SSAs are provided blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Ambassadors

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts and general airport directions. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport. Ambassadors provide change for large bills and exchange foreign currency.

- **Staffing**
  Ambassador staff ranges from approximately 15-20 which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:

  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 10am – 11pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 9pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 24 hour coverage
  Terminal 7 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 12pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 9am – 11pm

- **Uniform**
  Ambassadors are provided pouches, blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Airtrain Drivers (ATD)

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ATDs work throughout the entire airport. They are responsible for balancing carts from the various air train stops and throughout the terminals. Balancing is required as many passengers rent carts in airport terminals and take them to Federal Circle, Jamaica & Howard Beach station, and long term parking. The carts are then collected via trucks and trailers and then driven back to the terminals. Balancing carts by using the air train is not allowed.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Management

  The location is managed by a General Manager, three Terminal Managers and three Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 2 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim areas in Terminals B and C. They assist in the rental process of carts, provide change for passengers and aid in the movement and collection of carts, inside and outside of the customs hall. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport and provide passengers with general airport directions.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 7 Ambassadors on staff, working 35 hours a week during slow periods, 40 hours during peak periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Staffing by terminal is listed below:

    Terminal C- Monday- Sunday 4:30 am- 7:30 pm
    Terminal B- Monday- Sunday 5:00 am- 12:30 am

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, gold color polo shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers

  - **Function**
    Excess carts tend to build in departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as all parking areas due to connections and the Airtrain. These carts are balanced via the F 450 truck to either customs area in term B, or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to baggage claim. Driver's also need to check all rail link stations as well as long term parking garages, which requires the Ford F450 to drive all levels of the garage to pick up loose carts.

  - **Staffing**
    Airtrain staff ranges 160 hours a week in slow periods and 200 during busy periods. We currently start the drivers at 4:00 am to 1:00 am; every hour of our operation is staffed with a driver.

  - **Uniform**
    They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 19 CSA's on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to terminals A, B and C based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager and three technicians. The maintenance shop is located in the customs hall of Terminal B.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of one finance manager.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager, a City Manager and two supervisors. The managers are responsible for all finance and general maintenance work. Any substantial maintenance work is performed by JFK staff. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Customer Service Associates

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and

cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

- **Staffing**
  We currently have five cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to Terminals B, C and D based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

- **Uniform**
  CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Management
  Stewart International Airport is managed by a part time manager who visits the location twice a week to ensure the carts are balanced between the two units and the equipment is working.

Home Office Support Center

One of the integral pieces to the success of any Smarte Carte operation is the home office support center. At the support center, Smarte Carte has a team of 70 individuals whose sole function is to support the staff at each of our locations. From Technical Services staff that provides equipment information and training to Human Resource staff that provide employee support and training, the support center is a critical piece in the effective management of our operations.

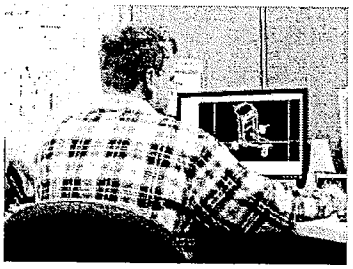
Smarte Carte's location managers have the full support of all departments at our home office support center in Saint Paul, Minnesota.

They are listed below with a description of the roles and responsibilities of each.

- Accounting / Location Analysis - Our accounting and location analysis department monitors information on transactions, revenue, usage and service codes. This information is captured through each product's microprocessor. The data is electronically transmitted to our world headquarters on a scheduled basis. Usage and revenue data is also recorded manually to provide reporting system redundancy.

  At the end of each month our world headquarters accounting/location analysis department analyzes the monthly performance through the use of our location analysis database. This database processes the monthly reporting data (rents, returns, cash, etc.) and compares actual meter readings with actual bank deposits. We will then provide the PANYNJ a report that lists the total monthly revenue. This commission settlement statement will accompany the monthly payment to the PANYNJ.

  In addition, our location analysis database identifies "red flags." This is information that may indicate a problem at the location, including cart loss, theft or possible cart hustling situations. We use this information to track location performance and identify trends.



- Engineering / Technical Support / Planning - Smarte Carte is recognized by travelers, airports and competitors as the world leader in designing and managing passenger service solutions for the global marketplace. Our team of engineers, technicians and operation professionals continuously strive to improve our equipment through innovative, customer-focused products and product enhancements.

  The advantage of a Smarte Carte management system is that we design and manufacture our own equipment for use at our airport concessions worldwide. Our engineering staff receives input from our field personnel, airports and travelers in order to design the products our customers want that will work efficiently in the airport environment.

  Our technical support department provides technical assistance via telephone as well as extensive technical equipment manuals to aid field personnel in trouble shooting equipment problems.

  Our staff of planners is responsible for coordinating and executing each installation, ensuring that both product and necessary resources are available to quickly and efficiently install each passenger service operation.

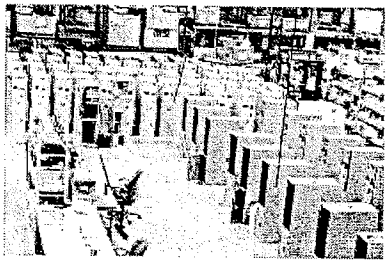
- Human Resources - Our corporate human resources department supports the recruitment, screening and hiring process, working directly with local and regional management. The HR department coordinates the advertising placements, screens resumes, conducts telephone interviews, background checks and creates a short list of the most qualified candidates. They also participate in on-site interviews when required.

  The HR Department is also responsible for the coordination of benefits and leads the efforts of continuous training for our personnel. In coordination with regional management, HR provides various training manuals and skills assessment testing.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

In addition, Smarte Carte has a designated Human Resources manager located in the Smarte Carte JFK office to handle all employee relations.

- Marketing/Communications - Smarte Carte's marketing department is devoted to effectively communicating information about our products and services to your customers, including:
  - Information Directories: We suggest that Smarte Carte passenger service locations be included on all information kiosks and/or service directories at the airport and on your web site to assist travelers. We will provide any information or artwork that is needed.
  - Point-of-Sale: Smarte Carte's marketing department has developed product point-of-sale signs that are visible from a distance and communicate passenger service availability to travelers. Our products also include step-by-step instructions that make cart rental easy.
  - Directional Signs/Brochures: At the airport's request, Smarte Carte's marketing and graphics staff can provide additional signs directing travelers to passenger services and/or brochures that include a diagram of the airport showing Smarte Carte locations and other information about the Smarte Carte service.
  - Press Releases: At the airport's request, we can prepare a press release to be sent to all local newspapers, television and radio stations and business publications. The release will focus on the added convenience the Smarte Carte service provides travelers through your airport.
  - At the local level, we will continue to work with the Port Authority, airlines and terminal managers to position our CMUs in ideal locations to generate the highest level of passenger rents. Our CMUs are equipped with lighted tri-signs that increase visibility to passengers. We provide ambassador service in all customs halls, greeting arriving passengers, directing them to our CMUs and assist in the rental process by providing change and converting foreign currency. At JFK, we implemented the curbside Blue-Chip service where our SSA's greets passengers departing the airport curbside and offer directional assistance as well as promoting the use of our carts. Smarte Carte staff is the first point of contact for most arriving and departing passengers in your airports.



- Manufacturing - Our manufacturing department works hand-in-hand with our field location staff, engineering and our technical support department to ensure that product, replacement parts and product upgrades or enhancements are readily available to meet current and future needs.

- Information Technology - Our IT department provides telecommunications and information technology solutions to our Baltimore staff. Their support ensures that field staff is able to communicate with the network server at world headquarters to access their files, get their e-mails, upload payroll information and daily usage numbers. IT also processes and transmits the monthly activity and financial reports electronically.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Form D-Machines, EWR (Rev. 1/11)

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: ANC-291 :

NEWARK LIBERTY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at Newark Liberty International Airport (the "Facility"), in the Counties of Essex and Union, Cities of Newark and Elizabeth, and State of New Jersey, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Smarte Carte, Inc., a(n) corporation of the state of Minnesota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4455 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Edward Rudis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 3.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2016, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided, and subject to the Extension Option in Special Endorsement 2.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in the Security Agreement (numbered AX-762), as amended, between the Port Authority and Permittee.

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Standard Endorsement 19.3, Special Endorsements, Schedule G, and Schedule A

Dated: As of October 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kaplan
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) Assistant Director Business Properties & Airport Development

SMARTE CARTE, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name EDWARD D. RUDIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
SB	RR

RR

CC

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(b) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

(c) The term "City" shall mean the City of Newark.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or

operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted], Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted], Bank ABA Number: [redacted], Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) ~~The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the~~

herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 9 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any

binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. ~~When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant;~~ and

PLEASE INITIAL

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 4 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 28 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason, including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about

the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: EWR Properties & Commercial Development, 1 Conrad Road, Building 1, Newark NJ 07114) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new or like-new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

PLEASE INITIAL

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) (a) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to Newark Liberty International Airport, Newark, New Jersey.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(d) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the

Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

24. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

25. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

26. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five

(5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

27. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

28. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

29. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

30. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

31. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

32. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

33. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

34. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof

or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

35. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

36. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

37. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall

on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

38. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

39. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

40. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

41. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines

after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

42. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey, without regard to choice of law principles.

43. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

44. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

STANDARD ENDORSEMENT NO. 19.3
PARTICULAR FACILITY
Newark Liberty International Airport
08/02

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Permit, the permission hereby granted shall in any event terminate with the expiration or termination of the lease of Newark Liberty International Airport from the City of Newark to the Port Authority under the agreement between the City and the Port Authority dated October 22, 1947, as the same from time to time may have been or may be supplemented or amended. Said agreement dated October 22, 1947 has been recorded in the Office of the Register of Deeds for the County of Essex on October 30, 1947 in Book E-110 of Deeds at pages 242, et seq. No greater rights and privileges are hereby granted to Permittee than the Port Authority has power to grant under said agreement as supplemented or amended as aforesaid.

"Newark Liberty International Airport" or "Airport" shall mean the land and premises in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, which are westerly of the right of way of the Central Railroad of New Jersey and are shown upon the exhibit attached to the said agreement between the City and the Port Authority and marked "Exhibit A", as contained within the limits of a line of crosses appearing on said exhibit and designated "Boundary of terminal area in City of Newark", and lands contiguous thereto which may have been heretofore or may hereafter be acquired by the Port Authority to use for air terminal purposes.

The Port Authority has agreed by a provision in its agreement of lease with the City covering the Airport to conform to the enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations of the City and of it various departments, boards and bureaus in regard to the construction and maintenance of buildings and structures and in regard to health and fire protection, to the extent that the Port Authority finds it practicable so to do. The Permittee shall, within forty-eight (48) hours after its receipt of any notice of violation, warning notice, summons, or other legal process for the enforcement of any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation, deliver the same to the Port Authority for examination and determination of the applicability of the agreement of lease provision thereto. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the Port Authority, the Permittee shall conform to such enactments, ordinances, resolutions and regulations insofar as they relate to the operations of the Permittee at the Airport. In the event of compliance with any such enactment, ordinance, resolution or regulation on the part of the Permittee, acting in good faith, commenced after such delivery to the Port Authority but prior to the receipt by the Permittee of a written direction from the Port Authority, such compliance shall not constitute a breach of this Permit, although the Port Authority thereafter notifies the Permittee to refrain from such compliance. Nothing herein contained shall release or discharge the Permittee from compliance with any other provision hereof respecting governmental requirements.

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege and the Permittee hereby assumes the obligation, of installing, maintaining and operating self-service airline passenger luggage cart control units (herein sometimes called the *"Machines"),* providing airline passenger luggage carts and in conjunction therewith, operating an airline passenger luggage cart retrieval service (hereinafter the airline passenger luggage cart control units, the airline passenger luggage carts and the retrieval service are sometimes collectively called the *"Service")* to all passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals, parking lots and courtyards at the Airport as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority from time to time and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The price that the Permittee shall charge for each luggage cart provided as a part of the Service shall be Five Dollars ($5.00) per cart with no refund for returned carts. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service***" as defined in paragraph (b) below.

(b) (1) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement No. 1, the Permittee agrees to provide the Service to all international and domestic passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals (hereinafter the "***Terminals***") as shall be designated in writing by the respective Terminal Operator (as defined herein) or the Port Authority from time to time, and parking lots and parking structures (hereinafter the parking lots and the parking structures collectively shall be referred to as "***Parking Lot(s)***") at the Airport and the AirTrain stations ("***AirTrain Station(s)***") as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service***," as defined herein, at the Airport. The Permittee agrees to furnish and provide all the necessary personnel, equipment, material and all other things necessary to provide such Customs Cart Service. The Permittee is hereby granted the privilege to provide to those airlines located in the FIF (as defined herein) at the Airport (the "***FIF Airlines***") electronic debit cards (hereinafter such electronic debit cards shall be referred to as "***Smarte Cards***"). The Smarte Cards are permitted to be used by the FIF Airlines crew members in order for the crew members to obtain the Service (such potion of the Service being herein called the "***Smarte Cards Service***").

(2) The "***Customs Cart Service***" shall be defined herein as Service to arriving international passengers at the Airport in the Secured federal inspection facility (hereinafter each such area called an "***FIF***") of such Terminals as shall be approved by the Port Authority at the Airport.

(3) It is understood and acknowledged by the Permittee that the Permittee hereby agrees to provide luggage carts through the Customs Cart Service sufficient to meet the requirements of passengers using each Terminal. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of space and facility as may be designated by the Port Authority to be used by the Permittee for the Customs Cart Service nor the operational and other procedures which the respective terminals may require the Permittee to observe in carrying out its privileges and obligations hereunder.

(4) Without limiting the generality of Term and Condition No. 33 hereof, the Permittee is obligated to apply for and to obtain for itself and its employees all security clearances, consents, passes and approvals which are necessary for its employees to gain access to and serve the terminals and any other restricted areas of the Airport required for

the Customs Cart Service and to cooperate in every way with all Federal Inspection Services, including but not limited to securing, at its sole cost and expense, if required by the U.S. Customs Service, a "***Customs Area Security Bond***" or other assurance as required by the U.S. Customs Service in connection with providing the Customs Cart Service to such area of the Airport used by the U.S. Customs Service.

(c) Without limiting the generality of any of the other provisions of this Permit, the Service shall be provided by the Permittee in accordance with the following:

(1) The Permittee shall update and replenish the cart inventory and accompanying equipment, of the latest design. All Machines, luggage carts and other equipment installed or provided by the Permittee hereunder shall be of the type and specifications set forth in the "Equipment Schedule" attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked ***"Schedule A"*** with all luggage carts having the "optional braking system", or as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Port Authority from time to time, and shall at all times must meet the highest standards of appearance and safety.

(2) The Permittee shall provide to its employees on the Airport Port Authority approved uniforms identifying the Permittee's organization, badges identifying its employees, and employee operations and customer service training, at no additional or separate cost to the Port Authority. The employee training program must be submitted to, reviewed and approved by the Port Authority, in writing prior to the training taking place.

(3) The Permittee shall maintain a sufficient and even dispersal of luggage carts throughout the Airport at all times in numbers sufficient to meet customer demand therefor. The total number of luggage carts and the locations of the Machines on the Effective Date shall be as specified in the Operations Plan, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof but at no time shall there be less than Two Thousand Five Hundred (2,500) luggage carts available for use by the public on the Airport.

(4) The purpose of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Airport the Service, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor. The Permittee shall maintain the Machines, luggage carts and all other equipment installed or provided by it at the Airport in first-class working order, appearance and condition, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor and shall keep the Machines well stocked with luggage carts.

(5) The Permittee's employees shall at all times conduct themselves in a professional, helpful and courteous manner to Airport patrons to provide the highest possible levels of customer service at the Airport.

(6) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Airport where the Permittee's Machines and other equipment may be installed are under lease to third parties (which parties are herein referred to as a ***"Terminal Operator"***) for their exclusive occupancy

and that the Permittee must by independent arrangement with each Terminal Operator acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for the operation of the Service by the Permittee in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with each Terminal Operator for the supply to its Machines and other equipment of such utilities and services as it may require. Each such arrangement between the Permittee and a Terminal Operator shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease between the Port Authority and the Terminal Operator covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease and the terms of this Permit the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Pemittee and the Port Authority.

(7) The Machines shall dispense only such luggage carts and render such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

(8) The Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator shall approve the number and location of Machines and other equipment to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and each may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines and other equipment required to provide the Service. The location of each Machine and other equipment covered by this Permit is to be only that approved by the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator. The Port Authority or the respective Terminal Operator shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate the location or locations of any or all Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine and other equipment. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines and other equipment as directed.

(9) In the event of relocation or removal the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the vacated area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation or removal. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately transport any of its Machines and other equipment to a newly designated location, or to remove any of its Machines and other equipment, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the expense thereof on demand. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each designated area and to restore the same upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Permittee's Machines and other equipment.

(10) (i) Without limiting the provisions of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the

installation of any Machines and other equipment it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator as to the design and type thereof as well as the method, time and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machines and other equipment and for the removal and relocation thereof. In the event of any such installment or performance without the approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator, then upon such notice from the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator, the Permittee shall remove the same or cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator.

(ii) Nothing contained in this Permit shall be or deemed to be consent to, or approval of, the erection of any structures, or the making of any improvements, alterations, modifications, additions, repairs or replacements to the Airport, including without limitation the installation of any Machines at the Airport. The Permittee agrees. that no construction or installation, as aforesaid, shall be performed without the prior written approval of the Port Authority and the applicable Terminal Operator, if any, and subject to the terms and conditions of the this Permit and an approved Port Authority Alteration Application.

(11) The Permittee shall post informational and rate signs on the Machines and any other appropriate signage that the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator believes is necessary to provide the Service in accordance herewith. The Pennittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, or piece of other equipment, the Permit Number and such other information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary.

(12) The Permittee understands and agrees that no reimbursement will be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee for any lost or stolen carts. The collection of lost or stolen carts is the responsibility of the Permittee.

(13) Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the time specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller Department of the Port Authority.

(14) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on a shortage of luggage carts, failure or malfunction of the Machines or other equipment of the Permittee or defective luggage carts rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority liquidated damages of in the amount of Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($50.00) for each instance where (1) the Permittee has failed to replenish a cart dispensing location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that there are no carts available in such dispensing location and (2) the Permittee has failed to commence retrieving carts from any location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that uncollected carts discarded by airport patrons are congregated in such numbers

or in such manner that they are causing an unsightly or unsafe condition.

2. Renewal Option: The Port Authority shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to extend this Agreement for a period of five (5) additional years subsequent to the Expiration Date, such extension period to commence on October 1, 2016 and to expire on September 30, 2021 ("***the Extension Term***"). The Extension Term shall contain the same Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, with the exception that the Percentage Fee (as defined herein) shall be an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Seven Percent (27%) of all of the Gross Receipts for each Annual Period. In addition, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall be required to upgrade and replace Two Thousand Five Hundred (2,500) luggage carts and, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, upgrade and replace the vending systems at the Airport upon the start of the Extension Term. The Port Authority will advise the Permittee in writing, at least six (6) months prior to the Expiration Date if it elects to exercise its right to extend the term of this Agreement. Upon the exercise of the Port Authority of its option to extend as aforesaid, no execution by either party of any other document or instrument shall be required to effect such extension of the term of this Agreement.

3. Fees:

(a) The following terms shall have the meaning as used herein:

(1) ***"Annual Period"*** shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Effective Date, provided, however, that the last Annual Period shall expire in any event on the earliest to occur of the date of expiration, termination or revocation of this Permit.

(2) ***"Gross Receipts"*** shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for services rendered at or from the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that there shall be excluded from such Gross Receipts the following: (i) any sales taxes imposed by law which are directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee and(ii) amounts upon which Gross Receipts fees are payable or exempt from payment to the Port Authority pursuant to other agreements with the Permittee.

(3) ***"Minimum Annual Fee Amount"*** shall mean One Hundred Twenty-Six Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($126,000.00), payable in monthly installments of Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($10,500.00).

(b) Basic Fee

(1) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the rate Ten Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($10,500.00) (the "***Basic Fee***"). The Permittee shall pay the Basic Fee monthly in advance on the Effective Date and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission hereunder.

(2) In the event that this Permit shall commence or shall expire or be revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a calendar month, the Basic Fee payable for such calendar month shall be an amount equal to the applicable monthly installment set forth in paragraph (b)(1) above multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in such calendar month in which this Permit was in effect and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in
such calendar month.

(c) Percentage Fee

(1) In addition to the Basic Fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a Percentage Fee for each Annual Period in an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Two Percent (22%) of all of the Gross Receipts for such Annual Period (the ***"Percentage Fee"***).

(2) The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains less than 365 days, the applicable Minimum Annual Fee Amount shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the denominator of which shall be 365.

(4) Notwithstanding Term and Condition 13(a), the Permittee shall report Gross Receipts and shall pay the Percentage Fee as follows: on the 20th day of the first month following the commencement of each Annual Period and on the 20th day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of each Annual Period and the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport in the preceding month, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding month and the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement applied to all of the Gross Receipts for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such sum over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, and shall thereafter on the 20th day of each month during that Annual Period, and the month following the end of that Annual Period, including the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay an amount equal to such percentage of its Gross Receipts for each subsequent month during that Annual Period.

(5) Upon the termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if any revocation or termination is stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid within twenty

(20) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement separately showing of all its cumulative Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and also the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. The payment then due on account of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess over the prorated Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount of the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsment applied to all the Gross Receipts arising during such Annual Period; said Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount being prorated as set forth in paragraph (c)(3) above, less any Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period.

(6) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee and the Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount may have been determined on an annual basis, such determination shall not in any way restrict or impair the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee.

(7) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no partnership relationship or joint venture between the Port Authority and the Permittee is created or intended to be created by this Permit.

(8) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(9) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit to the Port Authority for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(10) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on or before the twentieth day of July of each calendar year following the Effective Date a statement of all Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant.

4. Advertising/Public Notices:

(a) ***Advertising/Public Notices Placed by the Port Authority***

(i) The Permittee shall have the obligation to accept the installation, placement, maintenance and operation of (x) such airport and other public service announcements and news as the Port Authority may supply or designate and (y) advertising displays, posters, and such other advertising media and public notices as may be directed by the Port Authority (all such airport and other public service announcements and news, and all such advertising displays, posters, advertising media and public notices, being collectively hereafter called "***PA Advertising Items***") on such of the Permittee's machines and luggage carts as are being operated at the Airport pursuant to this Permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for mounting PA Advertising Items on luggage carts at the direction of the Port Authority, at its own cost and expense, and shall not place PA Advertising Items on any Machine or luggage cart without the express direction of the Port Authority; provided, however, that the Permittee shall not be required to place such material in any machine or luggage cart if the Permittee has arranged with a third party for the display of advertising matter in such Machine or luggage cart pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (a)(ii), below, during the period covered by the Port Authority's notice.

(ii) Without limiting any other item or provision hereof, the Permittee shall impose no charge to the Port Authority, or any contractor or advertising permittee which has been selected by the Port Authority, to install, place, maintain and operate PA Advertising Items on its behalf, in connection with the display of PA Advertising Items on any Machine or any of the Permittee's luggage carts. Accordingly, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any compensation with PA Advertising Items.

(b) ***Advertising Place by Third Parties***

(i) Subject to the terms and provisions of this Permit, the Permittee shall have the right to solicit and/or enter into agreements with third party advertising companies which desire to install, place, maintain and operate advertising displays, posters, and other advertising media on any luggage cart at the Airport that is covered by this Permit (all such third party advertising displays, posters and other advertising media being individually called a "***Third Party Advertising Item***" and collectively called "***Third Party Advertising Items***").

(ii) No Third Party Advertising Item shall be placed, installed or operated by the Permittee in any luggage cart unless the Port Authority has given its prior approval as to the type, size, quality, kind, form, substance and character of the display, poster, exhibit or media, including the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Once installed, a Third Party Advertising Item must meet the Port Authority's continued approval as to the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Any Third Party Advertising Item which does not continue to meet with the approval of the Port Authority shall be immediately removed by the Permittee on notice from the Port Authority.

(iii) All arrangements of the Permittee with third parties for the display of advertising matter at the Airport shall be represented by written agreements with such third parties. True and accurate copies of all executed agreements shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon request. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees that each such agreement entered into by it shall contain provisions making such agreement subject to all the provisions of this Permit and specifically stating that no party thereto shall obtain thereunder privileges greater than those granted under this permit. All monies paid or payable to or received or receivable by the Permittee for or in connection with any Third Party Advertising Item displayed, shown, exhibited or disseminated by the Permittee, including charges for normal placement, installation, operation, and maintenance thereof, shall be fully set forth in the Permittee's third party agreements.

(iv) In addition to such information and documentation as the Permittee is required to make available pursuant to this Permit, the Permittee agrees from time to time, at the request of the Port Authority, to provide to the Port Authority the following information in a form acceptable to the Port Authority: an updated inventory list and description of all Third Party Advertising Items installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of this Permit, including, without limitation, the number, type and location of the advertising display item, the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport, and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees, and representatives, to examine and audit the records and books of account of the Permittee in connections with all of the foregoing, it being understood that nothing contained in this paragraph shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to provide the documents and information described elsewhere in this permit, or shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any rights to examine any other documents and information relating to the Permittee's operations in connection with this Permit.

(v) All revenues and other compensation derived by the Permittee from Third Party Advertising Items shall be paid and allocated as follows: (x) Permittee may charge third parties at a rate in the range of Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents ($22.00) to Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per luggage cart per month and (y) revenues and other compensation derived therefrom shall be paid forty percent (40%) to the Port Authority, thirty percent (30%) to the third party advertising agency which is responsible for the media placement, and the remaining thirty percent (30%) may be retained by the Permittee. Moneys paid or payable to the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph shall be made on a monthly basis together with payments of the percentage fee due hereunder, together with monthly statements setting forth the details substantiating such payments, which monthly statements shall include, without limitation, the identity of the third party advertising company which placed the Third Party Advertising Item; the number, type and location of the Third Party Advertising Item; the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport for the preceding month and cumulatively for the annual period to which such monthly report occurs; and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items.

5. Gifts and Gratuities:

(a) During the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not offer, give or agree to give anything of value either to a Port Authority employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority, or to a member of the immediate family (i.e, a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister) of any of the foregoing, in connection with the performance by such employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority of duties involving transactions with the Permittee on behalf of the Port Authority, whether or not such duties are related to this Permit or any other Port Authority contract or matter. Any such conduct shall be deemed a material breach of this Permit.

(b) As used herein "***anything of value***" shall include but not be limited to any (i) favors, such as meals, entertainment, transportation (other than that contemplated by the Permit or any other Port Authority contract), etc., which might tend to obligate the Port Authority employee to the Permittee, and (ii) gift, gratuity, money, goods, equipment, services, lodging, discounts not available to the general public, offers or promises of employment, loans or the cancellation thereof, preferential treatment or business opportunity. Such term shall not include compensation contemplated by this Permit or any other Port Authority contract.

(c) In addition, during the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not make an offer of employment or use confidential information in a manner proscribed by the Port Authority's Code of Ethics and Financial Disclosure dated as of April 11, 1996 (a copy of which is available upon request to the Office of the Secretary of the Port Authority).

6. Security Agreement:

The Port Authority and the Permittee have previously entered into a security agreement dated October 1, 2003 and identified by Port Authority No. AX-762, Supplement 1 (the *"**Security Agreement**"),* covering the deposit of security with the Port Authority. Without limiting the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, the Permittee understands and agrees that a breach of the Security Agreement by the Permittee shall be and be deemed be a breach of this Permit by the Permittee permitting the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause.

7. Non-Exclusivity:

It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, or the securing or otherwise providing for luggage handling services through the contracting of skycaps, porters or other means. Neither the granting to others of rights and privileges similar or greater than the rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted by the Port Authority or relieve the Permittee of any of its obligations hereunder.

8. Miscellaneous:

(a) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(1) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(2) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it impossible at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(3) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(b) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(d) The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify the approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

(e) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except that the Permittee shall have the right to park luggage cart trailers, pick-up trucks and service van trailers for such time as is reasonably necessary for loading and unloading luggage carts and other equipment used by Permittee in providing the Service.

(f) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(g) The section, paragraph and other headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

(a) All Machines and other personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed within 72 hours after the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) Any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator in any manner they so determine in their sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Port Authority shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Terminal Operator shall be retained by the Terminal Operator for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Terminal Operator by the Permittee when billed.

11. Restoration:

The areas of the Airport affected by any removal of a Machine or other personal property of the Permittee shall be restored by the Permittee to the condition existing prior to any installation, including without limitation the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

12. Electricity:

In areas under the control of the Port Authority, electricity for the operation of the Machines will be provided by the Port Authority to the Permittee, without charge, through existing conduits, wires and outlets.

13. Prohibited Acts:

(a) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Term and Condition No. 37 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Special Endorsement No. 13(a) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the Permit.

(b) "***Hazardous Substance***" shall herein be defined as any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(e) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

14. Work and Labor Harmony:

(a) The Permittee shall so plan and conduct its operations as to work in harmony with the operations of others at the Airport and not to delay, endanger or interfere with the operations of others (whether or not specifically mentioned herein), all to the best interest of the Port Authority and the users of the Airport and as may be directed by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) The Permittee is advised to ascertain whether any on now represented or not represented at the Airport will claim jurisdiction over any aspect of the operations to be preformed hereunder, and its attention is directed to Term and Condition No. 38 hereof. Further,

the Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under the Permit.

15. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(1) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(2) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(3) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, records of daily forms and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including without limitation the Investment Amount, all charges for services made through the Machines, Gross Receipts from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location and such additional monthly statistics and information that the Port authority may from time to time and at any time require, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(4) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an ***"Affiliate"*** and all such companies being hereinafter called the ***"Affiliates")*** to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination

thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(5) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount and all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the ***"Books and Records")*** within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(6) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals; and

(7) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines.

(b) (1) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit.

(2) In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and

remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination. Further, in the event that the Permittee has not made any Books and Records which are maintained outside of the Port of New York District available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof within ten (10) days after the Permittee's receipt of notice from the Port Authority to do so, the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(3) In the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) above then, except for the failure of the Permittee to maintain the Books and Records in the Port of New York District which failure is covered by subparagraph (b)(ii) above, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Fee and Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority under this Permit.

16. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the

regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("***OFAC***") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons***" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons Laws***") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant*. Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation*. The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival*. The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

17. <u>No Broker:</u> The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission contained herein.

18. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the space in which the Permittee exercises the privilege granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit.

19. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to Port Authority Permit No. ANB-455, dated as of October 1, 2003, as amended and supplemented. This Permit hereby replaces Permit No. ANB-455. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under Permit No. ANB-455 through the expiration or termination date of Permit No. ANB-455 and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

20. The following Sections of the Terms and Conditions have been deleted: Section 13(c).

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.
An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.
The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is

subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.
Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Schedule A

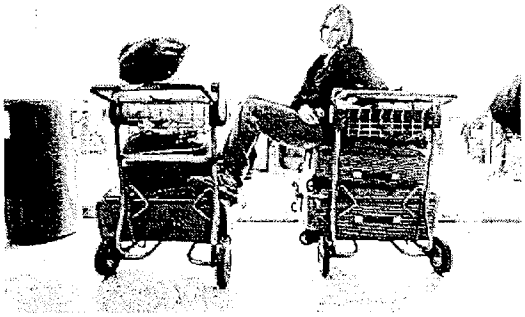
The attached constitutes "Schedule A," which is hereby made a part hereof.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Operations Plan

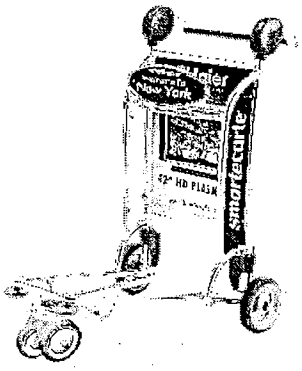


When your products are pushed, pulled and slammed shut by millions of people, they'd better be reliable and durable. When you consider that we are responsible for keeping our own products operational, it makes sense that they are built to last!

Smarte Carte has a strong reputation as an industry leader and technology pioneer. Our development and introduction of advanced features, such as unattended credit card acceptance, RFID locker rental and automated tracking and reporting of transactions, solidifies our standing in this regard.

Proposed Equipment

	Model 1110 Worldcarte®	Model 1118 Worldcarte®	Enterprise CMU	Cushman/ Taylor Dunn	Hand Tugger/ QuicKarts	Truck & Trailer
JFK	7000	-	106	16	13	3
Newark	2500	-	44	3	8	2
La Guardia	-	700	31	2	-	-
Stewart	-	60	2	-	-	-



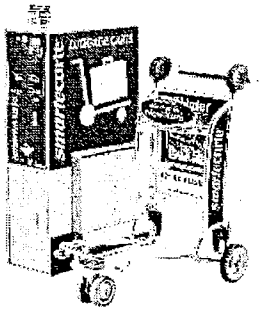
Airport luggage carts streamline the flow of traffic through your airport. Smarte Carte® airport luggage carts provide travelers with mobility and the assurance that they are in control of their own belongings. This assurance gives travelers the freedom to spend more time and money at retail shops and restaurants.

Designed by the world's most experienced cart operator for today's world-class airports, Worldcarte® is the latest addition to Smarte Carte's family of airport luggage carts. Its sleek, attractive design creates a lasting impression of your airport, while delivering exceptional performance and unparalleled standards for durability. Smarte Carte's airport luggage carts are rented from cart management units strategically placed in high demand areas of the airport, requiring minimal floor space and ensuring that there is a cart available for every traveler who needs one.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Our advanced cart management units (CMUs) are easy to find and easy to use! Smarte Carte® CMUs keep luggage carts stacked neatly and accessible for travelers.



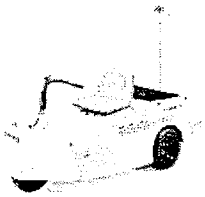
Our CMUs:

- Accept credit cards (PCI-DSS Compliant acceptance of Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover)
- Accept cash ($1,$5, $10, $20 bills)
- Give change
- Offer a reward to customers when they return carts (Stewart International Airport only)

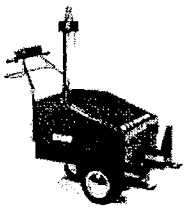
Other features include the automated collection of transaction data, and our computerized management operating system that ensures carts are always available.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

- Manual Labor – Luggage carts are handled directly by Smarte Carte employees pushing and pulling the luggage carts with ropes. While moving carts with the ropes, a CSA will be limited to 20 carts at any given time.
- Electric Cushman/Taylor Dunn vehicle – a single rider vehicle capable of transporting a maximum of 40 luggage carts. The luggage carts are nested together inline and secured using a rope. The line of luggage carts is then hitched to the back of the vehicle using a Smarte Carte designed hitch. Equipped with a complete list of standard features including heavy-duty electronic brakes, forward and reverse safety horn, taillights and an adjustable bucket seat, the Cushman plays an important role in keeping CMUs throughout the airport filled with carts.



- Hand Tugger/QuicKart - a powerful, battery-operated cart handling tool that allows staff to quickly and efficiently move luggage carts throughout the airport. Its compact design allows the Tuggers/QuicKart to operate smoothly in tighter spaces compared to larger cart-handling vehicles.
- Truck & Trailer – Trucks are state and PANYNJ licensed and approved. Custom designed trailers provide efficient and safe loading and unloading of carts.



Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Proposed Equipment Locations

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01C	T-1 Customs
1-02C	T-1 Customs
1-03C	T-1 Customs
1-04C	T-1 Customs
1--30	T-1 Departures
1--31	T-1 Departures
1--32	T-1 Departures
1--33	T-1 Departures
1--E-01	T-1 Bag Claim Curb
2--30	T-2 Departures
2--31	T-2 Departures
2E--01	T-2 Bag Claim
2E--03	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--04	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--05	T-2 Bag Claim
3--01C	T-3 Customs
3--02C	T-3 Customs
3--03C	T-3 Customs
3--04C	T-3 Customs
3--05C	T-3 Customs
3--06C	T-3 Customs
3--07C	T-3 Customs
3-08C	T-3 Customs
3-09C	T-3 Customs
3-10C	T-3 Customs
3--11	T-3 Bag Claim
3--30	T-3 Departures
3--31	T-3 Departures
3--32	T-3 Departures
3--33	T-3 Departures
3--34	T-3 Departures
3D-01	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-02	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-30	Area D Departures
G-60	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-61	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-65	T-2/3 GARAGE PKG
T1-61	T-1 Parking
T3-62	T-3 Parking Garage

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
4-01C	T-4 Customs
4-02C	T-4 Customs
4-03C	T-4 Customs
4-04C	T-4 Customs
4-05C	T-4 Customs
4-06c	T-4 Customs
4-07C	T-4 Customs
4-08C	T-4 Customs
4-09C	T-4 Customs
4-10C	T-4 Customs
4-11D	T-4 Domestic Bag Claim
4--30	T-4 Departures
4--31	T-4 Departures
4--32	T-4 Departures
4--33	T-4 Departures
4--34	T-4 Departures
4--60	T-4 Parking
4--61	T-4 Parking
4--63	T-4 Parking
4--64	T-4 Parking
4E--02	T-4 Bag Claim Outside
5--01	T-5 Bag Claim
5--02	T-5 Bag Claim
5--03	T-5 Bag Claim
5--04	T-5 Bag Claim
5--30	T-5 Departures
5--31	T-5 Departures
5--32	T-5 Departures
5--61	T-5 Garage
5--65	T-5 Garage
7-01C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-02C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-03C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7--30	T-7 DEPARTURES
7--31	T-7 DEPARTURES
T7-65	T-7 Departures
7D-01	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
7D-02	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
T7-64	T-7 Parking Garage
8--01C	T-8 Customs
8-02C	T-8 Customs
8--03C	T-8 Customs

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
8--04C	T-8 Customs
8--05C	T-8 Customs
8--01D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--02D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--30	T-8 Departures
8--31	T-8 Departures
8--32	T-8 Departures
T8-10	T-8 Parking Garage
T8-63G	T-8 Parking Garage
HB-01	Howard Beach Station
HB-20	Howard Beach Station
LT--20	Long Term Parking
LF--02	Lefferts Station
LT-02	Long Term Parking
LT-60	Long Term Parking
LT-61	Long Term Parking
LT--62	Long Term Parking
LT-63	Long Term Parking
B3--05	Budget Rent-a-Car
D--31	Dollar Rent-a-Car
FC-01	Federal Circle
FC-02	Federal Circle
FC--03	Avis Federal Circle
H--62	Hertz Federal Circle
JM-21	Jamaica Station

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
A-01	Bag Claim
A-04	Bag Claim
A-05	Departures
A-06	Bag Claim
A-07	Bag Claim
A-08	Bag Claim
A-30	Enterprise Rental
A-31	Departures
B-01	Bag Claim
B-02	Departures
B-03	Bag Claim
B-06	Pass Lane Pick Up
B-07	Bag Claim
B-30	Departures

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
B-31	Departures
B-32	Departures
C-01	Bag Claim
C-02	Bag Claim
C-03	Bag Claim
C-04	Bag Claim
C-05	Bag Claim
C-06	Departures
C-07	Departures
C-09	Departures
C-10	Departures
C-11	Departures
C-12	Departures
A-111	T-A Parking
B-105	T-B Parking
B-111	T-B Parking
C-109	T-C Garage
C-309	T-C Garage
P-02	Airtrain STA Lower
P-03	Airtrain STA Lower
P-04	Airtrain STA Lower
R-01	Rail Link -Upper
BC-01	Customs
BC-02	Customs
BC-03	Customs
BC-04	Customs
BC-05	Customs
BC-08	Customs
CC-01	Customs
CC-03	Customs

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-02	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-03	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-04	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-05	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
2-01	T-C Bag Claim US AIR SHUTTLE
2-03	T-C Bag Claim US AIR Bag Claim
2-04	T-C Bag Claim US AIR
2-30	T-C Departures US AIR

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
2-31	T-C Departures US AIR
3-01	CTB Bag Claim CONTINENTAL
3-02	CTB Bag Claim JETBLUE
3-03	CTB Bag Claim AIR CANADA
3-04	CTB Bag Claim SPIRIT
3-05	CTB Bag Claim AIR TRAN
3-06	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-07	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-08	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-09	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-010	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-011	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-10	CTB Arrivals UNITED AIRLINES CURB SIDE
3-30	CTB Departures SPIRIT
3-31	CTB Departures AIR CANADA
3-32	CTB Departures CONTINENTAL
3-33	CTB Departures UNITED
3-34	CTB Departures AMERICAN
3-35	CTB Departures AMERICAN AIRLINES
2-02	CTB Parking WEST WING GROUND FLR
3-60	CTB Parking EAST WING CONCOURSE A-B
3-61	CTB Parking WEST WING CONCOURSE C-D

Stewart International Airport – Total Units 2	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1	Baggage Claim
2	Departures Curb

Cart Cleaning & Maintenance Plan

Daily cleaning is performed by all Smarte Carte staff including management. It consists of removing debris from the top of CMUs, removing stickers and tags on CMUs, track and carts and general wipe down of products as needed. Specific cleaning by airport is defined below:

- JFK International and Newark Liberty International Airports– A full time cleaning associate is assigned the specific cleaning tasks which include a complete wipe down of CMUs, track and carts at each location throughout the airport. Each day a specific terminal(s) is targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis, we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.
- La Guardia Airport – Cleaning is assigned to cart associates on a daily basis. Each day specific CMUs are targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis,

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.

- Stewart International Airport – Cleaning is performed by our part time manager upon each visit.

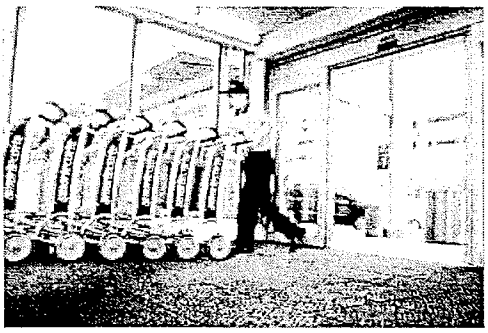
Daily repair and maintenance checks are conducted on each CMU at JFK, Newark and La Guardia airports which consists of testing the CMU for all methods of payment including bills, coin and credit card. Carts are examined everyday by all staff and those with equipment issues are set aside and later collected and returned to a general maintenance area for repairs and detail cleaning. Cart moving equipment is inspected daily and any issues are logged and addressed by maintenance staff.

Weekly repair and maintenance checks are conducted by the part time manager at SWF airport. The New York City Manager conducts semi-annual visits to assist with any cart repairs and overall inspection.

CMUs receive regular preventative maintenance. Based on usage volume, CMUs are scheduled monthly or quarterly. The preventative maintenance includes cleaning and lubricating the mechanical vending plate, cleaning of all internal rollers and mechanical assembly of the bill validator, credit card reader, coin acceptor, and the return end of the track. All aspects of the CMU are tested and signed-off by the technician or manager.

The JFK Terminal 4 conveyor receives monthly preventative maintenance performed by Oxford Airport Technical Services. It includes inspection of motors, bearings, guards, gear box, belts and general lubrication and cleaning.

Cart Collection Frequency and Restocking Plan



The challenge for a luggage cart service provider is to retrieve the abandoned carts left by thousands of arriving passengers at a peak hour! This is a critical sign of quality in luggage cart service. Only Smarte Carte is in a position to continue to assure the Port Authority the quickest, safest and most efficient cart retrieval program. We accomplish this through:

- Staffing schedules derived from 40+ years of luggage cart management experience.
- Specialized cart handling tools and equipment.
- Proper planning and coordinating with airline terminal managers.
- Trained and motivated employees.
- Monitoring both domestic and international airline schedules.

Finding loose carts is no problem. Anyone who works at the airport can tell you where to find the carts. The objective is to keep up with the thousands of cart users as they abandon their carts once they have reached their destination. This requires the proper planning and scheduling of motivated and trained staff.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

The process for collecting loose carts begins with a well-established staffing and labor plan. The labor plans detail specific work areas within the airport. The labor plans identify and target the heaviest usage areas; baggage claim, ticketing, arrivals hall and concourses. We visually monitor the flow of carts from these areas to the destination locations – baggage recheck, ground transportation and parking lots. The individual terminal supervisors continually analyze the traffic patterns and dispatch customer service associates to their work areas.

From there, customer service associates follow a pattern of consistently sweeping the work area from one end to the other to gather the loose carts promptly. Carts are either directly put into the return end of a CMU, or collected by nesting the carts together in a line. Lines of carts are secured by a rope and then brought to an appropriate CMU or staging area.

Supervisors also sweep the area to pinpoint the locations of loose carts and, using two-way radios or cell phones, direct employees to collect them.

Holding a line of carts secured by ropes is called "staging carts". Carts are staged when CMUs are not present or have no need for additional carts. Carts are also staged near areas of high rental volume, such as customs and baggage claim areas, in order to more quickly replenish carts.

Capture units and lines of carts are normally only staged for very brief periods of time, usually only long enough for the appropriate personnel (Cushman drivers, badged customs employees) to reach the assigned work zone and move the staged carts to the appropriate CMU or customs area. The locations selected for staging loose carts are many and varied, determined by current airport traffic flow.

JFK International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, carts are rented in one terminal and then released by the passenger in another terminal or area of the airport. Generally speaking, the carts will build up in the outer areas or outside of the airport at the various air train stops. A Ford 450 truck is used to transfer the carts back into the terminals, primarily to Terminal 4. Due to connections, carts tend to build in Terminals 1-3, 6 and 7, and then must be returned to Terminal 4. In some instances, a truck must be used as use of public roads is required to get from terminal to terminal. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim. Below are the detailed routes for each terminal.

- **Terminal 1 (International only – No Domestic) Multiple Carrier**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where cart associates will collect loose carts starting at the general checkpoint to all gates. They then collect loose carts starting from Korean ticketing to Lufthansa, then again from Korean to Air France side. The Airtrain Station is accessed via skywalk and swept for any loose carts left at the top of escalators and elevators. The Food Court level also is swept for loose carts left by passengers and is accessed via elevators. The carts collected will be returned to units 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, and 1-33. All excess carts will be taken to the far side of the departures curb and staged securely with ropes for pickup by a driver.
  - Arrivals/Customs – The cart associate collects carts on the curb outside arrivals and in the shuttle/bus/taxi stand area on the outer island. Carts are ultimately staged outside of the AOA by receiving. A maximum of 500 carts can be staged in this area and must be secured with ropes to eliminate shrinkage. A 20 minute lead time must be given to security when access to the SIDA secure tunnel door is required. Three

staff members are required to bring lines of carts from staging to the AOA, two staff members to move lines of carts via electric tugger to and through the tunnel and another on the secure side to attach to an electric Cushman. Once the carts are attached, a maximum of 45 carts can then be moved approximately 200 yards to the designated door from the ramp side and through a hallway into the customs area. This procedure is necessary up to 9 times over three shifts. A tugger or a QuicKart is used to push the carts to replenish the units inside customs by an Ambassador. Once inside the customs hall, carts are staged and secured on the west side to a maximum of 350 carts. These carts are replenished into customs units as necessary by the ambassadors.

- Parking Garage Terminals 1, 2, &3 – This is a four level garage with four CMUs located inside. A driver brings a gas Cushman on the outer roadway and enters the parking area via the toll plaza. Starting on the top level, the driver moves up and down each row of vehicles. When loose carts are identified, they are attached to the line, not to exceed 45 carts. The route then goes down levels consecutively. As the driver passes CMUs, he replaces carts if necessary. Once the driver has a full line of carts, he exits via the toll plaza and drives on the outer roadway entering on arrivals level and drops his load outside at customs staging.
- Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units on the departures curb.
- Airside Ramp - This area is checked at least once a week by an associate driving an electric Cushman around the airside ramp of Terminal 1. The carts are picked up, towed by the Cushman and returned to the customs area.

- **Terminal 2 – Delta Domestic**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the TSA checkpoint and moving forward through the ticketing area. Carts are replenished into the ticketing units 2-30 and 2-31 and staged by the outer island to be balanced downstairs to bag claim units by a driver via electric Cushman.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area including the outer roadway. The loose carts are then brought inside arrivals to fill up the units by bag claim E and F.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the Terminal 2 concourse, however, an associate regularly checks the concourse to remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units. The secure side of this gate accumulates an unusually large amount of carts due to the connecting walkway from Terminal 3.
- **Terminal 3 – Delta International & Domestic**
  - Ticketing – This terminal has three separate ticketing areas (international, domestic, and VIP preferred). All are walking routes where a cart associate is assigned to collect carts from the inside of the terminal by the ticketing counters and outside on the curbs at departures. Attention must be paid to the area inside the roadway loop as this area is prone to carts accumulating for unauthorized use. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units on the east side (3-30 and 3-31) and ticketing units on the west side (3-33, 3-34 and 3-32). The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units via a gas Cushman. A capture unit is on the curb of the east side departures curb that is used to stage until carts are moved.
  - International Arrivals – This is the sub-level in the back of the terminal complex with multiple curbs. Carts from all areas of the terminal are staged in front of international arrivals between A and B aisles. There are two capture units by the staging area to secure the carts. Cart associates walk all sides of the area clearing loose carts, paying particular attention to the taxi stand. Carts are then returned to the customs hall.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customs - Carts are pushed with a Tugger into the designated exit doors leading out of the customs hall. Staff accesses these doors with a PANYNJ swipe card and access code or security guard clearance depending on time of day. The B door is also used to bring in carts into customs but this is permitted only in the mornings. Once inside customs, the Ambassador moves carts manually with a rope and into CMUs.
- Concourse – A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from all gates within the loop. All carts on the north side are brought back to the north side units and the carts from the south side are brought to the south side units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area on arrivals area via a gas Cushman.
- Area D Departures - A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from the ticketing counters inside the terminal and return the carts to the units on the departures curb outside. The excess carts are staged with a maximum of 40 carts by the curb for pickup by a Cushman.
- Arrivals - An associate collects all the loose carts from the taxi and curbside and refills the two units inside area D. The excess carts are staged by the capture unit located in the middle island by the taxi stand. A regular Cushman route from parking and from Terminal three departures picks up the line of carts and brings them to the staging area of Terminal 3.

- **Terminal 4 – International & Domestic (Multiple Carriers)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the east side of the building and is used to store carts prior to placement into the conveyor system.
  - Customs - All carts that go inside the Terminal 4 customs hall must pass through the conveyor system. This process takes a minimum of four staff members to complete. The carts are lined up in front of the conveyor with either a QuicKart or Tugger requiring two staff. One additional staff member must be inside the customs tunnel to insure that only one tunnel door is open at a time, as this is a sterile area. The line of no more than 65 – 80 carts is pushed through the door and seated in the gripper belts of the conveyor. The carts travel on the conveyor approximately 250 ft. where they end at the inside of the second secure door. Once the exterior door is closed after the last cart passes through, an ambassador opens the interior door leading into the customs hall and secures the line of carts to a Tugger and brings them into the back end of the baggage area to be loaded into the CMUs with a Quickart. There are no additional cart staging areas inside of Terminal 4 customs. Employees can only access the SIDA door at the entrance to the conveyor room with their PANYNJ identification badge swipe and an access code. No personnel are permitted to pass through the conveyor doorways on either side.
  - Concourse A & B / Airtrain Platform – These are checked regularly by a walking cart associate. The carts in concourses A and B are brought to a service elevator near concourse A and brought down manually via elevator. A maximum of 15 carts can be transported in this elevator at one time. The carts are staged by a lobby near the service elevator and pushed outside by a Tugger to the Terminal 4 staging area. The train platform and elevator alcoves are checked for carts that are left by passengers.
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the Air France ticketing counters and proceeding to all 8 aisles. The carts are staged and lined up at the back of the building behind the TSA stations in lines of up to 25 carts. They are pushed via QuicKart to the perimeter walls of the ticketing area and moved forward to the front of the terminal and brought outside on the curb to replenish the units. All excess carts are taken to the end of the east side curb and put in a capture unit, waiting to be picked up by the gas Cushman. The driver of the Cushman must bring the vehicle around the Terminal 4 garage on the outer roadway and enter the departures ramp with traffic. The carts are attached and the driver must again go around the terminal garage and enter the arrivals ramp with traffic and stages the carts by the Executive Access parking.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Domestic Bag Claim & Arrivals general lobby – This is a walking route where the entire arrivals level is swept for loose carts and CMUs in the domestic bag claim hall are replenished. The associate will also walk the curb on the inner roadway collecting carts left by passengers who utilize the bus stand. The walking cart associate will also check the interline for loose carts and the parking lot on the west side of the building.
- Parking Garage / Terminal 4 Lot / Taxi Stand - This garage has five levels and five CMUs. An electric Cushman is kept in the garage and starts the route at the top level. The driver goes in and out of every lane attaching loose carts to the Cushman to a maximum of 40. CMUs in the garage are replenished as necessary. The route continues down consecutive levels until the ground floor. The driver will then work his way through the parking lot ending at the toll plaza exits. Carts are moved across the inner roadways to the terminal staging areas. The taxi stand located on the outer roadway is serviced by the same Cushman driver route.

- **Terminal 5 – Jet Blue Airways**
  - Departures - The cart associate will sweep the inside of the terminal retrieving carts from ticketing areas and security check points and replenishing them into CMUs back outside on the curb. Due to transfers from other terminals, this terminal tends to build in cart number, and excess carts are staged on the lower level. The excess carts are typically sent to Terminal 4. The Airtrain platform and connector are also checked for carts and when collected, are transferred down to the ground level.
  - Arrivals & Taxi Stand - This is a walking route where the associate will travel the entire length of the curb including the far end taxi stand collecting carts. In addition, the associate will sweep the baggage carousels and all areas inside the terminal for loose carts. CMUs are replenished and excess carts are put in the staging area. Additionally, this route includes the PANYNJ parking lot where loose carts accumulate.
  - Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units by the curbside.
- **Terminal 7 – British Airways, Cathay & United Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the west side of the arrivals curb and is used to store carts prior to transfer into the domestic and international bag claim. Up to 150 carts can be staged outside the SIDA door leading onto the AOA by Gate 4Z.
  - Ticketing- A walking cart associate picks up loose carts starting from Cathay to BA ticketing counters. The carts are staged in the middle of the building and manually brought outside to replenish the units on the curbsides. Both the inner and outer curbs must be walked and carts collected returned to the units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area by Cushman. The driver takes the outer roadway around the garage and onto the arrivals ramp to the staging area.
  - Domestic Bag Claim - A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the arrivals curb and islands and returns the carts back inside. Carts are brought into both domestic bag claim and customs through a SIDA secure door outside the terminal. This process takes a minimum of three staff. Two associates outside move a line of carts (not to exceed 40) up to the gate with a QuicKart or Tugger. A third employee on the secure side of the gate backs a Tugger up to the enclosed gate and attaches the line of carts. The line then travels approximately 100 ft. through the enclosed tunnel leading into the terminal via a secure door. The associate accesses this door with a swipe card and pin and travels another 50 ft. through a hallway leading into domestic bag claim.
  - Customs – The process is consistent with the domestic bag claim route, however, the associate would continue past the domestic bag claim to another secure access door that leads into customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal 7 Garage and Airtrain Platform - The garage is two levels with one CMU. An electric Cushman is driven between all lanes of parked cars starting on the top level and working down. The line of carts is permitted to pass between both the inner and outer roadways on the lower level between the terminal and garage. A cart associate must walk the train platform and manually move carts down via elevator five at a time. Carts are then returned to the custom units.

- **Terminal 8 – American Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Departures - A walking route where the associates are assigned to collect carts from all ticketing counters and security check points. Special attention needs to be paid to this area as skycaps are known to recycle carts for their own financial gain. These carts are secured with ropes and moved manually to the curb to replenish CMUs. Excess carts are brought manually to the farthest end (east side) of the building to be picked up and brought to the staging area on the ground level. This is done via a Ford F450 truck. Only 45 carts can be loaded on the truck at one time. The driver has to follow the outer roadway around the parking garage and up the departures ramp to pick up the load. The route then takes him around the parking garage again and onto the roadway leading to arrivals. The load is dropped and carts are moved to staging via a QuicKart.
  - Domestic Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate sweeps the entire general lobby and domestic baggage carousels. Additionally, the arrivals curb and the taxi/bus/shuttle stand are cleared of all carts left by passengers being picked up by car or ground transportation. These carts are moved via electric Cushman to the staging area or back inside to the bag claim units.
  - Staging Area - A designated staging area for all carts is located outside at the Westside of the building under two separate 60ft x 20ft tents. A maximum of 600 carts can be staged here prior to entry into the customs hall. This is also a designated charging station for Tuggers, Cushmans and QuicKarts. Carts to be brought into customs are staged here.
  - Customs - Carts going to AA customs all come from the staging area. Two staff members are required to perform this task and access to customs is initiated with swipe cards and pass codes. Carts are pushed with a Tugger or a QuicKart into a 50 ft. hallway a maximum of 45 carts at a time. An associate opens a roll up door leading to the staging area and the carts are brought in. The roll up door on the staging area side is rolled down automatically and another roll up door is opened leading to the customs hall. Only one door at a time can be opened as this is a sterile area. The carts are then pushed by a Tugger or QuicKart and manually placed into the units. CMUs are loaded manually by an ambassador.

- **Federal Circle – Car Rental / Airtrain / Hotel Shuttle** - This area is scanned a minimum of 10 times a day by an associate using a designated Ford F450 truck. Loose carts in front of the hotel shuttle pickup are used to replenish the units at Hertz, Avis, Dollar, and Budget, a unit by the Airtrain and a unit by the hotel shuttle pickup. All excess carts are loaded on the Ford F450 and brought back to the terminals. The driver/associate is in radio contact with all Terminal managers for cart balancing. Additionally, three days a week, a walking cart associate is assigned to the area to continually sweep and stage carts for the driver.

- **Lefferts Station / Long Term Parking / Airtrain** – Access to this parking lot is gained from the Lefferts Blvd. toll plaza. The driver will pass every row of vehicles stopping in an area when there are loose carts. The driver exits the vehicle and gathers the carts manually. A line of carts will be added to the truck not exceeding 45. Additionally, the driver will exit the truck when the train station is checked for loose carts. All loose carts are brought back to the CMU and all excess carts are loaded on the truck for balancing. This is a four mile commute to and from the terminals.

- **Long Term Parking** - A Ford F450 truck is assigned for the long term parking units and the lots are checked approximately 8 times a day. Long term parking is a six mile commute to and from the terminals. The Ford

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

F450 truck travels to every aisle of the long term parking lot accumulating loose carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the upper and lower platforms of the Airtrain station. Additionally, once a week for one shift a cart associate is sent out on the train to collect and stage carts for the driver to load.

- **Howard Beach – Airtrain to Transit / Long Term Parking** - The two units in this station are included in the regular checks of the Airtrain Ford F450 route. The train station is thoroughly checked for loose carts. All carts are brought back to the units and excess carts are loaded in the truck for balancing.
- **Jamaica Station / Airtrain to Transit** - This station is checked daily. It is a 14 mile commute from the terminals. A Ford F450 driver and cart associate drive to the station and park in the service lot. Both go upstairs and gather loose carts on the platform. The carts are brought down via the service elevators 6 at a time and loaded on the Ford F450 no more than 45 at a time. The carts are brought back to the terminals via the Van Wyck expressway. All carts from this station are brought back to Terminal 4 staging area for distribution.
- **Ramp Side Pickup Procedures** A Ford F450 truck conducts a cart roundup in the ramp once a week. Access to the RVSR (Restricted Vehicle Service Road) is gained at Terminal 8 and the driver works his way to every terminal via the roadway on the AOA. Each terminal has an area where the truck is parked and the driver and a cart associate collect carts brought into the secure area by airport personnel and baggage handlers. All vehicles and personnel on the ramp must be authorized.
- **Cart Roundup**- A quarterly cart roundup is requested by the GM in coordination with the Port Authority. A terminal manager of Smarte Carte is escorted by a Port Authority employee to check and retrieve carts being used illegally by airport vendors. The roundup usually covers the airside ramp beyond the RVSR, cargo areas, baggage storage rooms and other locations where carts are being used by vendors.

Newark Liberty International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, excess carts tend to build in Departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as parking areas. These carts will be balanced via the Ford 450 truck and trailer to either customs area in Terminal B or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim.

- **Terminal A**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts inside by the ticketing counters and works from one end of the terminal to the next, balancing loose carts into the CMUs on the curb. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – Associates walks to the security checkpoints/Gates. The carts collected will be returned to units A 05 & A 31 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units on the freight elevator. No more than 8 carts can be moved on the elevator at one time.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the curbside and check the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim. Any excess carts are taken to a staging area to be picked up by the Ford 450 and taken to where the carts are needed, Terminal B or C Customs.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the A concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Terminal C**
  - Ticketing – There are two levels of ticketing at Terminal C. International (top level) and Domestic (middle level). Both are walking routes where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the curb outside Door #1 Departures and follow through the end of the curb Door #4, then proceeds to the each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units C 06, C 07 & C 10. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator to the Arrivals Level where the interline tunnel (see Route 1 below) leads onto the RVSR. The cart associate proceeds to the Mid – Level curbside to collect loose carts and refill the three CMUs (C 09,C 11 & C 12). Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Domestic and International Bag Claim/Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate will scan for loose carts starting at the taxi stand, proceeding to the courtesy bus and airport shuttle island, then to the active pickup area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the five bag claim units C1 through C5 via a QuicKart. Another associate will scan the door 6 custom hall exit area and baggage recheck where a lot of carts accumulate. Any excess carts collected in the arrivals area, are taken via Quickart to the tunnel at the RVSR for return to the customs hall (see Route 1 below).
  - Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – There are two routes used to bring carts into the customs hall. Both routes lead to the customs hall tunnel, the first via an inside terminal route to the RVSR, the second via exterior airport roads to the RVSR.
    - Route 1 uses an Arrivals tunnel and a door located near the bag claim area inside the terminal. Excess carts collected from the arrivals and departures levels of Terminal C will use this route. The Arrivals tunnel connects to the RVSR and only equipment can pass through the tunnel. The door next to the tunnel is secure and our staff use this door to access the RVSR. A Cushman is then used on the RVSR to move lines of 45 carts from the Arrivals tunnel to the customs hall tunnel, which is distance of approximately 200 yards.
    - Route 2 is the most challenging route. All carts collected in Terminal C parking or other areas of the airport that need to be returned to Terminal C customs must use this route. A Ford F450 truck and trailer transport the carts via use of the exterior airport roads. The truck has to circle the airport in order to gain entry to the RVSR at a secure checkpoint. Access is gained by P-4 and the truck drives on the secure roadway to the pick-up and drop off points indicated above. The Ford F450 drops off a load of 45 carts to an area outside the tunnel. The driver guides carts up through the customs hall tunnel with a Quickart, while an ambassador on the other side takes control of the row of carts coming through the door. This is a two staff operation as this is a sterile area and only equipment can pass through the roll down gate.
    - Terminal C Custom Hall has two CMUs (CC01 & CC03) each holds 120 carts and a staging area that holds 300 carts.
  - Terminal C Short Term Parking Garage – The Ford F450 is driven up and down each level to collect carts from the parking garage and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. Also, the Cushman is used here with the same procedure of driving up and down the rows adding carts to the line. After the carts are collected, the drivers stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The Ford F450 driver is called when there are 45 carts ready to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal C Bus Stop / Taxi Stand / Arrivals Curb – The QuicKart is used on the curbside by Door #8 to collect carts and at the Taxi and Bus Island. This area accumulates a lot of carts and a cart associate is assigned a walking route here as well. Carts collected here are returned to the customs hall via route 1.
- Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the gates and remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units.

- P-1 Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford F450. The driver will proceed on the ground level to collect carts going up and down each row of vehicles. There is no CMU at this location. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging areas.
- P-2 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 02 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-3 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 03 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. The driver accesses the Rental car garage and proceeds to the top level, driving up and down each row. The route proceeds to each of the lower levels and the driver has to exit the vehicle to load the truck when necessary. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-4 Garage Hotel Shuttle / Long Term Parking - The parking garage has six levels. The Ford F450 driver will go to the top and work their way back down to the ground level driving up and down each row to insure all loose carts are accumulated. The driver will check unit P 04 for any excess carts. All carts are returned to the Terminal C customs staging area.
- Airtrain Station - The station pick up is performed with a Ford 450. The truck is parked in the service lot and the driver proceeds to the second floor platform. The driver will check unit R 01 for any excess carts. All carts are brought down five at a time in an elevator, loaded on the truck, and returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- Air Side Procedures - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority in order to perform the drive through and recover carts. In addition, we will request a Port Authority escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts within all three terminals. This occurs twice a year.

La Guardia Airport (LGA) - General Balancing Route

The Delta and US Air Terminals will increase in cart number throughout the day due to passengers renting carts in bag claim at the Central Terminal and transferring to a departing flight on Delta or US Air. We balance carts via Cushman from the other two terminals back to the Central Terminal. Our cart associates take any excess carts from ticketing levels down to bag claim within the respective terminals.

- **Delta Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the south side door on the curb and proceed to north side door at the end of the curb. The associate then proceeds inside to the Northwest and Delta ticketing counters, to the security checkpoint, and then to the area beside the gate. The carts collected will be returned to units on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken

downstairs to the bag claim units five at a time via an elevator.

- Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the entire length of the curb outside arrivals including the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim units (CMUs 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, 1-04, 1-05). The inside of the terminal at bag claim is checked for loose carts and any excess carts are placed into a capture unit on the curb for transport via Cushman to Central Terminal.
- Parking Lot #5 & #6 – The cart associate drives the Cushman across the outer roadway into the parking lot. Each row is driven and loose carts are attached to the line. Once the lot in front of the terminal is cleared he proceeds to the lot on the side of the terminal and follows the same procedure going up and down each row of cars. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **US Air Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts on the Departures curb, proceed inside to all the US Air ticketing counters, clear the area by the TSA checkpoint and check the entrance to the gate. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units 2-30 & 2-31. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will clear the entire curbside area on Arrivals including the taxi pick up. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to bag claim units 2-02, 2-03, 2-04.
  - Bag Claim US Air Shuttle – A walking route on the far side of the Arrivals level of the terminal. Carts are cleared by passenger pick-up, on the length of the arrivals curb and at the Taxi Stand. All carts are returned to CMU 2-01 inside in the lobby area.
  - Parking Lot #3- The cart associate brings the Cushman from the Delta Terminal over to the lot at US Air and proceeds to go up and down every row of cars starting at the far end and moving forward. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **Central Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at Gates A & B and proceed to the ticketing counters for Air Canada, Air Tran, Continental, Frontier, Midwest, Jet Blue and Spirit Air. Any loose carts found along the way will be placed in CMUs 3-30, 3-31, and 3-32. The associate proceeds to the TSA checkpoint and gathers loose carts and replenishes the same CMUs on the ticketing curb. Any excess carts are staged outside on the far end of the curb to be taken downstairs via Cushman. The associate then makes his way to Gates C & D, checking the ticketing counters for United, and American Airlines and then on to the TSA checkpoint. Any loose carts are returned to CMUs 3-33, 3-34, 3-35. Any excess carts are taken to the staging area on the curb where they will be balanced down via Cushman.
  - Bag Claim A & B – A walking route where the cart associate will collect carts on the curb, outer roadway island and taxi stand and returns them to bag claim units 3-01,3-02,3-03,3-04,3-05.
  - Bag Claim C & D – A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the curb and taxi stand and returns them back inside bag claim to units 3-06,3-07, 3-08 & 3-09.
  - Central Terminal Garage / Lots #1 & #2 – This garage has four levels and two CMUs. The cart associate will drive the Cushman to the top level and work his way up and down each aisle, gathering loose carts. He will drive the Cushman down each level following the same procedure and balance the appropriate

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

amount of carts into the garage units 3-60, 3-61. The associate will drive the remaining carts across both the outer and inner roadway to the arrivals curb. The carts are then moved by hand into the arrivals bag claim units.

- Long Term Parking – The cart associate will take the Cushman and proceed to drive down each aisle looking for loose carts to clear. Carts collected will be balanced into the units at the terminals.

- **Ramp Side Procedures -** Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority of NY/NJ and Operations at LGA in order to have a Ford 450 drive the AOA and recover carts. In addition, we will request a PANYNJ escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts. This occurs on a quarterly basis.

Stewart International Airport (SWF)-General Balancing Route

- This location has two CMUs with quarter reward. The CMUs self-balance therefore, hourly labor is not required.

Security Plan

All Smarte Carte airport locations receive a minimum of one operational and financial audit each year, with larger locations receiving at least two audits per year. The operational component of the audit ensures that performance; appearance and safety standards are being met for both our products and our employees. Because managing a luggage cart concession involves the handling of cash, Smarte Carte's internal audit program includes a financial component with meticulous safeguards to secure revenue.

Audits are conducted by area managers and are typically unannounced. Within 30 days of completion of an audit, area managers are required to submit their findings to Smarte Carte's full-time internal auditor at our corporate headquarters. The internal auditor reviews each audit and the issues identified.

In addition, the internal auditor conducts unannounced operational and financial audits throughout the year.

Smarte Carte is committed to maintaining financial data security and the prevention of credit card fraud. All of Smarte Carte's equipment is compliant with Payment Card® Industry Data Security Standards (PCI-DSS). Smarte Carte uses Trustwave's TrustKeeper for annual certification and performs an external monthly scan for vulnerabilities ensuring compliance with configuration requirements of applicable PCI-DSS standards. To aid in further fraud protection, credit card use history is continually analyzed at each CMU for patterns of abuse, suspect cards are placed on a hot list and re-authorized before allowing vend.

CMUs are equipped with insertion type card readers that accept Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover. Additionally, each CMU is able to accept a Smarte Carte Gold Card that allows for a complementary use. Credit card transactions are pre-authorized using private and secure WIFI, DSL or Cellular Ethernet connectivity to the processing bank. Equipment is tested and monitored daily to ensure correct operation and because connectivity can be lost, CMUs can be placed into a mode of operation that will continue to allow rental and not inconvenience traveling passengers.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Customer Service Plan

When you think about what Smarte Carte provides in an airport setting, it really isn't carts. We are the first point of contact for most customers arriving at the airport. It's an opportunity to move – worry free and stress free - from one place to another in the airport. That takes a lot more than just installing carts! The product is SERVICE. Our systems and people are what make Smart Carte the best choice for your airports.

We put ultimate focus on the traveler experience. It's the PEOPLE of Smart Carte that help make the experience for Port Authority visitors! Smarte Carte employs over 200 people serving the four airports, and provides competitive wages and comprehensive benefits including health and dental coverage for our team members.

We are PROUD to be providing jobs in the New York and New Jersey economy!

We place a high value on customer service and customer concerns. Our equipment is the conduit through which we provide that service. To that end, our customer service strategies focus on eliminating potential problems before they happen and quickly resolving any questions, comments, concerns or problems that our customers may have.

Customer service begins with extensive training and solid employee management programs. Smarte Carte's mission is to exceed customer expectations based upon a synergistic combination of people, equipment, and procedures.

- Customer Service Trained Staff - All on-site managers, supervisors, customer service associates and home office operations personnel receive extensive customer service training. On-site staff wears our corporate uniform to readily identify them to passengers who would like assistance.
- <u>Equipment Emergency Contacts</u>

  Smarte Carte designates an emergency contact manager for each shift, and that contact is assigned a specific phone to handle emergency issues. The number is communicated to local Port Authority operations personnel and both airline and terminal managers. Emergency cell phone numbers are provided below:
  - JFK International Airport – Designated manager on duty 347-723-7933
  - Newark Liberty International Airport – Designated manager on duty 973-332-2271
  - La Guardia Airport – GM Henry Ty 347-992-3405
  - Stewart International Airport – Carlos Montoya 973-665-4765

- In addition, Smarte Carte has a 24 hour toll-free telephone line to handle incoming customer service requests. This toll-free number is clearly displayed on all of our products. Smarte Carte offers a customer service area on our Web site (www.smartecarte.com) where customers can provide feedback or suggestions regarding our products and services as well as report issues or request refunds.
  - All refund requests are processed promptly. We have a "no-questions-asked, satisfaction guaranteed" policy.
  - Our customer service representatives immediately notify the on-duty manager of reported problems so we can respond promptly.
  - Customer Service Data – The data from every customer service call is recorded and tracked at the home office. This information is used to monitor our performance at every airport and to identify potential opportunities for design modifications to eliminate the most common problems.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Staffing Plan

Smarte Carte is pleased to offer the PANYNJ a project leadership team with a wealth of professional credentials and proven success in designing, installing and managing a luggage cart concession.

- **President & CEO, Ed Rudis**
- **Senior Director of Operations, Kurt Larsen**
  The business development and operations staff assigned to the PANYNJ airports serve as the "chairmen" of the management team to assure compliance with contract terms and complete customer satisfaction. Ongoing communications and face-to-face meetings with the PANYNJ and the individual airports' management staff will ensure clear understanding and agreement on our mutual goals of providing the best service to passengers and airport visitors. They will oversee the planning, implementation, and fine-tuning of Smarte Carte's contractual commitments and service and also oversee the corporate resources needed to design, install and operate our luggage cart service at peak efficiency, effectiveness and professionalism. Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- **Area Manager, Christopher Baile**
- **City Manager, Manny Aureus**
  Our area and city managers have extensive Smarte Carte knowledge and are strategically located throughout the country so that they are able to respond to issues at any of their locations in a timely manner. The area manager responsible for the PANYNJ airports is based in Newark Liberty International Airport. The City manager is based out of La Guardia Airport. The following is a list of some of the duties of our area managers:
  - Constantly monitor the operational and financial performance of their respective locations.
  - Audit each location for adherence to Smarte Carte equipment and service standards.
  - Counsel, train and develop the skills of our location managers.
  - Act as a secondary contact with airport operations staff to address any issues not resolved by the location manager.
  - Work with airport operations staff to facilitate movement of Smarte Carte equipment to provide the best possible service.

  Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- <u>Management</u>
  The location is managed by a General Manager and two Assistant General Managers. The airport is then divided into three zones, and each zone is supervised by Terminal and Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for details by zone.

- <u>Security & Service Associates (SSAs)</u>
  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's SSAs, or more commonly known as "Blue-Chip Ambassadors", work on the departure levels near the curbside units. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts, general airport directions and deter hustler activity. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

throughout the airport.

- **Staffing**
  SSA staff ranges from approximately 15-20 SSAs which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time SSAs.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:
  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 1pm – 6pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 2pm, 2 pm – 10 pm, 4pm - midnight
  Terminal 5 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm

- **Uniform**
  SSAs are provided blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Ambassadors

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts and general airport directions. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport. Ambassadors provide change for large bills and exchange foreign currency.

- **Staffing**
  Ambassador staff ranges from approximately 15-20 which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:

  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 10am – 11pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 9pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 24 hour coverage
  Terminal 7 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 12pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 9am – 11pm

- **Uniform**
  Ambassadors are provided pouches, blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Airtrain Drivers (ATD)

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ATDs work throughout the entire airport. They are responsible for balancing carts from the various air train stops and throughout the terminals. Balancing is required as many passengers rent carts in airport terminals and take them to Federal Circle, Jamaica & Howard Beach station, and long term parking. The carts are then collected via trucks and trailers and then driven back to the terminals. Balancing carts by using the air train is not allowed.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Management

  The location is managed by a General Manager, three Terminal Managers and three Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 2 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim areas in Terminals B and C. They assist in the rental process of carts, provide change for passengers and aid in the movement and collection of carts, inside and outside of the customs hall. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport and provide passengers with general airport directions.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 7 Ambassadors on staff, working 35 hours a week during slow periods, 40 hours during peak periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Staffing by terminal is listed below:

    Terminal C- Monday- Sunday 4:30 am- 7:30 pm
    Terminal B- Monday- Sunday 5:00 am- 12:30 am

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, gold color polo shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers

  - **Function**
    Excess carts tend to build in departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as all parking areas due to connections and the Airtrain. These carts are balanced via the F 450 truck to either customs area in term B, or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to baggage claim. Driver's also need to check all rail link stations as well as long term parking garages, which requires the Ford F450 to drive all levels of the garage to pick up loose carts.

  - **Staffing**
    Airtrain staff ranges 160 hours a week in slow periods and 200 during busy periods. We currently start the drivers at 4:00 am to 1:00 am; every hour of our operation is staffed with a driver.

  - **Uniform**
    They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 19 CSA's on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to terminals A, B and C based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager and three technicians. The maintenance shop is located in the customs hall of Terminal B.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of one finance manager.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager, a City Manager and two supervisors. The managers are responsible for all finance and general maintenance work. Any substantial maintenance work is performed by JFK staff. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Customer Service Associates

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and

cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

- **Staffing**
  We currently have five cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to Terminals B, C and D based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

- **Uniform**
  CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Management
  Stewart International Airport is managed by a part time manager who visits the location twice a week to ensure the carts are balanced between the two units and the equipment is working.

Home Office Support Center

One of the integral pieces to the success of any Smarte Carte operation is the home office support center. At the support center, Smarte Carte has a team of 70 individuals whose sole function is to support the staff at each of our locations. From Technical Services staff that provides equipment information and training to Human Resource staff that provide employee support and training, the support center is a critical piece in the effective management of our operations.

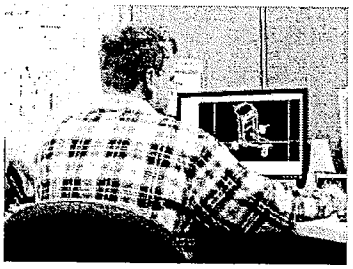
Smarte Carte's location managers have the full support of all departments at our home office support center in Saint Paul, Minnesota.

They are listed below with a description of the roles and responsibilities of each.

- Accounting / Location Analysis - Our accounting and location analysis department monitors information on transactions, revenue, usage and service codes. This information is captured through each product's microprocessor. The data is electronically transmitted to our world headquarters on a scheduled basis. Usage and revenue data is also recorded manually to provide reporting system redundancy.

  At the end of each month our world headquarters accounting/location analysis department analyzes the monthly performance through the use of our location analysis database. This database processes the monthly reporting data (rents, returns, cash, etc.) and compares actual meter readings with actual bank deposits. We will then provide the PANYNJ a report that lists the total monthly revenue. This commission settlement statement will accompany the monthly payment to the PANYNJ.

  In addition, our location analysis database identifies "red flags." This is information that may indicate a problem at the location, including cart loss, theft or possible cart hustling situations. We use this information to track location performance and identify trends.



- Engineering / Technical Support / Planning - Smarte Carte is recognized by travelers, airports and competitors as the world leader in designing and managing passenger service solutions for the global marketplace. Our team of engineers, technicians and operation professionals continuously strive to improve our equipment through innovative, customer-focused products and product enhancements.

  The advantage of a Smarte Carte management system is that we design and manufacture our own equipment for use at our airport concessions worldwide. Our engineering staff receives input from our field personnel, airports and travelers in order to design the products our customers want that will work efficiently in the airport environment.

  Our technical support department provides technical assistance via telephone as well as extensive technical equipment manuals to aid field personnel in trouble shooting equipment problems.

  Our staff of planners is responsible for coordinating and executing each installation, ensuring that both product and necessary resources are available to quickly and efficiently install each passenger service operation.

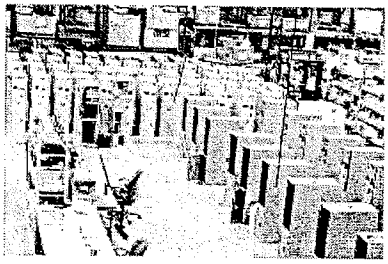
- Human Resources - Our corporate human resources department supports the recruitment, screening and hiring process, working directly with local and regional management. The HR department coordinates the advertising placements, screens resumes, conducts telephone interviews, background checks and creates a short list of the most qualified candidates. They also participate in on-site interviews when required.

  The HR Department is also responsible for the coordination of benefits and leads the efforts of continuous training for our personnel. In coordination with regional management, HR provides various training manuals and skills assessment testing.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

In addition, Smarte Carte has a designated Human Resources manager located in the Smarte Carte JFK office to handle all employee relations.

- Marketing/Communications - Smarte Carte's marketing department is devoted to effectively communicating information about our products and services to your customers, including:
  - Information Directories: We suggest that Smarte Carte passenger service locations be included on all information kiosks and/or service directories at the airport and on your web site to assist travelers. We will provide any information or artwork that is needed.
  - Point-of-Sale: Smarte Carte's marketing department has developed product point-of-sale signs that are visible from a distance and communicate passenger service availability to travelers. Our products also include step-by-step instructions that make cart rental easy.
  - Directional Signs/Brochures: At the airport's request, Smarte Carte's marketing and graphics staff can provide additional signs directing travelers to passenger services and/or brochures that include a diagram of the airport showing Smarte Carte locations and other information about the Smarte Carte service.
  - Press Releases: At the airport's request, we can prepare a press release to be sent to all local newspapers, television and radio stations and business publications. The release will focus on the added convenience the Smarte Carte service provides travelers through your airport.
  - At the local level, we will continue to work with the Port Authority, airlines and terminal managers to position our CMUs in ideal locations to generate the highest level of passenger rents. Our CMUs are equipped with lighted tri-signs that increase visibility to passengers. We provide ambassador service in all customs halls, greeting arriving passengers, directing them to our CMUs and assist in the rental process by providing change and converting foreign currency. At JFK, we implemented the curbside Blue-Chip service where our SSA's greets passengers departing the airport curbside and offer directional assistance as well as promoting the use of our carts. Smarte Carte staff is the first point of contact for most arriving and departing passengers in your airports.



- Manufacturing - Our manufacturing department works hand-in-hand with our field location staff, engineering and our technical support department to ensure that product, replacement parts and product upgrades or enhancements are readily available to meet current and future needs.

- Information Technology - Our IT department provides telecommunications and information technology solutions to our Baltimore staff. Their support ensures that field staff is able to communicate with the network server at world headquarters to access their files, get their e-mails, upload payroll information and daily usage numbers. IT also processes and transmits the monthly activity and financial reports electronically.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Form D-Machines, JFK (Rev. 1/11)

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-177 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport (the "Facility"), in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Smarte Carte, Inc., a(n) corporation of the state of Minnesota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4455 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Edward Rudis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 3.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2016, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided, and subject to the Extension Option in Special Endorsement 2.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in the Security Agreement (numbered AX-762), as amended, between the Port Authority and Permittee.

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Schedule G, and Schedule A.

Dated: As of October 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

SMARTE CARTE, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name EDWARD D. RUDIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
AB	RR

RR

CC

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may

from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold

by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) ~~The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.~~

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in

such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 9 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of

the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee,

including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. ~~When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant~~; and

PLEASE ER INITIAL

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 4 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority.

The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: JFK Properties & Commercial Development, JFK Airport, Building 14, 2nd Floor, Jamaica, NY 11430) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new or like-new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be

available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which

appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property

or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours'

notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

36. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

37. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

38. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall

on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines

after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege and the Permittee hereby assumes the obligation, of installing, maintaining and operating self-service airline passenger luggage cart control units (herein sometimes called the *"Machines"),* providing airline passenger luggage carts and in conjunction therewith, operating an airline passenger luggage cart retrieval service (hereinafter the airline passenger luggage cart control units, the airline passenger luggage carts and the retrieval service are sometimes collectively called the *"Service")* to all passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals, parking lots and courtyards at the Airport as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority from time to time and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The price that the Permittee shall charge for each luggage cart provided as a part of the Service shall be Five Dollars ($5.00) per cart with no refund for returned carts. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service***" as defined in paragraph (b) below.

(b) (1) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement No. 1, the Permittee agrees to provide the Service to all international and domestic passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals (hereinafter the "***Terminals***") as shall be designated in writing by the respective Terminal Operator (as defined herein) or the Port Authority from time to time, and parking lots and parking structures (hereinafter the parking lots and the parking structures collectively shall be referred to as "***Parking Lot(s)***") at the Airport and the AirTrain stations ("***AirTrain Station(s)***") as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service,***" as defined herein, at the Airport. The Permittee agrees to furnish and provide all the necessary personnel, equipment, material and all other things necessary to provide such Customs Cart Service. The Permittee is hereby granted the privilege to provide to those airlines located in the FIF (as defined herein) at the Airport (the "***FIF Airlines***") electronic debit cards (hereinafter such electronic debit cards shall be referred to as "***Smarte Cards***"). The Smarte Cards are permitted to be used by the FIF Airlines crew members in order for the crew members to obtain the Service (such potion of the Service being herein called the "***Smarte Cards Service***").

(2) The "***Customs Cart Service***" shall be defined herein as Service to arriving international passengers at the Airport in the Secured federal inspection facility (hereinafter each such area called an "***FIF***") of such Terminals as shall be approved by the Port Authority at the Airport.

(3) It is understood and acknowledged by the Permittee that the Permittee hereby agrees to provide luggage carts through the Customs Cart Service sufficient to meet the requirements of passengers using each Terminal. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of space and facility as may be designated by the Port Authority to be used by the Permittee for the Customs Cart Service nor the operational and other procedures which the respective terminals may require the Permittee to observe in carrying out its privileges and obligations hereunder.

(4) Without limiting the generality of Term and Condition No. 33 hereof, the Permittee is obligated to apply for and to obtain for itself and its employees all security clearances, consents, passes and approvals which are necessary for its employees to gain access to and serve the terminals and any other restricted areas of the Airport required for

the Customs Cart Service and to cooperate in every way with all Federal Inspection Services, including but not limited to securing, at its sole cost and expense, if required by the U.S. Customs Service, a "***Customs Area Security Bond***" or other assurance as required by the U.S. Customs Service in connection with providing the Customs Cart Service to such area of the Airport used by the U.S. Customs Service.

(c) Without limiting the generality of any of the other provisions of this Permit, the Service shall be provided by the Permittee in accordance with the following:

(1) The Permittee shall upgrade and replenish cart inventory, including providing a new castor wheel, and shall upgrade or replace the cart conveyor system in Terminal 4. All Machines, luggage carts and other equipment installed or provided by the Permittee hereunder shall be of the type and specifications set forth in the "Equipment Schedule" attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked ***"Schedule A"*** with all luggage carts having the "***optional braking system***", or as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Port Authority from time to time, and shall at all times must meet the highest standards of appearance and safety.

(2) The Permittee shall provide to its employees on the Airport Port Authority approved uniforms identifying the Permittee's organization, badges identifying its employees, and employee operations and customer service training, at no additional or separate cost to the Port Authority. The employee training program must be submitted to, reviewed and approved by the Port Authority, in writing prior to the training taking place.

(3) The Permittee shall maintain a sufficient and even dispersal of luggage carts throughout the Airport at all times in numbers sufficient to meet customer demand therefor. The total number of luggage carts and the locations of the Machines on the Effective Date shall be as specified in the Schedule A, but at no time shall there be less than Seven Thousand (7,000) luggage carts available for use by the public on the Airport.

(4) The purpose of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Airport the Service, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor. The Permittee shall maintain the Machines, luggage carts and all other equipment installed or provided by it at the Airport in first-class working order, appearance and condition, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor and shall keep the Machines well stocked with luggage carts.

(5) The Permittee's employees shall at all times conduct themselves in a professional, helpful and courteous manner to Airport patrons to provide the highest possible levels of customer service at the Airport.

(6) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Airport where the Permittee's Machines and other equipment may be installed are under lease to third parties (which parties are herein referred to as a ***"Terminal Operator"***) for their exclusive occupancy

and that the Permittee must by independent arrangement with each Terminal Operator acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for the operation of the Service by the Permittee in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with each Terminal Operator for the supply to its Machines and other equipment of such utilities and services as it may require. Each such arrangement between the Permittee and a Terminal Operator shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease between the Port Authority and the Terminal Operator covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease and the terms of this Permit the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Pemittee and the Port Authority.

(7) The Machines shall dispense only such luggage carts and render such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

(8) The Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator shall approve the number and location of Machines and other equipment to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and each may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines and other equipment required to provide the Service. The location of each Machine and other equipment covered by this Permit is to be only that approved by the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator. The Port Authority or the respective Terminal Operator shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate the location or locations of any or all Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine and other equipment. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines and other equipment as directed.

(9) In the event of relocation or removal the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the vacated area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation or removal. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately transport any of its Machines and other equipment to a newly designated location, or to remove any of its Machines and other equipment, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the expense thereof on demand. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each designated area and to restore the same upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Permittee's Machines and other equipment.

(10) (i) Without limiting the provisions of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines and other equipment it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator as to the design and type thereof as well as the method, time and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machines and other equipment and for the removal and relocation thereof. In the event of any such installment or performance without the approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator, then upon such notice from the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator, the Permittee shall remove the same or cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator.

(ii) Nothing contained in this Permit shall be or deemed to be consent to, or approval of, the erection of any structures, or the making of any improvements, alterations, modifications, additions, repairs or replacements to the Airport, including without limitation the installation of any Machines at the Airport. The Permittee agrees. that no construction or installation, as aforesaid, shall be performed without the prior written approval of the Port Authority and the applicable Terminal Operator, if any, and subject to the terms and conditions of the this Permit and an approved Port Authority Alteration Application.

(11) The Permittee shall post informational and rate signs on the Machines and any other appropriate signage that the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator believes is necessary to provide the Service in accordance herewith. The Pennittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, or piece of other equipment, the Permit Number and such other information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary.

(12) The Permittee understands and agrees that no reimbursement will be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee for any lost or stolen carts. The collection of lost or stolen carts is the responsibility of the Permittee.

(13) Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the time specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller Department of the Port Authority.

(14) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on a shortage of luggage carts, failure or malfunction of the Machines or other equipment of the Permittee or defective luggage carts rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority liquidated damages of in the amount of Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($50.00) for each instance where (1) the Permittee has failed to replenish a cart dispensing location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that there are no carts available in

such dispensing location and (2) the Permittee has failed to commence retrieving carts from any location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that uncollected carts discarded by airport patrons are congregated in such numbers or in such manner that they are causing an unsightly or unsafe condition.

2. Renewal Option: The Port Authority shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to extend this Agreement for a period of five (5) additional years subsequent to the Expiration Date, such extension period to commence on October 1, 2016 and to expire on September 30, 2021 ("***the Extension Term***"). The Extension Term shall contain the same Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, with the exception that the Percentage Fee (as defined herein) shall be an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Eight Percent (28%) of all of the Gross Receipts for each Annual Period. In addition, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall be required to upgrade and replace Seven Thousand (7,000) luggage carts and, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, upgrade and replace the vending systems at the Airport upon the start of the Extension Term. The Port Authority will advise the Permittee in writing, at least six (6) months prior to the Expiration Date if it elects to exercise its right to extend the term of this Agreement. Upon the exercise of the Port Authority of its option to extend as aforesaid, no execution by either party of any other document or instrument shall be required to effect such extension of the term of this Agreement.

3. Fees:

(a) The following terms shall have the meaning as used herein:

(1) ***"Annual Period"*** shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Effective Date, provided, however, that the last Annual Period shall expire in any event on the earliest to occur of the date of expiration, termination or revocation of this Permit.

(2) ***"Gross Receipts"*** shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for services rendered at or from the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that there shall be excluded from such Gross Receipts the following: (i) any sales taxes imposed by law which are directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee and (ii) amounts upon which Gross Receipts fees are payable or exempt from payment to the Port Authority pursuant to other agreements with the Permittee.

(3) ***"Minimum Annual Fee Amount"*** shall mean Two Hundred Ten Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($210,000.00), payable in monthly installments of Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($17,500.00).

(b) Basic Fee

(1) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the

rate Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($17,500.00) (the "***Basic Fee***"). The Permittee shall pay the Basic Fee monthly in advance on the Effective Date and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission hereunder.

(2) In the event that this Permit shall commence or shall expire or be revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a calendar month, the Basic Fee payable for such calendar month shall be an amount equal to the applicable monthly installment set forth in paragraph (b)(1) above multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in such calendar month in which this Permit was in effect and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in
such calendar month.

(c) Percentage Fee

(1) In addition to the Basic Fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a Percentage Fee for each Annual Period in an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Five Percent (25%) of all of the Gross Receipts for such Annual Period (the ***"Percentage Fee")***.

(2) The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains less than 365 days, the applicable Minimum Annual Fee Amount shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the denominator of which shall be 365.

(4) Notwithstanding Term and Condition 13(a), the Permittee shall report Gross Receipts and shall pay the Percentage Fee as follows: on the 20th day of the first month following the commencement of each Annual Period and on the 20th day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of each Annual Period and the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport in the preceding month, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding month and the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement applied to all of the Gross Receipts for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such sum over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, and shall thereafter on the 20th day of each month during that Annual Period, and the month following the end of that Annual Period, including the month

following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay an amount equal to such percentage of its Gross Receipts for each subsequent month during that Annual Period.

(5) Upon the termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if any revocation or termination is stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid within twenty (20) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement separately showing of all its cumulative Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and also the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. The payment then due on account of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess over the prorated Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount of the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsment applied to all the Gross Receipts arising during such Annual Period; said Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount being prorated as set forth in paragraph (c)(3) above, less any Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period.

(6) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee and the Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount may have been determined on an annual basis, such determination shall not in any way restrict or impair the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee.

(7) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no partnership relationship or joint venture between the Port Authority and the Permittee is created or intended to be created by this Permit.

(8) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(9) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit to the Port Authority for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(10) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on or before the twentieth day of July of each calendar year following the Effective Date a statement of all

Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant.

4. Advertising/Public Notices:

(a) ***Advertising/Public Notices Placed by the Port Authority***

(i) The Permittee shall have the obligation to accept the installation, placement, maintenance and operation of (x) such airport and other public service announcements and news as the Port Authority may supply or designate and (y) advertising displays, posters, and such other advertising media and public notices as may be directed by the Port Authority (all such airport and other public service announcements and news, and all such advertising displays, posters, advertising media and public notices, being collectively hereafter called "***PA Advertising Items***") on such of the Permittee's machines and luggage carts as are being operated at the Airport pursuant to this Permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for mounting PA Advertising Items on luggage carts at the direction of the Port Authority, at its own cost and expense, and shall not place PA Advertising Items on any Machine or luggage cart without the express direction of the Port Authority; provided, however, that the Permittee shall not be required to place such material in any machine or luggage cart if the Permittee has arranged with a third party for the display of advertising matter in such Machine or luggage cart pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (a)(ii), below, during the period covered by the Port Authority's notice.

(ii) Without limiting any other item or provision hereof, the Permittee shall impose no charge to the Port Authority, or any contractor or advertising permittee which has been selected by the Port Authority, to install, place, maintain and operate PA Advertising Items on its behalf, in connection with the display of PA Advertising Items on any Machine or any of the Permittee's luggage carts. Accordingly, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any compensation with PA Advertising Items.

(b) ***Advertising Place by Third Parties***

(i) Subject to the terms and provisions of this Permit, the Permittee shall have the right to solicit and/or enter into agreements with third party advertising companies which desire to install, place, maintain and operate advertising displays, posters, and other advertising media on any luggage cart at the Airport that is covered by this Permit (all such third party advertising displays, posters and other advertising media being individually called a "***Third Party Advertising Item***" and collectively called "***Third Party Advertising Items***").

(ii) No Third Party Advertising Item shall be placed, installed or operated by the Permittee in any luggage cart unless the Port Authority has given its prior approval as to the type, size, quality, kind, form, substance and character of the display, poster, exhibit or media, including the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Once installed, a Third Party Advertising Item must meet the Port Authority's continued approval as to the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Any

Third Party Advertising Item which does not continue to meet with the approval of the Port Authority shall be immediately removed by the Permittee on notice from the Port Authority.

(iii) All arrangements of the Permittee with third parties for the display of advertising matter at the Airport shall be represented by written agreements with such third parties. True and accurate copies of all executed agreements shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon request. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees that each such agreement entered into by it shall contain provisions making such agreement subject to all the provisions of this Permit and specifically stating that no party thereto shall obtain thereunder privileges greater than those granted under this permit. All monies paid or payable to or received or receivable by the Permittee for or in connection with any Third Party Advertising Item displayed, shown, exhibited or disseminated by the Permittee, including charges for normal placement, installation, operation, and maintenance thereof, shall be fully set forth in the Permittee's third party agreements.

(iv) In addition to such information and documentation as the Permittee is required to make available pursuant to this Permit, the Permittee agrees from time to time, at the request of the Port Authority, to provide to the Port Authority the following information in a form acceptable to the Port Authority: an updated inventory list and description of all Third Party Advertising Items installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of this Permit, including, without limitation, the number, type and location of the advertising display item, the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport, and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees, and representatives, to examine and audit the records and books of account of the Permittee in connections with all of the foregoing, it being understood that nothing contained in this paragraph shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to provide the documents and information described elsewhere in this permit, or shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any rights to examine any other documents and information relating to the Permittee's operations in connection with this Permit.

(v) All revenues and other compensation derived by the Permittee from Third Party Advertising Items shall be paid and allocated as follows: (x) Permittee may charge third parties at a rate in the range of Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents ($22.00) to Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per luggage cart per month and (y) revenues and other compensation derived therefrom shall be paid forty percent (40%) to the Port Authority, thirty percent (30%) to the third party advertising agency which is responsible for the media placement, and the remaining thirty percent (30%) may be retained by the Permittee. Moneys paid or payable to the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph shall be made on a monthly basis together with payments of the percentage fee due hereunder, together with monthly statements setting forth the details substantiating such payments, which monthly statements shall include, without limitation, the identity of the third party advertising company which placed the Third Party Advertising Item; the number, type and location of the Third Party Advertising Item; the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport for the preceding month and cumulatively for the annual

period to which such monthly report occurs; and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items.

5. Gifts and Gratuities:

(a) During the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not offer, give or agree to give anything of value either to a Port Authority employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority, or to a member of the immediate family (i.e, a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister) of any of the foregoing, in connection with the performance by such employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority of duties involving transactions with the Permittee on behalf of the Port Authority, whether or not such duties are related to this Permit or any other Port Authority contract or matter. Any such conduct shall be deemed a material breach of this Permit.

(b) As used herein "***anything of value***" shall include but not be limited to any (i) favors, such as meals, entertainment, transportation (other than that contemplated by the Permit or any other Port Authority contract), etc., which might tend to obligate the Port Authority employee to the Permittee, and (ii) gift, gratuity, money, goods, equipment, services, lodging, discounts not available to the general public, offers or promises of employment, loans or the cancellation thereof, preferential treatment or business opportunity. Such term shall not include compensation contemplated by this Permit or any other Port Authority contract.

(c) In addition, during the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not make an offer of employment or use confidential information in a manner proscribed by the Port Authority's Code of Ethics and Financial Disclosure dated as of April 11, 1996 (a copy of which is available upon request to the Office of the Secretary of the Port Authority).

6. Security Agreement:

The Port Authority and the Permittee have previously entered into a security agreement dated October 1, 2003 and identified by Port Authority No. AX-762, Supplement 1 (the ***"Security Agreement"***), covering the deposit of security with the Port Authority. Without limiting the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, the Permittee understands and agrees that a breach of the Security Agreement by the Permittee shall be and be deemed be a breach of this Permit by the Permittee permitting the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause.

7. Non-Exclusivity:

It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, or the securing or otherwise providing for luggage handling services through the contracting of skycaps, porters or other means. Neither the granting to others of rights and privileges similar or greater than the

rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted by the Port Authority or relieve the Permittee of any of its obligations hereunder.

8. Miscellaneous:

(a) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(1) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(2) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it impossible at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(3) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(b) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(d) The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify the approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

(e) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except that the Permittee shall have the right to park luggage cart trailers, pick-up trucks and service van trailers for such time as is reasonably necessary for loading and unloading luggage carts and other equipment used by Permittee in providing the Service.

(f) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(g) The section, paragraph and other headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

(a) All Machines and other personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed within 72 hours after the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) Any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator in any manner they so determine in their sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Port Authority shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Terminal Operator shall be retained by the Terminal Operator for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Terminal Operator by the Permittee when billed.

11. Restoration:

The areas of the Airport affected by any removal of a Machine or other personal property of the Permittee shall be restored by the Permittee to the condition existing prior to any installation, including without limitation the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

12. Electricity:

In areas under the control of the Port Authority, electricity for the operation of the Machines will be provided by the Port Authority to the Permittee, without charge, through existing conduits, wires and outlets.

13. Prohibited Acts:

(a) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Term and Condition No. 38 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Special Endorsement No. 13(a) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the Permit.

(b) "***Hazardous Substance***" shall herein be defined as any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(e) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

14. Work and Labor Harmony:

(a) The Permittee shall so plan and conduct its operations as to work in harmony with the operations of others at the Airport and not to delay, endanger or interfere with

the operations of others (whether or not specifically mentioned herein), all to the best interest of the Port Authority and the users of the Airport and as may be directed by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) The Permittee is advised to ascertain whether any on now represented or not represented at the Airport will claim jurisdiction over any aspect of the operations to be preformed hereunder, and its attention is directed to Term and Condition No. 39 hereof. Further, the Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under the Permit.

15. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(1) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(2) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(3) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, records of daily forms and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including without limitation the Investment Amount, all charges for services made through the Machines, Gross Receipts from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location and such additional monthly statistics and information that the Port authority may from time to time and at any time require, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the

Port of New York District;

(4) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an ***"Affiliate"*** and all such companies being hereinafter called the ***"Affiliates")*** to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(5) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount and all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the ***"Books and Records")*** within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(6) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals; and

(7) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines.

(b) (1) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit.

(2) In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination. Further, in the event that the Permittee has not made any Books and Records which are maintained outside of the Port of New York District available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof within ten (10) days after the Permittee's receipt of notice from the Port Authority to do so, the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(3) In the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) above then, except for the failure of the Permittee to maintain the Books and Records in the Port of New York District which failure is covered by subparagraph (b)(ii) above, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs

and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Fee and Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority under this Permit.

16. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("***OFAC***") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons***" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons Laws***") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

17. No Broker: The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission contained herein.

18. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the space in which the Permittee exercises the privilege granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit.

19. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to Port Authority Permit No. AYC-912, dated as of March 31, 1999, as amended and supplemented. This Permit hereby replaces Permit No. AYC-912. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under Permit No. AYC-912 through the expiration or termination date of Permit No. AYC-912 and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

20. The following Sections of the Terms and Conditions have been deleted: Section 13(c).

CC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

EK

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New

York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Schedule A

The attached constitutes "Schedule A," which is hereby made a part hereof.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

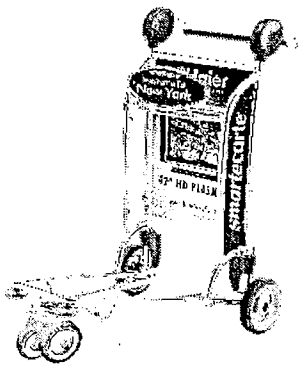
Operations Plan

When your products are pushed, pulled and slammed shut by millions of people, they'd better be reliable and durable. When you consider that we are responsible for keeping our own products operational, it makes sense that they are built to last!

Smarte Carte has a strong reputation as an industry leader and technology pioneer. Our development and introduction of advanced features, such as unattended credit card acceptance, RFID locker rental and automated tracking and reporting of transactions, solidifies our standing in this regard.

Proposed Equipment

	Model 1110 Worldcarte®	Model 1118 Worldcarte®	Enterprise CMU	Cushman/ Taylor Dunn	Hand Tugger/ QuicKarts	Truck & Trailer
JFK	7000	-	106	16	13	3
Newark	2500	-	44	3	8	2
La Guardia	-	700	31	2	-	-
Stewart	-	60	2	-	-	-



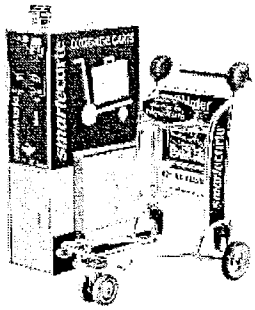
Airport luggage carts streamline the flow of traffic through your airport. Smarte Carte® airport luggage carts provide travelers with mobility and the assurance that they are in control of their own belongings. This assurance gives travelers the freedom to spend more time and money at retail shops and restaurants.

Designed by the world's most experienced cart operator for today's world-class airports, Worldcarte® is the latest addition to Smarte Carte's family of airport luggage carts. Its sleek, attractive design creates a lasting impression of your airport, while delivering exceptional performance and unparalleled standards for durability. Smarte Carte's airport luggage carts are rented from cart management units strategically placed in high demand areas of the airport, requiring minimal floor space and ensuring that there is a cart available for every traveler who needs one.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Our advanced cart management units (CMUs) are easy to find and easy to use! Smarte Carte® CMUs keep luggage carts stacked neatly and accessible for travelers.



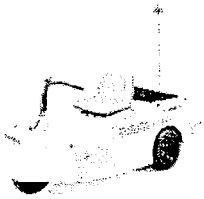
Our CMUs:

- Accept credit cards (PCI-DSS Compliant acceptance of Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover)
- Accept cash ($1,$5, $10, $20 bills)
- Give change
- Offer a reward to customers when they return carts (Stewart International Airport only)

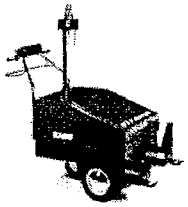
Other features include the automated collection of transaction data, and our computerized management operating system that ensures carts are always available.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

- Manual Labor – Luggage carts are handled directly by Smarte Carte employees pushing and pulling the luggage carts with ropes. While moving carts with the ropes, a CSA will be limited to 20 carts at any given time.
- Electric Cushman/Taylor Dunn vehicle – a single rider vehicle capable of transporting a maximum of 40 luggage carts. The luggage carts are nested together inline and secured using a rope. The line of luggage carts is then hitched to the back of the vehicle using a Smarte Carte designed hitch. Equipped with a complete list of standard features including heavy-duty electronic brakes, forward and reverse safety horn, taillights and an adjustable bucket seat, the Cushman plays an important role in keeping CMUs throughout the airport filled with carts.



- Hand Tugger/QuicKart - a powerful, battery-operated cart handling tool that allows staff to quickly and efficiently move luggage carts throughout the airport. Its compact design allows the Tuggers/QuicKart to operate smoothly in tighter spaces compared to larger cart-handling vehicles.



- Truck & Trailer – Trucks are state and PANYNJ licensed and approved. Custom designed trailers provide efficient and safe loading and unloading of carts.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Proposed Equipment Locations

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01C	T-1 Customs
1-02C	T-1 Customs
1-03C	T-1 Customs
1-04C	T-1 Customs
1--30	T-1 Departures
1--31	T-1 Departures
1--32	T-1 Departures
1--33	T-1 Departures
1--E-01	T-1 Bag Claim Curb
2--30	T-2 Departures
2--31	T-2 Departures
2E--01	T-2 Bag Claim
2E--03	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--04	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--05	T-2 Bag Claim
3--01C	T-3 Customs
3--02C	T-3 Customs
3--03C	T-3 Customs
3--04C	T-3 Customs
3--05C	T-3 Customs
3--06C	T-3 Customs
3--07C	T-3 Customs
3-08C	T-3 Customs
3-09C	T-3 Customs
3-10C	T-3 Customs
3--11	T-3 Bag Claim
3--30	T-3 Departures
3--31	T-3 Departures
3--32	T-3 Departures
3--33	T-3 Departures
3--34	T-3 Departures
3D-01	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-02	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-30	Area D Departures
G-60	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-61	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-65	T-2/3 GARAGE PKG
T1-61	T-1 Parking
T3-62	T-3 Parking Garage

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
4-01C	T-4 Customs
4-02C	T-4 Customs
4-03C	T-4 Customs
4-04C	T-4 Customs
4-05C	T-4 Customs
4-06c	T-4 Customs
4-07C	T-4 Customs
4-08C	T-4 Customs
4-09C	T-4 Customs
4-10C	T-4 Customs
4-11D	T-4 Domestic Bag Claim
4--30	T-4 Departures
4--31	T-4 Departures
4--32	T-4 Departures
4--33	T-4 Departures
4--34	T-4 Departures
4--60	T-4 Parking
4--61	T-4 Parking
4--63	T-4 Parking
4--64	T-4 Parking
4E--02	T-4 Bag Claim Outside
5--01	T-5 Bag Claim
5--02	T-5 Bag Claim
5--03	T-5 Bag Claim
5--04	T-5 Bag Claim
5--30	T-5 Departures
5--31	T-5 Departures
5--32	T-5 Departures
5--61	T-5 Garage
5--65	T-5 Garage
7-01C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-02C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-03C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7--30	T-7 DEPARTURES
7--31	T-7 DEPARTURES
T7-65	T-7 Departures
7D-01	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
7D-02	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
T7-64	T-7 Parking Garage
8--01C	T-8 Customs
8-02C	T-8 Customs
8--03C	T-8 Customs

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
8--04C	T-8 Customs
8--05C	T-8 Customs
8--01D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--02D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--30	T-8 Departures
8--31	T-8 Departures
8--32	T-8 Departures
T8-10	T-8 Parking Garage
T8-63G	T-8 Parking Garage
HB-01	Howard Beach Station
HB-20	Howard Beach Station
LT--20	Long Term Parking
LF--02	Lefferts Station
LT-02	Long Term Parking
LT-60	Long Term Parking
LT-61	Long Term Parking
LT--62	Long Term Parking
LT-63	Long Term Parking
B3--05	Budget Rent-a-Car
D--31	Dollar Rent-a-Car
FC-01	Federal Circle
FC-02	Federal Circle
FC--03	Avis Federal Circle
H--62	Hertz Federal Circle
JM-21	Jamaica Station

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
A-01	Bag Claim
A-04	Bag Claim
A-05	Departures
A-06	Bag Claim
A-07	Bag Claim
A-08	Bag Claim
A-30	Enterprise Rental
A-31	Departures
B-01	Bag Claim
B-02	Departures
B-03	Bag Claim
B-06	Pass Lane Pick Up
B-07	Bag Claim
B-30	Departures

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
B-31	Departures
B-32	Departures
C-01	Bag Claim
C-02	Bag Claim
C-03	Bag Claim
C-04	Bag Claim
C-05	Bag Claim
C-06	Departures
C-07	Departures
C-09	Departures
C-10	Departures
C-11	Departures
C-12	Departures
A-111	T-A Parking
B-105	T-B Parking
B-111	T-B Parking
C-109	T-C Garage
C-309	T-C Garage
P-02	Airtrain STA Lower
P-03	Airtrain STA Lower
P-04	Airtrain STA Lower
R-01	Rail Link -Upper
BC-01	Customs
BC-02	Customs
BC-03	Customs
BC-04	Customs
BC-05	Customs
BC-08	Customs
CC-01	Customs
CC-03	Customs

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-02	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-03	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-04	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-05	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
2-01	T-C Bag Claim US AIR SHUTTLE
2-03	T-C Bag Claim US AIR Bag Claim
2-04	T-C Bag Claim US AIR
2-30	T-C Departures US AIR

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
2-31	T-C Departures US AIR
3-01	CTB Bag Claim CONTINENTAL
3-02	CTB Bag Claim JETBLUE
3-03	CTB Bag Claim AIR CANADA
3-04	CTB Bag Claim SPIRIT
3-05	CTB Bag Claim AIR TRAN
3-06	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-07	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-08	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-09	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-010	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-011	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-10	CTB Arrivals UNITED AIRLINES CURB SIDE
3-30	CTB Departures SPIRIT
3-31	CTB Departures AIR CANADA
3-32	CTB Departures CONTINENTAL
3-33	CTB Departures UNITED
3-34	CTB Departures AMERICAN
3-35	CTB Departures AMERICAN AIRLINES
2-02	CTB Parking WEST WING GROUND FLR
3-60	CTB Parking EAST WING CONCOURSE A-B
3-61	CTB Parking WEST WING CONCOURSE C-D

Stewart International Airport – Total Units 2	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1	Baggage Claim
2	Departures Curb

Cart Cleaning & Maintenance Plan

Daily cleaning is performed by all Smarte Carte staff including management. It consists of removing debris from the top of CMUs, removing stickers and tags on CMUs, track and carts and general wipe down of products as needed. Specific cleaning by airport is defined below:

- JFK International and Newark Liberty International Airports– A full time cleaning associate is assigned the specific cleaning tasks which include a complete wipe down of CMUs, track and carts at each location throughout the airport. Each day a specific terminal(s) is targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis, we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.
- La Guardia Airport – Cleaning is assigned to cart associates on a daily basis. Each day specific CMUs are targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis,

we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.

- Stewart International Airport – Cleaning is performed by our part time manager upon each visit.

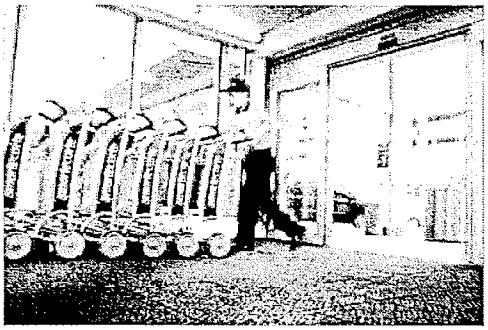
Daily repair and maintenance checks are conducted on each CMU at JFK, Newark and La Guardia airports which consists of testing the CMU for all methods of payment including bills, coin and credit card. Carts are examined everyday by all staff and those with equipment issues are set aside and later collected and returned to a general maintenance area for repairs and detail cleaning. Cart moving equipment is inspected daily and any issues are logged and addressed by maintenance staff.

Weekly repair and maintenance checks are conducted by the part time manager at SWF airport. The New York City Manager conducts semi-annual visits to assist with any cart repairs and overall inspection.

CMUs receive regular preventative maintenance. Based on usage volume, CMUs are scheduled monthly or quarterly. The preventative maintenance includes cleaning and lubricating the mechanical vending plate, cleaning of all internal rollers and mechanical assembly of the bill validator, credit card reader, coin acceptor, and the return end of the track. All aspects of the CMU are tested and signed-off by the technician or manager.

The JFK Terminal 4 conveyor receives monthly preventative maintenance performed by Oxford Airport Technical Services. It includes inspection of motors, bearings, guards, gear box, belts and general lubrication and cleaning.

Cart Collection Frequency and Restocking Plan



The challenge for a luggage cart service provider is to retrieve the abandoned carts left by thousands of arriving passengers at a peak hour! This is a critical sign of quality in luggage cart service. Only Smarte Carte is in a position to continue to assure the Port Authority the quickest, safest and most efficient cart retrieval program. We accomplish this through:

- Staffing schedules derived from 40+ years of luggage cart management experience.
- Specialized cart handling tools and equipment.
- Proper planning and coordinating with airline terminal managers.
- Trained and motivated employees.
- Monitoring both domestic and international airline schedules.

Finding loose carts is no problem. Anyone who works at the airport can tell you where to find the carts. The objective is to keep up with the thousands of cart users as they abandon their carts once they have reached their destination. This requires the proper planning and scheduling of motivated and trained staff.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

The process for collecting loose carts begins with a well-established staffing and labor plan. The labor plans detail specific work areas within the airport. The labor plans identify and target the heaviest usage areas; baggage claim, ticketing, arrivals hall and concourses. We visually monitor the flow of carts from these areas to the destination locations – baggage recheck, ground transportation and parking lots. The individual terminal supervisors continually analyze the traffic patterns and dispatch customer service associates to their work areas.

From there, customer service associates follow a pattern of consistently sweeping the work area from one end to the other to gather the loose carts promptly. Carts are either directly put into the return end of a CMU, or collected by nesting the carts together in a line. Lines of carts are secured by a rope and then brought to an appropriate CMU or staging area.

Supervisors also sweep the area to pinpoint the locations of loose carts and, using two-way radios or cell phones, direct employees to collect them.

Holding a line of carts secured by ropes is called "staging carts". Carts are staged when CMUs are not present or have no need for additional carts. Carts are also staged near areas of high rental volume, such as customs and baggage claim areas, in order to more quickly replenish carts.

Capture units and lines of carts are normally only staged for very brief periods of time; usually only long enough for the appropriate personnel (Cushman drivers, badged customs employees) to reach the assigned work zone and move the staged carts to the appropriate CMU or customs area. The locations selected for staging loose carts are many and varied, determined by current airport traffic flow.

JFK International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, carts are rented in one terminal and then released by the passenger in another terminal or area of the airport. Generally speaking, the carts will build up in the outer areas or outside of the airport at the various air train stops. A Ford 450 truck is used to transfer the carts back into the terminals, primarily to Terminal 4. Due to connections, carts tend to build in Terminals 1-3, 6 and 7, and then must be returned to Terminal 4. In some instances, a truck must be used as use of public roads is required to get from terminal to terminal. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim. Below are the detailed routes for each terminal.

- **Terminal 1 (International only – No Domestic) Multiple Carrier**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where cart associates will collect loose carts starting at the general checkpoint to all gates. They then collect loose carts starting from Korean ticketing to Lufthansa, then again from Korean to Air France side. The Airtrain Station is accessed via skywalk and swept for any loose carts left at the top of escalators and elevators. The Food Court level also is swept for loose carts left by passengers and is accessed via elevators. The carts collected will be returned to units 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, and 1-33. All excess carts will be taken to the far side of the departures curb and staged securely with ropes for pickup by a driver.
  - Arrivals/Customs – The cart associate collects carts on the curb outside arrivals and in the shuttle/bus/taxi stand area on the outer island. Carts are ultimately staged outside of the AOA by receiving. A maximum of 500 carts can be staged in this area and must be secured with ropes to eliminate shrinkage. A 20 minute lead time must be given to security when access to the SIDA secure tunnel door is required. Three

staff members are required to bring lines of carts from staging to the AOA, two staff members to move lines of carts via electric tugger to and through the tunnel and another on the secure side to attach to an electric Cushman. Once the carts are attached, a maximum of 45 carts can then be moved approximately 200 yards to the designated door from the ramp side and through a hallway into the customs area. This procedure is necessary up to 9 times over three shifts. A tugger or a QuicKart is used to push the carts to replenish the units inside customs by an Ambassador. Once inside the customs hall, carts are staged and secured on the west side to a maximum of 350 carts. These carts are replenished into customs units as necessary by the ambassadors.

- Parking Garage Terminals 1, 2, &3 – This is a four level garage with four CMUs located inside. A driver brings a gas Cushman on the outer roadway and enters the parking area via the toll plaza. Starting on the top level, the driver moves up and down each row of vehicles. When loose carts are identified, they are attached to the line, not to exceed 45 carts. The route then goes down levels consecutively. As the driver passes CMUs, he replaces carts if necessary. Once the driver has a full line of carts, he exits via the toll plaza and drives on the outer roadway entering on arrivals level and drops his load outside at customs staging.
- Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units on the departures curb.
- Airside Ramp - This area is checked at least once a week by an associate driving an electric Cushman around the airside ramp of Terminal 1. The carts are picked up, towed by the Cushman and returned to the customs area.

- **Terminal 2 – Delta Domestic**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the TSA checkpoint and moving forward through the ticketing area. Carts are replenished into the ticketing units 2-30 and 2-31 and staged by the outer island to be balanced downstairs to bag claim units by a driver via electric Cushman.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area including the outer roadway. The loose carts are then brought inside arrivals to fill up the units by bag claim E and F.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the Terminal 2 concourse, however, an associate regularly checks the concourse to remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units. The secure side of this gate accumulates an unusually large amount of carts due to the connecting walkway from Terminal 3.
- **Terminal 3 – Delta International & Domestic**
  - Ticketing – This terminal has three separate ticketing areas (international, domestic, and VIP preferred). All are walking routes where a cart associate is assigned to collect carts from the inside of the terminal by the ticketing counters and outside on the curbs at departures. Attention must be paid to the area inside the roadway loop as this area is prone to carts accumulating for unauthorized use. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units on the east side (3-30 and 3-31) and ticketing units on the west side (3-33, 3-34 and 3-32). The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units via a gas Cushman. A capture unit is on the curb of the east side departures curb that is used to stage until carts are moved.
  - International Arrivals – This is the sub-level in the back of the terminal complex with multiple curbs. Carts from all areas of the terminal are staged in front of international arrivals between A and B aisles. There are two capture units by the staging area to secure the carts. Cart associates walk all sides of the area clearing loose carts, paying particular attention to the taxi stand. Carts are then returned to the customs hall.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customs - Carts are pushed with a Tugger into the designated exit doors leading out of the customs hall. Staff accesses these doors with a PANYNJ swipe card and access code or security guard clearance depending on time of day. The B door is also used to bring in carts into customs but this is permitted only in the mornings. Once inside customs, the Ambassador moves carts manually with a rope and into CMUs.
- Concourse – A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from all gates within the loop. All carts on the north side are brought back to the north side units and the carts from the south side are brought to the south side units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area on arrivals area via a gas Cushman.
- Area D Departures - A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from the ticketing counters inside the terminal and return the carts to the units on the departures curb outside. The excess carts are staged with a maximum of 40 carts by the curb for pickup by a Cushman.
- Arrivals - An associate collects all the loose carts from the taxi and curbside and refills the two units inside area D. The excess carts are staged by the capture unit located in the middle island by the taxi stand. A regular Cushman route from parking and from Terminal three departures picks up the line of carts and brings them to the staging area of Terminal 3.

- **Terminal 4 – International & Domestic (Multiple Carriers)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the east side of the building and is used to store carts prior to placement into the conveyor system.
  - Customs - All carts that go inside the Terminal 4 customs hall must pass through the conveyor system. This process takes a minimum of four staff members to complete. The carts are lined up in front of the conveyor with either a QuicKart or Tugger requiring two staff. One additional staff member must be inside the customs tunnel to insure that only one tunnel door is open at a time, as this is a sterile area. The line of no more than 65 – 80 carts is pushed through the door and seated in the gripper belts of the conveyor. The carts travel on the conveyor approximately 250 ft. where they end at the inside of the second secure door. Once the exterior door is closed after the last cart passes through, an ambassador opens the interior door leading into the customs hall and secures the line of carts to a Tugger and brings them into the back end of the baggage area to be loaded into the CMUs with a Quickart. There are no additional cart staging areas inside of Terminal 4 customs. Employees can only access the SIDA door at the entrance to the conveyor room with their PANYNJ identification badge swipe and an access code. No personnel are permitted to pass through the conveyor doorways on either side.
  - Concourse A & B / Airtrain Platform – These are checked regularly by a walking cart associate. The carts in concourses A and B are brought to a service elevator near concourse A and brought down manually via elevator. A maximum of 15 carts can be transported in this elevator at one time. The carts are staged by a lobby near the service elevator and pushed outside by a Tugger to the Terminal 4 staging area. The train platform and elevator alcoves are checked for carts that are left by passengers.
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the Air France ticketing counters and proceeding to all 8 aisles. The carts are staged and lined up at the back of the building behind the TSA stations in lines of up to 25 carts. They are pushed via QuicKart to the perimeter walls of the ticketing area and moved forward to the front of the terminal and brought outside on the curb to replenish the units. All excess carts are taken to the end of the east side curb and put in a capture unit, waiting to be picked up by the gas Cushman. The driver of the Cushman must bring the vehicle around the Terminal 4 garage on the outer roadway and enter the departures ramp with traffic. The carts are attached and the driver must again go around the terminal garage and enter the arrivals ramp with traffic and stages the carts by the Executive Access parking.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Domestic Bag Claim & Arrivals general lobby – This is a walking route where the entire arrivals level is swept for loose carts and CMUs in the domestic bag claim hall are replenished. The associate will also walk the curb on the inner roadway collecting carts left by passengers who utilize the bus stand. The walking cart associate will also check the interline for loose carts and the parking lot on the west side of the building.
- Parking Garage / Terminal 4 Lot / Taxi Stand - This garage has five levels and five CMUs. An electric Cushman is kept in the garage and starts the route at the top level. The driver goes in and out of every lane attaching loose carts to the Cushman to a maximum of 40. CMUs in the garage are replenished as necessary. The route continues down consecutive levels until the ground floor. The driver will then work his way through the parking lot ending at the toll plaza exits. Carts are moved across the inner roadways to the terminal staging areas. The taxi stand located on the outer roadway is serviced by the same Cushman driver route.

- **Terminal 5 – Jet Blue Airways**
  - Departures - The cart associate will sweep the inside of the terminal retrieving carts from ticketing areas and security check points and replenishing them into CMUs back outside on the curb. Due to transfers from other terminals, this terminal tends to build in cart number, and excess carts are staged on the lower level. The excess carts are typically sent to Terminal 4. The Airtrain platform and connector are also checked for carts and when collected, are transferred down to the ground level.
  - Arrivals & Taxi Stand - This is a walking route where the associate will travel the entire length of the curb including the far end taxi stand collecting carts. In addition, the associate will sweep the baggage carousels and all areas inside the terminal for loose carts. CMUs are replenished and excess carts are put in the staging area. Additionally, this route includes the PANYNJ parking lot where loose carts accumulate.
  - Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units by the curbside.
- **Terminal 7 – British Airways, Cathay & United Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the west side of the arrivals curb and is used to store carts prior to transfer into the domestic and international bag claim. Up to 150 carts can be staged outside the SIDA door leading onto the AOA by Gate 4Z.
  - Ticketing- A walking cart associate picks up loose carts starting from Cathay to BA ticketing counters. The carts are staged in the middle of the building and manually brought outside to replenish the units on the curbsides. Both the inner and outer curbs must be walked and carts collected returned to the units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area by Cushman. The driver takes the outer roadway around the garage and onto the arrivals ramp to the staging area.
  - Domestic Bag Claim - A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the arrivals curb and islands and returns the carts back inside. Carts are brought into both domestic bag claim and customs through a SIDA secure door outside the terminal. This process takes a minimum of three staff. Two associates outside move a line of carts (not to exceed 40) up to the gate with a QuicKart or Tugger. A third employee on the secure side of the gate backs a Tugger up to the enclosed gate and attaches the line of carts. The line then travels approximately 100 ft. through the enclosed tunnel leading into the terminal via a secure door. The associate accesses this door with a swipe card and pin and travels another 50 ft. through a hallway leading into domestic bag claim.
  - Customs – The process is consistent with the domestic bag claim route, however, the associate would continue past the domestic bag claim to another secure access door that leads into customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal 7 Garage and Airtrain Platform - The garage is two levels with one CMU. An electric Cushman is driven between all lanes of parked cars starting on the top level and working down. The line of carts is permitted to pass between both the inner and outer roadways on the lower level between the terminal and garage. A cart associate must walk the train platform and manually move carts down via elevator five at a time. Carts are then returned to the custom units.

- **Terminal 8 – American Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Departures - A walking route where the associates are assigned to collect carts from all ticketing counters and security check points. Special attention needs to be paid to this area as skycaps are known to recycle carts for their own financial gain. These carts are secured with ropes and moved manually to the curb to replenish CMUs. Excess carts are brought manually to the farthest end (east side) of the building to be picked up and brought to the staging area on the ground level. This is done via a Ford F450 truck. Only 45 carts can be loaded on the truck at one time. The driver has to follow the outer roadway around the parking garage and up the departures ramp to pick up the load. The route then takes him around the parking garage again and onto the roadway leading to arrivals. The load is dropped and carts are moved to staging via a QuicKart.
  - Domestic Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate sweeps the entire general lobby and domestic baggage carousels. Additionally, the arrivals curb and the taxi/bus/shuttle stand are cleared of all carts left by passengers being picked up by car or ground transportation. These carts are moved via electric Cushman to the staging area or back inside to the bag claim units.
  - Staging Area - A designated staging area for all carts is located outside at the Westside of the building under two separate 60ft x 20ft tents. A maximum of 600 carts can be staged here prior to entry into the customs hall. This is also a designated charging station for Tuggers, Cushmans and QuicKarts. Carts to be brought into customs are staged here.
  - Customs - Carts going to AA customs all come from the staging area. Two staff members are required to perform this task and access to customs is initiated with swipe cards and pass codes. Carts are pushed with a Tugger or a QuicKart into a 50 ft. hallway a maximum of 45 carts at a time. An associate opens a roll up door leading to the staging area and the carts are brought in. The roll up door on the staging area side is rolled down automatically and another roll up door is opened leading to the customs hall. Only one door at a time can be opened as this is a sterile area. The carts are then pushed by a Tugger or QuicKart and manually placed into the units. CMUs are loaded manually by an ambassador.

- **Federal Circle – Car Rental / Airtrain / Hotel Shuttle** - This area is scanned a minimum of 10 times a day by an associate using a designated Ford F450 truck. Loose carts in front of the hotel shuttle pickup are used to replenish the units at Hertz, Avis, Dollar, and Budget, a unit by the Airtrain and a unit by the hotel shuttle pickup. All excess carts are loaded on the Ford F450 and brought back to the terminals. The driver/associate is in radio contact with all Terminal managers for cart balancing. Additionally, three days a week, a walking cart associate is assigned to the area to continually sweep and stage carts for the driver.

- **Lefferts Station / Long Term Parking / Airtrain** – Access to this parking lot is gained from the Lefferts Blvd. toll plaza. The driver will pass every row of vehicles stopping in an area when there are loose carts. The driver exits the vehicle and gathers the carts manually. A line of carts will be added to the truck not exceeding 45. Additionally, the driver will exit the truck when the train station is checked for loose carts. All loose carts are brought back to the CMU and all excess carts are loaded on the truck for balancing. This is a four mile commute to and from the terminals.

- **Long Term Parking** - A Ford F450 truck is assigned for the long term parking units and the lots are checked approximately 8 times a day. Long term parking is a six mile commute to and from the terminals. The Ford

F450 truck travels to every aisle of the long term parking lot accumulating loose carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the upper and lower platforms of the Airtrain station. Additionally, once a week for one shift a cart associate is sent out on the train to collect and stage carts for the driver to load.

- **Howard Beach – Airtrain to Transit / Long Term Parking** - The two units in this station are included in the regular checks of the Airtrain Ford F450 route. The train station is thoroughly checked for loose carts. All carts are brought back to the units and excess carts are loaded in the truck for balancing.
- **Jamaica Station / Airtrain to Transit** - This station is checked daily. It is a 14 mile commute from the terminals. A Ford F450 driver and cart associate drive to the station and park in the service lot. Both go upstairs and gather loose carts on the platform. The carts are brought down via the service elevators 6 at a time and loaded on the Ford F450 no more than 45 at a time. The carts are brought back to the terminals via the Van Wyck expressway. All carts from this station are brought back to Terminal 4 staging area for distribution.
- **Ramp Side Pickup Procedures** A Ford F450 truck conducts a cart roundup in the ramp once a week. Access to the RVSR (Restricted Vehicle Service Road) is gained at Terminal 8 and the driver works his way to every terminal via the roadway on the AOA. Each terminal has an area where the truck is parked and the driver and a cart associate collect carts brought into the secure area by airport personnel and baggage handlers. All vehicles and personnel on the ramp must be authorized.
- **Cart Roundup-** A quarterly cart roundup is requested by the GM in coordination with the Port Authority. A terminal manager of Smarte Carte is escorted by a Port Authority employee to check and retrieve carts being used illegally by airport vendors. The roundup usually covers the airside ramp beyond the RVSR, cargo areas, baggage storage rooms and other locations where carts are being used by vendors.

Newark Liberty International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, excess carts tend to build in Departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as parking areas. These carts will be balanced via the Ford 450 truck and trailer to either customs area in Terminal B or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim.

- **Terminal A**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts inside by the ticketing counters and works from one end of the terminal to the next, balancing loose carts into the CMUs on the curb. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – Associates walks to the security checkpoints/Gates. The carts collected will be returned to units A 05 & A 31 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units on the freight elevator. No more than 8 carts can be moved on the elevator at one time.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the curbside and check the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim. Any excess carts are taken to a staging area to be picked up by the Ford 450 and taken to where the carts are needed, Terminal B or C Customs.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the A concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal A Short term Parking Lot – The Ford 450 is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. The truck cart capacity is 45 carts. The carts are then taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts, which again requires exiting the airport in order to gain access to the proper terminal road.
- Terminal A Bus Stop – A cart associate walks to the Bus Stop at Terminal A to collect loose carts and return them to the CMUs at Terminal A.

- **Terminal B**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the Curb outside Door #1 departures and follows through the end of the curb Door #7, then proceeds to each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units B 30, B 31 & B 32. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator, no more than 8 at a time to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – cart associates walk to the security checkpoints to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to units B 30, B 31 & B 32 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs on an elevator to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area, also checking CMUs by baggage claim to balance these units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area starting at door#1 near the Taxi Stand through door # 12 and bus area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside the four bag claim units B01 through B03 and B07 (outside door#7). The associate will also walk the level down to British Airways where their ticketing counter and check in is located. From there, the cart associates walks to the Transit Bus/ Shuttle Stand to collect loose carts and fill CMU B06 at the Bus stop.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the B concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – Carts are delivered (from the various other routes described above) via the Ford F450 truck to Door #12 on the arrivals level. The vehicle has to be parked horizontally and the load is dropped on the curb. Unloading the truck is a two staff operation in order to maintain safety on the curb.

    Carts are pushed up the tunnel with a QuicKart through the interline area and through a roll down gate that is accessed with a key. This is a secure door leading into a sterile area so two staff are needed as only equipment is allowed to pass through this door. The Ambassador receives the line of carts on the other side of the door and fills the staging areas. The Customs area at Terminal B consists of two parts, the North Area and the South Area. The North side has two CMUs (BC04 & BC05) plus a staging area that holds 150 carts. The South side has four CMUs (BC01, BC02, and BC03 & BC08) plus a staging area that holds 220 carts.
  - Terminal B Short Term Parking Lot – The Ford F450 truck is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. No more than 45 carts can be loaded at a time. Also, the Cushman is used here to collect the carts and stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The driver is called when there are 45 carts staged to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs (see route 2 below under Terminal C).
  - Terminal B Bus Stop – This is located between Terminal A & B. A cart associate walks to the Bus Stand to collect loose carts which are then returned to the CMUs at Terminal B.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Terminal C**
  - Ticketing – There are two levels of ticketing at Terminal C. International (top level) and Domestic (middle level). Both are walking routes where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the curb outside Door #1 Departures and follow through the end of the curb Door #4, then proceeds to the each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units C 06, C 07 & C 10. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator to the Arrivals Level where the interline tunnel (see Route 1 below) leads onto the RVSR. The cart associate proceeds to the Mid – Level curbside to collect loose carts and refill the three CMUs (C 09,C 11 & C 12). Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Domestic and International Bag Claim/Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate will scan for loose carts starting at the taxi stand, proceeding to the courtesy bus and airport shuttle island, then to the active pickup area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the five bag claim units C1 through C5 via a QuicKart. Another associate will scan the door 6 custom hall exit area and baggage recheck where a lot of carts accumulate. Any excess carts collected in the arrivals area, are taken via Quickart to the tunnel at the RVSR for return to the customs hall (see Route 1 below).
  - Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – There are two routes used to bring carts into the customs hall. Both routes lead to the customs hall tunnel, the first via an inside terminal route to the RVSR, the second via exterior airport roads to the RVSR.
    - Route 1 uses an Arrivals tunnel and a door located near the bag claim area inside the terminal. Excess carts collected from the arrivals and departures levels of Terminal C will use this route. The Arrivals tunnel connects to the RVSR and only equipment can pass through the tunnel. The door next to the tunnel is secure and our staff use this door to access the RVSR. A Cushman is then used on the RVSR to move lines of 45 carts from the Arrivals tunnel to the customs hall tunnel, which is distance of approximately 200 yards.
    - Route 2 is the most challenging route. All carts collected in Terminal C parking or other areas of the airport that need to be returned to Terminal C customs must use this route. A Ford F450 truck and trailer transport the carts via use of the exterior airport roads. The truck has to circle the airport in order to gain entry to the RVSR at a secure checkpoint. Access is gained by P-4 and the truck drives on the secure roadway to the pick-up and drop off points indicated above. The Ford F450 drops off a load of 45 carts to an area outside the tunnel. The driver guides carts up through the customs hall tunnel with a Quickart, while an ambassador on the other side takes control of the row of carts coming through the door. This is a two staff operation as this is a sterile area and only equipment can pass through the roll down gate.
    - Terminal C Custom Hall has two CMUs (CC01 & CC03) each holds 120 carts and a staging area that holds 300 carts.
  - Terminal C Short Term Parking Garage – The Ford F450 is driven up and down each level to collect carts from the parking garage and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. Also, the Cushman is used here with the same procedure of driving up and down the rows adding carts to the line. After the carts are collected, the drivers stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The Ford F450 driver is called when there are 45 carts ready to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal C Bus Stop / Taxi Stand / Arrivals Curb – The QuicKart is used on the curbside by Door #8 to collect carts and at the Taxi and Bus Island. This area accumulates a lot of carts and a cart associate is assigned a walking route here as well. Carts collected here are returned to the customs hall via route 1.
- Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the gates and remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units.

- P-1 Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford F450. The driver will proceed on the ground level to collect carts going up and down each row of vehicles. There is no CMU at this location. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging areas.
- P-2 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 02 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-3 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 03 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. The driver accesses the Rental car garage and proceeds to the top level, driving up and down each row. The route proceeds to each of the lower levels and the driver has to exit the vehicle to load the truck when necessary. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-4 Garage Hotel Shuttle / Long Term Parking - The parking garage has six levels. The Ford F450 driver will go to the top and work their way back down to the ground level driving up and down each row to insure all loose carts are accumulated. The driver will check unit P 04 for any excess carts. All carts are returned to the Terminal C customs staging area.
- Airtrain Station - The station pick up is performed with a Ford 450. The truck is parked in the service lot and the driver proceeds to the second floor platform. The driver will check unit R 01 for any excess carts. All carts are brought down five at a time in an elevator, loaded on the truck, and returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- Air Side Procedures - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority in order to perform the drive through and recover carts. In addition, we will request a Port Authority escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts within all three terminals. This occurs twice a year.

La Guardia Airport (LGA) - General Balancing Route

The Delta and US Air Terminals will increase in cart number throughout the day due to passengers renting carts in bag claim at the Central Terminal and transferring to a departing flight on Delta or US Air. We balance carts via Cushman from the other two terminals back to the Central Terminal. Our cart associates take any excess carts from ticketing levels down to bag claim within the respective terminals.

- **Delta Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the south side door on the curb and proceed to north side door at the end of the curb. The associate then proceeds inside to the Northwest and Delta ticketing counters, to the security checkpoint, and then to the area beside the gate. The carts collected will be returned to units on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken

downstairs to the bag claim units five at a time via an elevator.

- Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the entire length of the curb outside arrivals including the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim units (CMUs 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, 1-04, 1-05). The inside of the terminal at bag claim is checked for loose carts and any excess carts are placed into a capture unit on the curb for transport via Cushman to Central Terminal.
- Parking Lot #5 & #6 – The cart associate drives the Cushman across the outer roadway into the parking lot. Each row is driven and loose carts are attached to the line. Once the lot in front of the terminal is cleared he proceeds to the lot on the side of the terminal and follows the same procedure going up and down each row of cars. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **US Air Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts on the Departures curb, proceed inside to all the US Air ticketing counters, clear the area by the TSA checkpoint and check the entrance to the gate. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units 2-30 & 2-31. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will clear the entire curbside area on Arrivals including the taxi pick up. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to bag claim units 2-02, 2-03, 2-04.
  - Bag Claim US Air Shuttle – A walking route on the far side of the Arrivals level of the terminal. Carts are cleared by passenger pick-up, on the length of the arrivals curb and at the Taxi Stand. All carts are returned to CMU 2-01 inside in the lobby area.
  - Parking Lot #3- The cart associate brings the Cushman from the Delta Terminal over to the lot at US Air and proceeds to go up and down every row of cars starting at the far end and moving forward. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **Central Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at Gates A & B and proceed to the ticketing counters for Air Canada, Air Tran, Continental, Frontier, Midwest, Jet Blue and Spirit Air. Any loose carts found along the way will be placed in CMUs 3-30, 3-31, and 3-32. The associate proceeds to the TSA checkpoint and gathers loose carts and replenishes the same CMUs on the ticketing curb. Any excess carts are staged outside on the far end of the curb to be taken downstairs via Cushman. The associate then makes his way to Gates C & D, checking the ticketing counters for United, and American Airlines and then on to the TSA checkpoint. Any loose carts are returned to CMUs 3-33, 3-34, 3-35. Any excess carts are taken to the staging area on the curb where they will be balanced down via Cushman.
  - Bag Claim A & B – A walking route where the cart associate will collect carts on the curb, outer roadway island and taxi stand and returns them to bag claim units 3-01,3-02,3-03,3-04,3-05.
  - Bag Claim C & D – A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the curb and taxi stand and returns them back inside bag claim to units 3-06,3-07, 3-08 & 3-09.
  - Central Terminal Garage / Lots #1 & #2 – This garage has four levels and two CMUs. The cart associate will drive the Cushman to the top level and work his way up and down each aisle, gathering loose carts. He will drive the Cushman down each level following the same procedure and balance the appropriate

amount of carts into the garage units 3-60, 3-61. The associate will drive the remaining carts across both the outer and inner roadway to the arrivals curb. The carts are then moved by hand into the arrivals bag claim units.

- Long Term Parking – The cart associate will take the Cushman and proceed to drive down each aisle looking for loose carts to clear. Carts collected will be balanced into the units at the terminals.

- **Ramp Side Procedures** - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority of NY/NJ and Operations at LGA in order to have a Ford 450 drive the AOA and recover carts. In addition, we will request a PANYNJ escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts. This occurs on a quarterly basis.

Stewart International Airport (SWF)-General Balancing Route

- This location has two CMUs with quarter reward. The CMUs self-balance therefore, hourly labor is not required.

Security Plan

All Smarte Carte airport locations receive a minimum of one operational and financial audit each year, with larger locations receiving at least two audits per year. The operational component of the audit ensures that performance; appearance and safety standards are being met for both our products and our employees. Because managing a luggage cart concession involves the handling of cash, Smarte Carte's internal audit program includes a financial component with meticulous safeguards to secure revenue.

Audits are conducted by area managers and are typically unannounced. Within 30 days of completion of an audit, area managers are required to submit their findings to Smarte Carte's full-time internal auditor at our corporate headquarters. The internal auditor reviews each audit and the issues identified.

In addition, the internal auditor conducts unannounced operational and financial audits throughout the year.

[illegible]

Smarte Carte is committed to maintaining financial data security and the prevention of credit card fraud. All of Smarte Carte's equipment is compliant with Payment Card® Industry Data Security Standards (PCI-DSS). Smarte Carte uses Trustwave's TrustKeeper for annual certification and performs an external monthly scan for vulnerabilities ensuring compliance with configuration requirements of applicable PCI-DSS standards. To aid in further fraud protection, credit card use history is continually analyzed at each CMU for patterns of abuse, suspect cards are placed on a hot list and re-authorized before allowing vend.

CMUs are equipped with insertion type card readers that accept Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover. Additionally, each CMU is able to accept a Smarte Carte Gold Card that allows for a complementary use. Credit card transactions are pre-authorized using private and secure WIFI, DSL or Cellular Ethernet connectivity to the processing bank. Equipment is tested and monitored daily to ensure correct operation and because connectivity can be lost, CMUs can be placed into a mode of operation that will continue to allow rental and not inconvenience traveling passengers.

Customer Service Plan

When you think about what Smarte Carte provides in an airport setting, it really isn't carts. We are the first point of contact for most customers arriving at the airport. It's an opportunity to move – worry free and stress free - from one place to another in the airport. That takes a lot more than just installing carts! The product is SERVICE. Our systems and people are what make Smart Carte the best choice for your airports.

We put ultimate focus on the traveler experience. It's the PEOPLE of Smart Carte that help make the experience for Port Authority visitors! Smarte Carte employs over 200 people serving the four airports, and provides competitive wages and comprehensive benefits including health and dental coverage for our team members.

We are PROUD to be providing jobs in the New York and New Jersey economy!

We place a high value on customer service and customer concerns. Our equipment is the conduit through which we provide that service. To that end, our customer service strategies focus on eliminating potential problems before they happen and quickly resolving any questions, comments, concerns or problems that our customers may have.

Customer service begins with extensive training and solid employee management programs. Smarte Carte's mission is to exceed customer expectations based upon a synergistic combination of people, equipment, and procedures.

- Customer Service Trained Staff - All on-site managers, supervisors, customer service associates and home office operations personnel receive extensive customer service training. On-site staff wears our corporate uniform to readily identify them to passengers who would like assistance.
- <u>Equipment Emergency Contacts</u>

  Smarte Carte designates an emergency contact manager for each shift, and that contact is assigned a specific phone to handle emergency issues. The number is communicated to local Port Authority operations personnel and both airline and terminal managers. Emergency cell phone numbers are provided below:
  - JFK International Airport – Designated manager on duty 347-723-7933
  - Newark Liberty International Airport – Designated manager on duty 973-332-2271
  - La Guardia Airport – GM Henry Ty 347-992-3405
  - Stewart International Airport – Carlos Montoya 973-665-4765
- In addition, Smarte Carte has a 24 hour toll-free telephone line to handle incoming customer service requests. This toll-free number is clearly displayed on all of our products. Smarte Carte offers a customer service area on our Web site (www.smartecarte.com) where customers can provide feedback or suggestions regarding our products and services as well as report issues or request refunds.
  - All refund requests are processed promptly. We have a "no-questions-asked, satisfaction guaranteed" policy.
  - Our customer service representatives immediately notify the on-duty manager of reported problems so we can respond promptly.
  - Customer Service Data – The data from every customer service call is recorded and tracked at the home office. This information is used to monitor our performance at every airport and to identify potential opportunities for design modifications to eliminate the most common problems.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Staffing Plan

Smarte Carte is pleased to offer the PANYNJ a project leadership team with a wealth of professional credentials and proven success in designing, installing and managing a luggage cart concession.

- **President & CEO, Ed Rudis**
- **Senior Director of Operations, Kurt Larsen**
  The business development and operations staff assigned to the PANYNJ airports serve as the "chairmen" of the management team to assure compliance with contract terms and complete customer satisfaction. Ongoing communications and face-to-face meetings with the PANYNJ and the individual airports' management staff will ensure clear understanding and agreement on our mutual goals of providing the best service to passengers and airport visitors. They will oversee the planning, implementation, and fine-tuning of Smarte Carte's contractual commitments and service and also oversee the corporate resources needed to design, install and operate our luggage cart service at peak efficiency, effectiveness and professionalism. Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- **Area Manager, Christopher Baile**
- **City Manager, Manny Aureus**
  Our area and city managers have extensive Smarte Carte knowledge and are strategically located throughout the country so that they are able to respond to issues at any of their locations in a timely manner. The area manager responsible for the PANYNJ airports is based in Newark Liberty International Airport. The City manager is based out of La Guardia Airport. The following is a list of some of the duties of our area managers:
  - Constantly monitor the operational and financial performance of their respective locations.
  - Audit each location for adherence to Smarte Carte equipment and service standards.
  - Counsel, train and develop the skills of our location managers.
  - Act as a secondary contact with airport operations staff to address any issues not resolved by the location manager.
  - Work with airport operations staff to facilitate movement of Smarte Carte equipment to provide the best possible service.

  Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- <u>Management</u>
  The location is managed by a General Manager and two Assistant General Managers. The airport is then divided into three zones, and each zone is supervised by Terminal and Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for details by zone.

- <u>Security & Service Associates (SSAs)</u>
  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's SSAs, or more commonly known as "Blue-Chip Ambassadors", work on the departure levels near the curbside units. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts, general airport directions and deter hustler activity. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

throughout the airport.

- **Staffing**
  SSA staff ranges from approximately 15-20 SSAs which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time SSAs.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:
  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 1pm – 6pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 2pm, 2 pm – 10 pm, 4pm - midnight
  Terminal 5 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm

- **Uniform**
  SSAs are provided blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Ambassadors

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts and general airport directions. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport. Ambassadors provide change for large bills and exchange foreign currency.

- **Staffing**
  Ambassador staff ranges from approximately 15-20 which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:

  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 10am – 11pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 9pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 24 hour coverage
  Terminal 7 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 12pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 9am – 11pm

- **Uniform**
  Ambassadors are provided pouches, blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Airtrain Drivers (ATD)

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ATDs work throughout the entire airport. They are responsible for balancing carts from the various air train stops and throughout the terminals. Balancing is required as many passengers rent carts in airport terminals and take them to Federal Circle, Jamaica & Howard Beach station, and long term parking. The carts are then collected via trucks and trailers and then driven back to the terminals. Balancing carts by using the air train is not allowed.

- **Staffing**
  ATD staff ranges from 170 hours a week in the slow periods and 210 during busy periods.

- **Uniform**
  They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return areas to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting passengers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have approximately 70 cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts 24 hours a day. They are assigned to the various terminals based on flight schedules.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager, three technicians and three staff members. The maintenance shop is located in Building 14.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of a manager and three staff members.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Management

  The location is managed by a General Manager, three Terminal Managers and three Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 2 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim areas in Terminals B and C. They assist in the rental process of carts, provide change for passengers and aid in the movement and collection of carts, inside and outside of the customs hall. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport and provide passengers with general airport directions.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 7 Ambassadors on staff, working 35 hours a week during slow periods, 40 hours during peak periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Staffing by terminal is listed below:

    Terminal C- Monday- Sunday 4:30 am- 7:30 pm
    Terminal B- Monday- Sunday 5:00 am- 12:30 am

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, gold color polo shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers

  - **Function**
    Excess carts tend to build in departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as all parking areas due to connections and the Airtrain. These carts are balanced via the F 450 truck to either customs area in term B, or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to baggage claim. Driver's also need to check all rail link stations as well as long term parking garages, which requires the Ford F450 to drive all levels of the garage to pick up loose carts.

  - **Staffing**
    Airtrain staff ranges 160 hours a week in slow periods and 200 during busy periods. We currently start the drivers at 4:00 am to 1:00 am; every hour of our operation is staffed with a driver.

  - **Uniform**
    They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 19 CSA's on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to terminals A, B and C based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager and three technicians. The maintenance shop is located in the customs hall of Terminal B.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of one finance manager.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager, a City Manager and two supervisors. The managers are responsible for all finance and general maintenance work. Any substantial maintenance work is performed by JFK staff. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Customer Service Associates

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

- **Staffing**
  We currently have five cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to Terminals B, C and D based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

- **Uniform**
  CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Management
  Stewart International Airport is managed by a part time manager who visits the location twice a week to ensure the carts are balanced between the two units and the equipment is working.

Home Office Support Center

One of the integral pieces to the success of any Smarte Carte operation is the home office support center. At the support center, Smarte Carte has a team of 70 individuals whose sole function is to support the staff at each of our locations. From Technical Services staff that provides equipment information and training to Human Resource staff that provide employee support and training, the support center is a critical piece in the effective management of our operations.

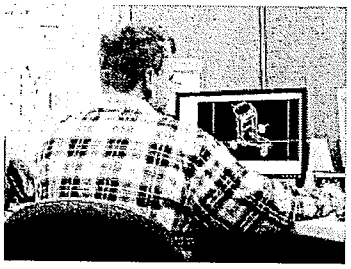
Smarte Carte's location managers have the full support of all departments at our home office support center in Saint Paul, Minnesota.

They are listed below with a description of the roles and responsibilities of each.

- Accounting / Location Analysis - Our accounting and location analysis department monitors information on transactions, revenue, usage and service codes. This information is captured through each product's microprocessor. The data is electronically transmitted to our world headquarters on a scheduled basis. Usage and revenue data is also recorded manually to provide reporting system redundancy.

  At the end of each month our world headquarters accounting/location analysis department analyzes the monthly performance through the use of our location analysis database. This database processes the monthly reporting data (rents, returns, cash, etc.) and compares actual meter readings with actual bank deposits. We will then provide the PANYNJ a report that lists the total monthly revenue. This commission settlement statement will accompany the monthly payment to the PANYNJ.

  In addition, our location analysis database identifies "red flags." This is information that may indicate a problem at the location, including cart loss, theft or possible cart hustling situations. We use this information to track location performance and identify trends.



- Engineering / Technical Support / Planning - Smarte Carte is recognized by travelers, airports and competitors as the world leader in designing and managing passenger service solutions for the global marketplace. Our team of engineers, technicians and operation professionals continuously strive to improve our equipment through innovative, customer-focused products and product enhancements.

  The advantage of a Smarte Carte management system is that we design and manufacture our own equipment for use at our airport concessions worldwide. Our engineering staff receives input from our field personnel, airports and travelers in order to design the products our customers want that will work efficiently in the airport environment.

  Our technical support department provides technical assistance via telephone as well as extensive technical equipment manuals to aid field personnel in trouble shooting equipment problems.

  Our staff of planners is responsible for coordinating and executing each installation, ensuring that both product and necessary resources are available to quickly and efficiently install each passenger service operation.

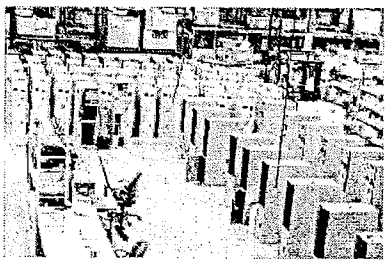
- Human Resources - Our corporate human resources department supports the recruitment, screening and hiring process, working directly with local and regional management. The HR department coordinates the advertising placements, screens resumes, conducts telephone interviews, background checks and creates a short list of the most qualified candidates. They also participate in on-site interviews when required.

  The HR Department is also responsible for the coordination of benefits and leads the efforts of continuous training for our personnel. In coordination with regional management, HR provides various training manuals and skills assessment testing.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

In addition, Smarte Carte has a designated Human Resources manager located in the Smarte Carte JFK office to handle all employee relations.

- Marketing/Communications - Smarte Carte's marketing department is devoted to effectively communicating information about our products and services to your customers, including:
  - Information Directories: We suggest that Smarte Carte passenger service locations be included on all information kiosks and/or service directories at the airport and on your web site to assist travelers. We will provide any information or artwork that is needed.
  - Point-of-Sale: Smarte Carte's marketing department has developed product point-of-sale signs that are visible from a distance and communicate passenger service availability to travelers. Our products also include step-by-step instructions that make cart rental easy.
  - Directional Signs/Brochures: At the airport's request, Smarte Carte's marketing and graphics staff can provide additional signs directing travelers to passenger services and/or brochures that include a diagram of the airport showing Smarte Carte locations and other information about the Smarte Carte service.
  - Press Releases: At the airport's request, we can prepare a press release to be sent to all local newspapers, television and radio stations and business publications. The release will focus on the added convenience the Smarte Carte service provides travelers through your airport.
  - At the local level, we will continue to work with the Port Authority, airlines and terminal managers to position our CMUs in ideal locations to generate the highest level of passenger rents. Our CMUs are equipped with lighted tri-signs that increase visibility to passengers. We provide ambassador service in all customs halls, greeting arriving passengers, directing them to our CMUs and assist in the rental process by providing change and converting foreign currency. At JFK, we implemented the curbside Blue-Chip service where our SSA's greets passengers departing the airport curbside and offer directional assistance as well as promoting the use of our carts. Smarte Carte staff is the first point of contact for most arriving and departing passengers in your airports.



- Manufacturing - Our manufacturing department works hand-in-hand with our field location staff, engineering and our technical support department to ensure that product, replacement parts and product upgrades or enhancements are readily available to meet current and future needs.

- Information Technology - Our IT department provides telecommunications and information technology solutions to our Baltimore staff. Their support ensures that field staff is able to communicate with the network server at world headquarters to access their files, get their e-mails, upload payroll information and daily usage numbers. IT also processes and transmits the monthly activity and financial reports electronically.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Form D-Machines, JFK (Rev. 1/11)

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AYE-177 :

JOHN F. KENNEDY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at John F. Kennedy International Airport (the "Facility"), in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Smarte Carte, Inc., a(n) corporation of the state of Minnesota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4455 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Edward Rudis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 3.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2016, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided, and subject to the Extension Option in Special Endorsement 2.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in the Security Agreement (numbered AX-762), as amended, between the Port Authority and Permittee.

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Schedule G, and Schedule A.

Dated: As of October 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director (Please Print Clearly)
(Title) Business, Properties & Airport Development

SMARTE CARTE, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name EDWARD D. RUDIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
AB	RR

RR

CC

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean John F. Kennedy International Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "John F. Kennedy International Airport" on Sheet JFK-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may

from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold

by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted] Bank ABA Number: [redacted] Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

(c) ~~The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.~~

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in

such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 9 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of

the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee,

including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. ~~When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant~~; and

PLEASE ER INITIAL

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 4 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority.

The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: JFK Properties & Commercial Development, JFK Airport, Building 14, 2nd Floor, Jamaica, NY 11430) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

(b) The Permittee shall provide new or like-new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be

available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to John F. Kennedy International Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which

appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property

or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours'

notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any of the provisions of this Section and the Permittee shall reimburse the Port Authority for any loss or expense incurred by reason of such noncompliance.

(e) Nothing contained in this Section shall grant or shall be deemed to grant to the Permittee the right to transfer or assign this Permit, to make any agreement or concession of the type mentioned in paragraph (b) hereof, or any right to perform any construction on any space at the Airport, or any right to use or occupy any space at the Airport.

36. In the event 49 CFR Part 23 is applicable to the permission granted under this Permit, then:

(a) This Permit is subject to the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation's regulations, 49 CFR Part 23. The Permittee agrees that it will not discriminate against any business owner because of the owner's race, color, national origin or sex in connection with the award or performance of any concession agreement, management contract, or subcontract, purchase or lease agreement, or other agreement covered by 49 CFR Part 23.

(b) The Permittee agrees to include the statement set forth in paragraph (a), above, in any subsequent concession agreement or contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23 that it enters and cause those businesses to similarly include the statements in further agreements.

(c) The Permittee agrees to comply with the terms and provisions of Schedule G, annexed hereto and hereby made a part hereof.

37. The Permittee assures that it will undertake an affirmative action program as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to insure that no person shall on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin, or sex be excluded from participating in any employment activities covered in 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E. The Permittee assures that no person shall be excluded on these grounds from participating in or receiving the services or benefits of any program or activity covered by this subpart. The Permittee assures that it will require that its covered suborganizations provide assurances to the Permittee that they similarly will undertake affirmative action programs and that they will require assurances from their suborganizations, as required by 14 CFR Part 152, Subpart E, to the same effect.

38. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future rules and regulations, requirements, orders and directions of the National Board of Fire Underwriters and The Fire Insurance Rating Organization of New Jersey, and any other body or organization exercising similar functions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations hereunder. If by reason of the Permittee's failure to comply with the provisions of this Section, any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance rate on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon shall at any time be higher than it otherwise would be, then the Permittee shall

on demand pay the Port Authority that part of all fire insurance premiums paid or payable by the Port Authority which shall have been charged because of such violation by the Permittee.

(b) The Permittee shall not do or permit to be done any act which:

(i) will invalidate or be in conflict with any fire insurance policies covering the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines

after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege and the Permittee hereby assumes the obligation, of installing, maintaining and operating self-service airline passenger luggage cart control units (herein sometimes called the *"Machines"),* providing airline passenger luggage carts and in conjunction therewith, operating an airline passenger luggage cart retrieval service (hereinafter the airline passenger luggage cart control units, the airline passenger luggage carts and the retrieval service are sometimes collectively called the *"Service")* to all passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals, parking lots and courtyards at the Airport as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority from time to time and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The price that the Permittee shall charge for each luggage cart provided as a part of the Service shall be Five Dollars ($5.00) per cart with no refund for returned carts. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service***" as defined in paragraph (b) below.

(b) (1) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement No. 1, the Permittee agrees to provide the Service to all international and domestic passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals (hereinafter the "***Terminals***") as shall be designated in writing by the respective Terminal Operator (as defined herein) or the Port Authority from time to time, and parking lots and parking structures (hereinafter the parking lots and the parking structures collectively shall be referred to as "***Parking Lot(s)***") at the Airport and the AirTrain stations ("***AirTrain Station(s)***") as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority. As part of the Service the Permittee shall provide the "***Customs Cart Service,***" as defined herein, at the Airport. The Permittee agrees to furnish and provide all the necessary personnel, equipment, material and all other things necessary to provide such Customs Cart Service. The Permittee is hereby granted the privilege to provide to those airlines located in the FIF (as defined herein) at the Airport (the "***FIF Airlines***") electronic debit cards (hereinafter such electronic debit cards shall be referred to as "***Smarte Cards***"). The Smarte Cards are permitted to be used by the FIF Airlines crew members in order for the crew members to obtain the Service (such potion of the Service being herein called the "***Smarte Cards Service***").

(2) The "***Customs Cart Service***" shall be defined herein as Service to arriving international passengers at the Airport in the Secured federal inspection facility (hereinafter each such area called an "***FIF***") of such Terminals as shall be approved by the Port Authority at the Airport.

(3) It is understood and acknowledged by the Permittee that the Permittee hereby agrees to provide luggage carts through the Customs Cart Service sufficient to meet the requirements of passengers using each Terminal. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of space and facility as may be designated by the Port Authority to be used by the Permittee for the Customs Cart Service nor the operational and other procedures which the respective terminals may require the Permittee to observe in carrying out its privileges and obligations hereunder.

(4) Without limiting the generality of Term and Condition No. 33 hereof, the Permittee is obligated to apply for and to obtain for itself and its employees all security clearances, consents, passes and approvals which are necessary for its employees to gain access to and serve the terminals and any other restricted areas of the Airport required for

the Customs Cart Service and to cooperate in every way with all Federal Inspection Services, including but not limited to securing, at its sole cost and expense, if required by the U.S. Customs Service, a "***Customs Area Security Bond***" or other assurance as required by the U.S. Customs Service in connection with providing the Customs Cart Service to such area of the Airport used by the U.S. Customs Service.

(c) Without limiting the generality of any of the other provisions of this Permit, the Service shall be provided by the Permittee in accordance with the following:

(1) The Permittee shall upgrade and replenish cart inventory, including providing a new castor wheel, and shall upgrade or replace the cart conveyor system in Terminal 4. All Machines, luggage carts and other equipment installed or provided by the Permittee hereunder shall be of the type and specifications set forth in the "Equipment Schedule" attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked ***"Schedule A"*** with all luggage carts having the "***optional braking system***", or as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Port Authority from time to time, and shall at all times must meet the highest standards of appearance and safety.

(2) The Permittee shall provide to its employees on the Airport Port Authority approved uniforms identifying the Permittee's organization, badges identifying its employees, and employee operations and customer service training, at no additional or separate cost to the Port Authority. The employee training program must be submitted to, reviewed and approved by the Port Authority, in writing prior to the training taking place.

(3) The Permittee shall maintain a sufficient and even dispersal of luggage carts throughout the Airport at all times in numbers sufficient to meet customer demand therefor. The total number of luggage carts and the locations of the Machines on the Effective Date shall be as specified in the Schedule A, but at no time shall there be less than Seven Thousand (7,000) luggage carts available for use by the public on the Airport.

(4) The purpose of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Airport the Service, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor. The Permittee shall maintain the Machines, luggage carts and all other equipment installed or provided by it at the Airport in first-class working order, appearance and condition, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor and shall keep the Machines well stocked with luggage carts.

(5) The Permittee's employees shall at all times conduct themselves in a professional, helpful and courteous manner to Airport patrons to provide the highest possible levels of customer service at the Airport.

(6) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Airport where the Permittee's Machines and other equipment may be installed are under lease to third parties (which parties are herein referred to as a ***"Terminal Operator"***) for their exclusive occupancy

and that the Permittee must by independent arrangement with each Terminal Operator acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for the operation of the Service by the Permittee in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with each Terminal Operator for the supply to its Machines and other equipment of such utilities and services as it may require. Each such arrangement between the Permittee and a Terminal Operator shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease between the Port Authority and the Terminal Operator covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease and the terms of this Permit the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Pemittee and the Port Authority.

(7) The Machines shall dispense only such luggage carts and render such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

(8) The Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator shall approve the number and location of Machines and other equipment to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and each may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines and other equipment required to provide the Service. The location of each Machine and other equipment covered by this Permit is to be only that approved by the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator. The Port Authority or the respective Terminal Operator shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate the location or locations of any or all Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine and other equipment. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines and other equipment as directed.

(9) In the event of relocation or removal the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the vacated area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation or removal. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately transport any of its Machines and other equipment to a newly designated location, or to remove any of its Machines and other equipment, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the expense thereof on demand. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each designated area and to restore the same upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Permittee's Machines and other equipment.

(10) (i) Without limiting the provisions of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines and other equipment it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator as to the design and type thereof as well as the method, time and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machines and other equipment and for the removal and relocation thereof. In the event of any such installment or performance without the approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator, then upon such notice from the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator, the Permittee shall remove the same or cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator.

(ii) Nothing contained in this Permit shall be or deemed to be consent to, or approval of, the erection of any structures, or the making of any improvements, alterations, modifications, additions, repairs or replacements to the Airport, including without limitation the installation of any Machines at the Airport. The Permittee agrees. that no construction or installation, as aforesaid, shall be performed without the prior written approval of the Port Authority and the applicable Terminal Operator, if any, and subject to the terms and conditions of the this Permit and an approved Port Authority Alteration Application.

(11) The Permittee shall post informational and rate signs on the Machines and any other appropriate signage that the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator believes is necessary to provide the Service in accordance herewith. The Pennittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, or piece of other equipment, the Permit Number and such other information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary.

(12) The Permittee understands and agrees that no reimbursement will be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee for any lost or stolen carts. The collection of lost or stolen carts is the responsibility of the Permittee.

(13) Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the time specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller Department of the Port Authority.

(14) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on a shortage of luggage carts, failure or malfunction of the Machines or other equipment of the Permittee or defective luggage carts rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority liquidated damages of in the amount of Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($50.00) for each instance where (1) the Permittee has failed to replenish a cart dispensing location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that there are no carts available in

such dispensing location and (2) the Permittee has failed to commence retrieving carts from any location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that uncollected carts discarded by airport patrons are congregated in such numbers or in such manner that they are causing an unsightly or unsafe condition.

2. Renewal Option: The Port Authority shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to extend this Agreement for a period of five (5) additional years subsequent to the Expiration Date, such extension period to commence on October 1, 2016 and to expire on September 30, 2021 ("***the Extension Term***"). The Extension Term shall contain the same Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, with the exception that the Percentage Fee (as defined herein) shall be an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Eight Percent (28%) of all of the Gross Receipts for each Annual Period. In addition, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall be required to upgrade and replace Seven Thousand (7,000) luggage carts and, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, upgrade and replace the vending systems at the Airport upon the start of the Extension Term. The Port Authority will advise the Permittee in writing, at least six (6) months prior to the Expiration Date if it elects to exercise its right to extend the term of this Agreement. Upon the exercise of the Port Authority of its option to extend as aforesaid, no execution by either party of any other document or instrument shall be required to effect such extension of the term of this Agreement.

3. Fees:

(a) The following terms shall have the meaning as used herein:

(1) ***"Annual Period"*** shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Effective Date, provided, however, that the last Annual Period shall expire in any event on the earliest to occur of the date of expiration, termination or revocation of this Permit.

(2) ***"Gross Receipts"*** shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for services rendered at or from the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that there shall be excluded from such Gross Receipts the following: (i) any sales taxes imposed by law which are directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee and (ii) amounts upon which Gross Receipts fees are payable or exempt from payment to the Port Authority pursuant to other agreements with the Permittee.

(3) ***"Minimum Annual Fee Amount"*** shall mean Two Hundred Ten Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($210,000.00), payable in monthly installments of Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($17,500.00).

(b) Basic Fee

(1) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the

rate Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($17,500.00) (the "***Basic Fee***"). The Permittee shall pay the Basic Fee monthly in advance on the Effective Date and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission hereunder.

(2) In the event that this Permit shall commence or shall expire or be revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a calendar month, the Basic Fee payable for such calendar month shall be an amount equal to the applicable monthly installment set forth in paragraph (b)(1) above multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in such calendar month in which this Permit was in effect and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in
such calendar month.

(c) Percentage Fee

(1) In addition to the Basic Fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a Percentage Fee for each Annual Period in an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Twenty-Five Percent (25%) of all of the Gross Receipts for such Annual Period (the ***"Percentage Fee")***.

(2) The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains less than 365 days, the applicable Minimum Annual Fee Amount shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the denominator of which shall be 365.

(4) Notwithstanding Term and Condition 13(a), the Permittee shall report Gross Receipts and shall pay the Percentage Fee as follows: on the 20th day of the first month following the commencement of each Annual Period and on the 20th day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of each Annual Period and the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport in the preceding month, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding month and the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement applied to all of the Gross Receipts for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such sum over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, and shall thereafter on the 20th day of each month during that Annual Period, and the month following the end of that Annual Period, including the month

following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay an amount equal to such percentage of its Gross Receipts for each subsequent month during that Annual Period.

(5) Upon the termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if any revocation or termination is stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid within twenty (20) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement separately showing of all its cumulative Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and also the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. The payment then due on account of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess over the prorated Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount of the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsment applied to all the Gross Receipts arising during such Annual Period; said Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount being prorated as set forth in paragraph (c)(3) above, less any Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period.

(6) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee and the Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount may have been determined on an annual basis, such determination shall not in any way restrict or impair the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee.

(7) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no partnership relationship or joint venture between the Port Authority and the Permittee is created or intended to be created by this Permit.

(8) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(9) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit to the Port Authority for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(10) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on or before the twentieth day of July of each calendar year following the Effective Date a statement of all

Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant.

4. Advertising/Public Notices:

(a) ***Advertising/Public Notices Placed by the Port Authority***

(i) The Permittee shall have the obligation to accept the installation, placement, maintenance and operation of (x) such airport and other public service announcements and news as the Port Authority may supply or designate and (y) advertising displays, posters, and such other advertising media and public notices as may be directed by the Port Authority (all such airport and other public service announcements and news, and all such advertising displays, posters, advertising media and public notices, being collectively hereafter called "***PA Advertising Items***") on such of the Permittee's machines and luggage carts as are being operated at the Airport pursuant to this Permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for mounting PA Advertising Items on luggage carts at the direction of the Port Authority, at its own cost and expense, and shall not place PA Advertising Items on any Machine or luggage cart without the express direction of the Port Authority; provided, however, that the Permittee shall not be required to place such material in any machine or luggage cart if the Permittee has arranged with a third party for the display of advertising matter in such Machine or luggage cart pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (a)(ii), below, during the period covered by the Port Authority's notice.

(ii) Without limiting any other item or provision hereof, the Permittee shall impose no charge to the Port Authority, or any contractor or advertising permittee which has been selected by the Port Authority, to install, place, maintain and operate PA Advertising Items on its behalf, in connection with the display of PA Advertising Items on any Machine or any of the Permittee's luggage carts. Accordingly, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any compensation with PA Advertising Items.

(b) ***Advertising Place by Third Parties***

(i) Subject to the terms and provisions of this Permit, the Permittee shall have the right to solicit and/or enter into agreements with third party advertising companies which desire to install, place, maintain and operate advertising displays, posters, and other advertising media on any luggage cart at the Airport that is covered by this Permit (all such third party advertising displays, posters and other advertising media being individually called a "***Third Party Advertising Item***" and collectively called "***Third Party Advertising Items***").

(ii) No Third Party Advertising Item shall be placed, installed or operated by the Permittee in any luggage cart unless the Port Authority has given its prior approval as to the type, size, quality, kind, form, substance and character of the display, poster, exhibit or media, including the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Once installed, a Third Party Advertising Item must meet the Port Authority's continued approval as to the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Any

Third Party Advertising Item which does not continue to meet with the approval of the Port Authority shall be immediately removed by the Permittee on notice from the Port Authority.

(iii) All arrangements of the Permittee with third parties for the display of advertising matter at the Airport shall be represented by written agreements with such third parties. True and accurate copies of all executed agreements shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon request. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees that each such agreement entered into by it shall contain provisions making such agreement subject to all the provisions of this Permit and specifically stating that no party thereto shall obtain thereunder privileges greater than those granted under this permit. All monies paid or payable to or received or receivable by the Permittee for or in connection with any Third Party Advertising Item displayed, shown, exhibited or disseminated by the Permittee, including charges for normal placement, installation, operation, and maintenance thereof, shall be fully set forth in the Permittee's third party agreements.

(iv) In addition to such information and documentation as the Permittee is required to make available pursuant to this Permit, the Permittee agrees from time to time, at the request of the Port Authority, to provide to the Port Authority the following information in a form acceptable to the Port Authority: an updated inventory list and description of all Third Party Advertising Items installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of this Permit, including, without limitation, the number, type and location of the advertising display item, the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport, and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees, and representatives, to examine and audit the records and books of account of the Permittee in connections with all of the foregoing, it being understood that nothing contained in this paragraph shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to provide the documents and information described elsewhere in this permit, or shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any rights to examine any other documents and information relating to the Permittee's operations in connection with this Permit.

(v) All revenues and other compensation derived by the Permittee from Third Party Advertising Items shall be paid and allocated as follows: (x) Permittee may charge third parties at a rate in the range of Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents ($22.00) to Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per luggage cart per month and (y) revenues and other compensation derived therefrom shall be paid forty percent (40%) to the Port Authority, thirty percent (30%) to the third party advertising agency which is responsible for the media placement, and the remaining thirty percent (30%) may be retained by the Permittee. Moneys paid or payable to the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph shall be made on a monthly basis together with payments of the percentage fee due hereunder, together with monthly statements setting forth the details substantiating such payments, which monthly statements shall include, without limitation, the identity of the third party advertising company which placed the Third Party Advertising Item; the number, type and location of the Third Party Advertising Item; the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport for the preceding month and cumulatively for the annual

period to which such monthly report occurs; and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items.

5. Gifts and Gratuities:

(a) During the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not offer, give or agree to give anything of value either to a Port Authority employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority, or to a member of the immediate family (i.e, a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister) of any of the foregoing, in connection with the performance by such employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority of duties involving transactions with the Permittee on behalf of the Port Authority, whether or not such duties are related to this Permit or any other Port Authority contract or matter. Any such conduct shall be deemed a material breach of this Permit.

(b) As used herein "***anything of value***" shall include but not be limited to any (i) favors, such as meals, entertainment, transportation (other than that contemplated by the Permit or any other Port Authority contract), etc., which might tend to obligate the Port Authority employee to the Permittee, and (ii) gift, gratuity, money, goods, equipment, services, lodging, discounts not available to the general public, offers or promises of employment, loans or the cancellation thereof, preferential treatment or business opportunity. Such term shall not include compensation contemplated by this Permit or any other Port Authority contract.

(c) In addition, during the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not make an offer of employment or use confidential information in a manner proscribed by the Port Authority's Code of Ethics and Financial Disclosure dated as of April 11, 1996 (a copy of which is available upon request to the Office of the Secretary of the Port Authority).

6. Security Agreement:

The Port Authority and the Permittee have previously entered into a security agreement dated October 1, 2003 and identified by Port Authority No. AX-762, Supplement 1 (the ***"Security Agreement"***), covering the deposit of security with the Port Authority. Without limiting the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, the Permittee understands and agrees that a breach of the Security Agreement by the Permittee shall be and be deemed be a breach of this Permit by the Permittee permitting the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause.

7. Non-Exclusivity:

It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, or the securing or otherwise providing for luggage handling services through the contracting of skycaps, porters or other means. Neither the granting to others of rights and privileges similar or greater than the

rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted by the Port Authority or relieve the Permittee of any of its obligations hereunder.

8. Miscellaneous:

(a) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(1) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(2) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it impossible at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(3) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(b) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(d) The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify the approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

(e) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except that the Permittee shall have the right to park luggage cart trailers, pick-up trucks and service van trailers for such time as is reasonably necessary for loading and unloading luggage carts and other equipment used by Permittee in providing the Service.

(f) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(g) The section, paragraph and other headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

(a) All Machines and other personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed within 72 hours after the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) Any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator in any manner they so determine in their sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Port Authority shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Terminal Operator shall be retained by the Terminal Operator for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Terminal Operator by the Permittee when billed.

11. Restoration:

The areas of the Airport affected by any removal of a Machine or other personal property of the Permittee shall be restored by the Permittee to the condition existing prior to any installation, including without limitation the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

12. Electricity:

In areas under the control of the Port Authority, electricity for the operation of the Machines will be provided by the Port Authority to the Permittee, without charge, through existing conduits, wires and outlets.

13. Prohibited Acts:

(a) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Term and Condition No. 38 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Special Endorsement No. 13(a) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the Permit.

(b) "***Hazardous Substance***" shall herein be defined as any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(e) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

14. Work and Labor Harmony:

(a) The Permittee shall so plan and conduct its operations as to work in harmony with the operations of others at the Airport and not to delay, endanger or interfere with

the operations of others (whether or not specifically mentioned herein), all to the best interest of the Port Authority and the users of the Airport and as may be directed by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) The Permittee is advised to ascertain whether any on now represented or not represented at the Airport will claim jurisdiction over any aspect of the operations to be preformed hereunder, and its attention is directed to Term and Condition No. 39 hereof. Further, the Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under the Permit.

15. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(1) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(2) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(3) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, records of daily forms and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including without limitation the Investment Amount, all charges for services made through the Machines, Gross Receipts from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location and such additional monthly statistics and information that the Port authority may from time to time and at any time require, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the

Port of New York District;

(4) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an ***"Affiliate"*** and all such companies being hereinafter called the ***"Affiliates")*** to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(5) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and the Investment Amount and all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the ***"Books and Records")*** within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(6) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals; and

(7) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines.

(b) (1) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit.

(2) In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination. Further, in the event that the Permittee has not made any Books and Records which are maintained outside of the Port of New York District available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof within ten (10) days after the Permittee's receipt of notice from the Port Authority to do so, the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(3) In the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) above then, except for the failure of the Permittee to maintain the Books and Records in the Port of New York District which failure is covered by subparagraph (b)(ii) above, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs

and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Fee and Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority under this Permit.

16. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("***OFAC***") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons***" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons Laws***") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

17. No Broker: The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission contained herein.

18. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the space in which the Permittee exercises the privilege granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit.

19. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to Port Authority Permit No. AYC-912, dated as of March 31, 1999, as amended and supplemented. This Permit hereby replaces Permit No. AYC-912. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under Permit No. AYC-912 through the expiration or termination date of Permit No. AYC-912 and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

20. The following Sections of the Terms and Conditions have been deleted: Section 13(c).

CC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

EK

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New

York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Schedule A

The attached constitutes "Schedule A," which is hereby made a part hereof.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

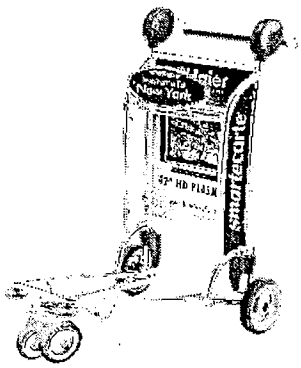
Operations Plan

When your products are pushed, pulled and slammed shut by millions of people, they'd better be reliable and durable. When you consider that we are responsible for keeping our own products operational, it makes sense that they are built to last!

Smarte Carte has a strong reputation as an industry leader and technology pioneer. Our development and introduction of advanced features, such as unattended credit card acceptance, RFID locker rental and automated tracking and reporting of transactions, solidifies our standing in this regard.

Proposed Equipment

	Model 1110 Worldcarte®	Model 1118 Worldcarte®	Enterprise CMU	Cushman/ Taylor Dunn	Hand Tugger/ QuicKarts	Truck & Trailer
JFK	7000	-	106	16	13	3
Newark	2500	-	44	3	8	2
La Guardia	-	700	31	2	-	-
Stewart	-	60	2	-	-	-



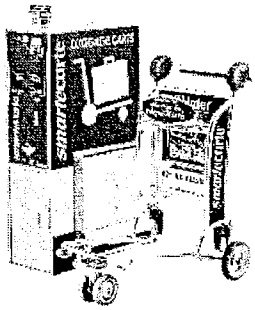
Airport luggage carts streamline the flow of traffic through your airport. Smarte Carte® airport luggage carts provide travelers with mobility and the assurance that they are in control of their own belongings. This assurance gives travelers the freedom to spend more time and money at retail shops and restaurants.

Designed by the world's most experienced cart operator for today's world-class airports, Worldcarte® is the latest addition to Smarte Carte's family of airport luggage carts. Its sleek, attractive design creates a lasting impression of your airport, while delivering exceptional performance and unparalleled standards for durability. Smarte Carte's airport luggage carts are rented from cart management units strategically placed in high demand areas of the airport, requiring minimal floor space and ensuring that there is a cart available for every traveler who needs one.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Our advanced cart management units (CMUs) are easy to find and easy to use! Smarte Carte® CMUs keep luggage carts stacked neatly and accessible for travelers.



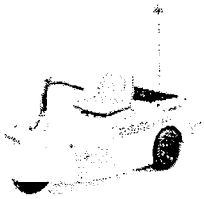
Our CMUs:

- Accept credit cards (PCI-DSS Compliant acceptance of Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover)
- Accept cash ($1,$5, $10, $20 bills)
- Give change
- Offer a reward to customers when they return carts (Stewart International Airport only)

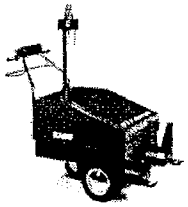
Other features include the automated collection of transaction data, and our computerized management operating system that ensures carts are always available.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

- Manual Labor – Luggage carts are handled directly by Smarte Carte employees pushing and pulling the luggage carts with ropes. While moving carts with the ropes, a CSA will be limited to 20 carts at any given time.
- Electric Cushman/Taylor Dunn vehicle – a single rider vehicle capable of transporting a maximum of 40 luggage carts. The luggage carts are nested together inline and secured using a rope. The line of luggage carts is then hitched to the back of the vehicle using a Smarte Carte designed hitch. Equipped with a complete list of standard features including heavy-duty electronic brakes, forward and reverse safety horn, taillights and an adjustable bucket seat, the Cushman plays an important role in keeping CMUs throughout the airport filled with carts.



- Hand Tugger/QuicKart - a powerful, battery-operated cart handling tool that allows staff to quickly and efficiently move luggage carts throughout the airport. Its compact design allows the Tuggers/QuicKart to operate smoothly in tighter spaces compared to larger cart-handling vehicles.



- Truck & Trailer – Trucks are state and PANYNJ licensed and approved. Custom designed trailers provide efficient and safe loading and unloading of carts.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Proposed Equipment Locations

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01C	T-1 Customs
1-02C	T-1 Customs
1-03C	T-1 Customs
1-04C	T-1 Customs
1--30	T-1 Departures
1--31	T-1 Departures
1--32	T-1 Departures
1--33	T-1 Departures
1--E-01	T-1 Bag Claim Curb
2--30	T-2 Departures
2--31	T-2 Departures
2E--01	T-2 Bag Claim
2E--03	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--04	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--05	T-2 Bag Claim
3--01C	T-3 Customs
3--02C	T-3 Customs
3--03C	T-3 Customs
3--04C	T-3 Customs
3--05C	T-3 Customs
3--06C	T-3 Customs
3--07C	T-3 Customs
3-08C	T-3 Customs
3-09C	T-3 Customs
3-10C	T-3 Customs
3--11	T-3 Bag Claim
3--30	T-3 Departures
3--31	T-3 Departures
3--32	T-3 Departures
3--33	T-3 Departures
3--34	T-3 Departures
3D-01	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-02	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-30	Area D Departures
G-60	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-61	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-65	T-2/3 GARAGE PKG
T1-61	T-1 Parking
T3-62	T-3 Parking Garage

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
4-01C	T-4 Customs
4-02C	T-4 Customs
4-03C	T-4 Customs
4-04C	T-4 Customs
4-05C	T-4 Customs
4-06c	T-4 Customs
4-07C	T-4 Customs
4-08C	T-4 Customs
4-09C	T-4 Customs
4-10C	T-4 Customs
4-11D	T-4 Domestic Bag Claim
4--30	T-4 Departures
4--31	T-4 Departures
4--32	T-4 Departures
4--33	T-4 Departures
4--34	T-4 Departures
4--60	T-4 Parking
4--61	T-4 Parking
4--63	T-4 Parking
4--64	T-4 Parking
4E--02	T-4 Bag Claim Outside
5--01	T-5 Bag Claim
5--02	T-5 Bag Claim
5--03	T-5 Bag Claim
5--04	T-5 Bag Claim
5--30	T-5 Departures
5--31	T-5 Departures
5--32	T-5 Departures
5--61	T-5 Garage
5--65	T-5 Garage
7-01C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-02C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-03C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7--30	T-7 DEPARTURES
7--31	T-7 DEPARTURES
T7-65	T-7 Departures
7D-01	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
7D-02	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
T7-64	T-7 Parking Garage
8--01C	T-8 Customs
8-02C	T-8 Customs
8--03C	T-8 Customs

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
8--04C	T-8 Customs
8--05C	T-8 Customs
8--01D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--02D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--30	T-8 Departures
8--31	T-8 Departures
8--32	T-8 Departures
T8-10	T-8 Parking Garage
T8-63G	T-8 Parking Garage
HB-01	Howard Beach Station
HB-20	Howard Beach Station
LT--20	Long Term Parking
LF--02	Lefferts Station
LT-02	Long Term Parking
LT-60	Long Term Parking
LT-61	Long Term Parking
LT--62	Long Term Parking
LT-63	Long Term Parking
B3--05	Budget Rent-a-Car
D--31	Dollar Rent-a-Car
FC-01	Federal Circle
FC-02	Federal Circle
FC--03	Avis Federal Circle
H--62	Hertz Federal Circle
JM-21	Jamaica Station

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
A-01	Bag Claim
A-04	Bag Claim
A-05	Departures
A-06	Bag Claim
A-07	Bag Claim
A-08	Bag Claim
A-30	Enterprise Rental
A-31	Departures
B-01	Bag Claim
B-02	Departures
B-03	Bag Claim
B-06	Pass Lane Pick Up
B-07	Bag Claim
B-30	Departures

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
B-31	Departures
B-32	Departures
C-01	Bag Claim
C-02	Bag Claim
C-03	Bag Claim
C-04	Bag Claim
C-05	Bag Claim
C-06	Departures
C-07	Departures
C-09	Departures
C-10	Departures
C-11	Departures
C-12	Departures
A-111	T-A Parking
B-105	T-B Parking
B-111	T-B Parking
C-109	T-C Garage
C-309	T-C Garage
P-02	Airtrain STA Lower
P-03	Airtrain STA Lower
P-04	Airtrain STA Lower
R-01	Rail Link -Upper
BC-01	Customs
BC-02	Customs
BC-03	Customs
BC-04	Customs
BC-05	Customs
BC-08	Customs
CC-01	Customs
CC-03	Customs

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-02	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-03	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-04	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-05	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
2-01	T-C Bag Claim US AIR SHUTTLE
2-03	T-C Bag Claim US AIR Bag Claim
2-04	T-C Bag Claim US AIR
2-30	T-C Departures US AIR

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
2-31	T-C Departures US AIR
3-01	CTB Bag Claim CONTINENTAL
3-02	CTB Bag Claim JETBLUE
3-03	CTB Bag Claim AIR CANADA
3-04	CTB Bag Claim SPIRIT
3-05	CTB Bag Claim AIR TRAN
3-06	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-07	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-08	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-09	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-010	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-011	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-10	CTB Arrivals UNITED AIRLINES CURB SIDE
3-30	CTB Departures SPIRIT
3-31	CTB Departures AIR CANADA
3-32	CTB Departures CONTINENTAL
3-33	CTB Departures UNITED
3-34	CTB Departures AMERICAN
3-35	CTB Departures AMERICAN AIRLINES
2-02	CTB Parking WEST WING GROUND FLR
3-60	CTB Parking EAST WING CONCOURSE A-B
3-61	CTB Parking WEST WING CONCOURSE C-D

Stewart International Airport – Total Units 2	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1	Baggage Claim
2	Departures Curb

Cart Cleaning & Maintenance Plan

Daily cleaning is performed by all Smarte Carte staff including management. It consists of removing debris from the top of CMUs, removing stickers and tags on CMUs, track and carts and general wipe down of products as needed. Specific cleaning by airport is defined below:

- JFK International and Newark Liberty International Airports– A full time cleaning associate is assigned the specific cleaning tasks which include a complete wipe down of CMUs, track and carts at each location throughout the airport. Each day a specific terminal(s) is targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis, we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.
- La Guardia Airport – Cleaning is assigned to cart associates on a daily basis. Each day specific CMUs are targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis,

we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.

- Stewart International Airport – Cleaning is performed by our part time manager upon each visit.

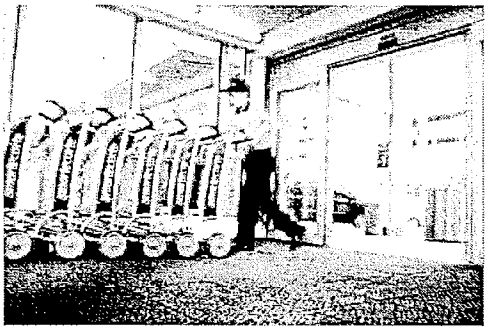
Daily repair and maintenance checks are conducted on each CMU at JFK, Newark and La Guardia airports which consists of testing the CMU for all methods of payment including bills, coin and credit card. Carts are examined everyday by all staff and those with equipment issues are set aside and later collected and returned to a general maintenance area for repairs and detail cleaning. Cart moving equipment is inspected daily and any issues are logged and addressed by maintenance staff.

Weekly repair and maintenance checks are conducted by the part time manager at SWF airport. The New York City Manager conducts semi-annual visits to assist with any cart repairs and overall inspection.

CMUs receive regular preventative maintenance. Based on usage volume, CMUs are scheduled monthly or quarterly. The preventative maintenance includes cleaning and lubricating the mechanical vending plate, cleaning of all internal rollers and mechanical assembly of the bill validator, credit card reader, coin acceptor, and the return end of the track. All aspects of the CMU are tested and signed-off by the technician or manager.

The JFK Terminal 4 conveyor receives monthly preventative maintenance performed by Oxford Airport Technical Services. It includes inspection of motors, bearings, guards, gear box, belts and general lubrication and cleaning.

Cart Collection Frequency and Restocking Plan



The challenge for a luggage cart service provider is to retrieve the abandoned carts left by thousands of arriving passengers at a peak hour! This is a critical sign of quality in luggage cart service. Only Smarte Carte is in a position to continue to assure the Port Authority the quickest, safest and most efficient cart retrieval program. We accomplish this through:

- Staffing schedules derived from 40+ years of luggage cart management experience.
- Specialized cart handling tools and equipment.
- Proper planning and coordinating with airline terminal managers.
- Trained and motivated employees.
- Monitoring both domestic and international airline schedules.

Finding loose carts is no problem. Anyone who works at the airport can tell you where to find the carts. The objective is to keep up with the thousands of cart users as they abandon their carts once they have reached their destination. This requires the proper planning and scheduling of motivated and trained staff.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

The process for collecting loose carts begins with a well-established staffing and labor plan. The labor plans detail specific work areas within the airport. The labor plans identify and target the heaviest usage areas; baggage claim, ticketing, arrivals hall and concourses. We visually monitor the flow of carts from these areas to the destination locations – baggage recheck, ground transportation and parking lots. The individual terminal supervisors continually analyze the traffic patterns and dispatch customer service associates to their work areas.

From there, customer service associates follow a pattern of consistently sweeping the work area from one end to the other to gather the loose carts promptly. Carts are either directly put into the return end of a CMU, or collected by nesting the carts together in a line. Lines of carts are secured by a rope and then brought to an appropriate CMU or staging area.

Supervisors also sweep the area to pinpoint the locations of loose carts and, using two-way radios or cell phones, direct employees to collect them.

Holding a line of carts secured by ropes is called "staging carts". Carts are staged when CMUs are not present or have no need for additional carts. Carts are also staged near areas of high rental volume, such as customs and baggage claim areas, in order to more quickly replenish carts.

Capture units and lines of carts are normally only staged for very brief periods of time; usually only long enough for the appropriate personnel (Cushman drivers, badged customs employees) to reach the assigned work zone and move the staged carts to the appropriate CMU or customs area. The locations selected for staging loose carts are many and varied, determined by current airport traffic flow.

JFK International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, carts are rented in one terminal and then released by the passenger in another terminal or area of the airport. Generally speaking, the carts will build up in the outer areas or outside of the airport at the various air train stops. A Ford 450 truck is used to transfer the carts back into the terminals, primarily to Terminal 4. Due to connections, carts tend to build in Terminals 1-3, 6 and 7, and then must be returned to Terminal 4. In some instances, a truck must be used as use of public roads is required to get from terminal to terminal. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim. Below are the detailed routes for each terminal.

- **Terminal 1 (International only – No Domestic) Multiple Carrier**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where cart associates will collect loose carts starting at the general checkpoint to all gates. They then collect loose carts starting from Korean ticketing to Lufthansa, then again from Korean to Air France side. The Airtrain Station is accessed via skywalk and swept for any loose carts left at the top of escalators and elevators. The Food Court level also is swept for loose carts left by passengers and is accessed via elevators. The carts collected will be returned to units 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, and 1-33. All excess carts will be taken to the far side of the departures curb and staged securely with ropes for pickup by a driver.
  - Arrivals/Customs – The cart associate collects carts on the curb outside arrivals and in the shuttle/bus/taxi stand area on the outer island. Carts are ultimately staged outside of the AOA by receiving. A maximum of 500 carts can be staged in this area and must be secured with ropes to eliminate shrinkage. A 20 minute lead time must be given to security when access to the SIDA secure tunnel door is required. Three

staff members are required to bring lines of carts from staging to the AOA, two staff members to move lines of carts via electric tugger to and through the tunnel and another on the secure side to attach to an electric Cushman. Once the carts are attached, a maximum of 45 carts can then be moved approximately 200 yards to the designated door from the ramp side and through a hallway into the customs area. This procedure is necessary up to 9 times over three shifts. A tugger or a QuicKart is used to push the carts to replenish the units inside customs by an Ambassador. Once inside the customs hall, carts are staged and secured on the west side to a maximum of 350 carts. These carts are replenished into customs units as necessary by the ambassadors.

- Parking Garage Terminals 1, 2, &3 – This is a four level garage with four CMUs located inside. A driver brings a gas Cushman on the outer roadway and enters the parking area via the toll plaza. Starting on the top level, the driver moves up and down each row of vehicles. When loose carts are identified, they are attached to the line, not to exceed 45 carts. The route then goes down levels consecutively. As the driver passes CMUs, he replaces carts if necessary. Once the driver has a full line of carts, he exits via the toll plaza and drives on the outer roadway entering on arrivals level and drops his load outside at customs staging.
- Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units on the departures curb.
- Airside Ramp - This area is checked at least once a week by an associate driving an electric Cushman around the airside ramp of Terminal 1. The carts are picked up, towed by the Cushman and returned to the customs area.

- **Terminal 2 – Delta Domestic**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the TSA checkpoint and moving forward through the ticketing area. Carts are replenished into the ticketing units 2-30 and 2-31 and staged by the outer island to be balanced downstairs to bag claim units by a driver via electric Cushman.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area including the outer roadway. The loose carts are then brought inside arrivals to fill up the units by bag claim E and F.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the Terminal 2 concourse, however, an associate regularly checks the concourse to remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units. The secure side of this gate accumulates an unusually large amount of carts due to the connecting walkway from Terminal 3.
- **Terminal 3 – Delta International & Domestic**
  - Ticketing – This terminal has three separate ticketing areas (international, domestic, and VIP preferred). All are walking routes where a cart associate is assigned to collect carts from the inside of the terminal by the ticketing counters and outside on the curbs at departures. Attention must be paid to the area inside the roadway loop as this area is prone to carts accumulating for unauthorized use. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units on the east side (3-30 and 3-31) and ticketing units on the west side (3-33, 3-34 and 3-32). The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units via a gas Cushman. A capture unit is on the curb of the east side departures curb that is used to stage until carts are moved.
  - International Arrivals – This is the sub-level in the back of the terminal complex with multiple curbs. Carts from all areas of the terminal are staged in front of international arrivals between A and B aisles. There are two capture units by the staging area to secure the carts. Cart associates walk all sides of the area clearing loose carts, paying particular attention to the taxi stand. Carts are then returned to the customs hall.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customs - Carts are pushed with a Tugger into the designated exit doors leading out of the customs hall. Staff accesses these doors with a PANYNJ swipe card and access code or security guard clearance depending on time of day. The B door is also used to bring in carts into customs but this is permitted only in the mornings. Once inside customs, the Ambassador moves carts manually with a rope and into CMUs.
- Concourse – A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from all gates within the loop. All carts on the north side are brought back to the north side units and the carts from the south side are brought to the south side units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area on arrivals area via a gas Cushman.
- Area D Departures - A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from the ticketing counters inside the terminal and return the carts to the units on the departures curb outside. The excess carts are staged with a maximum of 40 carts by the curb for pickup by a Cushman.
- Arrivals - An associate collects all the loose carts from the taxi and curbside and refills the two units inside area D. The excess carts are staged by the capture unit located in the middle island by the taxi stand. A regular Cushman route from parking and from Terminal three departures picks up the line of carts and brings them to the staging area of Terminal 3.

- **Terminal 4 – International & Domestic (Multiple Carriers)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the east side of the building and is used to store carts prior to placement into the conveyor system.
  - Customs - All carts that go inside the Terminal 4 customs hall must pass through the conveyor system. This process takes a minimum of four staff members to complete. The carts are lined up in front of the conveyor with either a QuicKart or Tugger requiring two staff. One additional staff member must be inside the customs tunnel to insure that only one tunnel door is open at a time, as this is a sterile area. The line of no more than 65 – 80 carts is pushed through the door and seated in the gripper belts of the conveyor. The carts travel on the conveyor approximately 250 ft. where they end at the inside of the second secure door. Once the exterior door is closed after the last cart passes through, an ambassador opens the interior door leading into the customs hall and secures the line of carts to a Tugger and brings them into the back end of the baggage area to be loaded into the CMUs with a Quickart. There are no additional cart staging areas inside of Terminal 4 customs. Employees can only access the SIDA door at the entrance to the conveyor room with their PANYNJ identification badge swipe and an access code. No personnel are permitted to pass through the conveyor doorways on either side.
  - Concourse A & B / Airtrain Platform – These are checked regularly by a walking cart associate. The carts in concourses A and B are brought to a service elevator near concourse A and brought down manually via elevator. A maximum of 15 carts can be transported in this elevator at one time. The carts are staged by a lobby near the service elevator and pushed outside by a Tugger to the Terminal 4 staging area. The train platform and elevator alcoves are checked for carts that are left by passengers.
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the Air France ticketing counters and proceeding to all 8 aisles. The carts are staged and lined up at the back of the building behind the TSA stations in lines of up to 25 carts. They are pushed via QuicKart to the perimeter walls of the ticketing area and moved forward to the front of the terminal and brought outside on the curb to replenish the units. All excess carts are taken to the end of the east side curb and put in a capture unit, waiting to be picked up by the gas Cushman. The driver of the Cushman must bring the vehicle around the Terminal 4 garage on the outer roadway and enter the departures ramp with traffic. The carts are attached and the driver must again go around the terminal garage and enter the arrivals ramp with traffic and stages the carts by the Executive Access parking.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Domestic Bag Claim & Arrivals general lobby – This is a walking route where the entire arrivals level is swept for loose carts and CMUs in the domestic bag claim hall are replenished. The associate will also walk the curb on the inner roadway collecting carts left by passengers who utilize the bus stand. The walking cart associate will also check the interline for loose carts and the parking lot on the west side of the building.
- Parking Garage / Terminal 4 Lot / Taxi Stand - This garage has five levels and five CMUs. An electric Cushman is kept in the garage and starts the route at the top level. The driver goes in and out of every lane attaching loose carts to the Cushman to a maximum of 40. CMUs in the garage are replenished as necessary. The route continues down consecutive levels until the ground floor. The driver will then work his way through the parking lot ending at the toll plaza exits. Carts are moved across the inner roadways to the terminal staging areas. The taxi stand located on the outer roadway is serviced by the same Cushman driver route.

- **Terminal 5 – Jet Blue Airways**
  - Departures - The cart associate will sweep the inside of the terminal retrieving carts from ticketing areas and security check points and replenishing them into CMUs back outside on the curb. Due to transfers from other terminals, this terminal tends to build in cart number, and excess carts are staged on the lower level. The excess carts are typically sent to Terminal 4. The Airtrain platform and connector are also checked for carts and when collected, are transferred down to the ground level.
  - Arrivals & Taxi Stand - This is a walking route where the associate will travel the entire length of the curb including the far end taxi stand collecting carts. In addition, the associate will sweep the baggage carousels and all areas inside the terminal for loose carts. CMUs are replenished and excess carts are put in the staging area. Additionally, this route includes the PANYNJ parking lot where loose carts accumulate.
  - Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units by the curbside.
- **Terminal 7 – British Airways, Cathay & United Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the west side of the arrivals curb and is used to store carts prior to transfer into the domestic and international bag claim. Up to 150 carts can be staged outside the SIDA door leading onto the AOA by Gate 4Z.
  - Ticketing- A walking cart associate picks up loose carts starting from Cathay to BA ticketing counters. The carts are staged in the middle of the building and manually brought outside to replenish the units on the curbsides. Both the inner and outer curbs must be walked and carts collected returned to the units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area by Cushman. The driver takes the outer roadway around the garage and onto the arrivals ramp to the staging area.
  - Domestic Bag Claim - A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the arrivals curb and islands and returns the carts back inside. Carts are brought into both domestic bag claim and customs through a SIDA secure door outside the terminal. This process takes a minimum of three staff. Two associates outside move a line of carts (not to exceed 40) up to the gate with a QuicKart or Tugger. A third employee on the secure side of the gate backs a Tugger up to the enclosed gate and attaches the line of carts. The line then travels approximately 100 ft. through the enclosed tunnel leading into the terminal via a secure door. The associate accesses this door with a swipe card and pin and travels another 50 ft. through a hallway leading into domestic bag claim.
  - Customs – The process is consistent with the domestic bag claim route, however, the associate would continue past the domestic bag claim to another secure access door that leads into customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal 7 Garage and Airtrain Platform - The garage is two levels with one CMU. An electric Cushman is driven between all lanes of parked cars starting on the top level and working down. The line of carts is permitted to pass between both the inner and outer roadways on the lower level between the terminal and garage. A cart associate must walk the train platform and manually move carts down via elevator five at a time. Carts are then returned to the custom units.

- **Terminal 8 – American Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Departures - A walking route where the associates are assigned to collect carts from all ticketing counters and security check points. Special attention needs to be paid to this area as skycaps are known to recycle carts for their own financial gain. These carts are secured with ropes and moved manually to the curb to replenish CMUs. Excess carts are brought manually to the farthest end (east side) of the building to be picked up and brought to the staging area on the ground level. This is done via a Ford F450 truck. Only 45 carts can be loaded on the truck at one time. The driver has to follow the outer roadway around the parking garage and up the departures ramp to pick up the load. The route then takes him around the parking garage again and onto the roadway leading to arrivals. The load is dropped and carts are moved to staging via a QuicKart.
  - Domestic Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate sweeps the entire general lobby and domestic baggage carousels. Additionally, the arrivals curb and the taxi/bus/shuttle stand are cleared of all carts left by passengers being picked up by car or ground transportation. These carts are moved via electric Cushman to the staging area or back inside to the bag claim units.
  - Staging Area - A designated staging area for all carts is located outside at the Westside of the building under two separate 60ft x 20ft tents. A maximum of 600 carts can be staged here prior to entry into the customs hall. This is also a designated charging station for Tuggers, Cushmans and QuicKarts. Carts to be brought into customs are staged here.
  - Customs - Carts going to AA customs all come from the staging area. Two staff members are required to perform this task and access to customs is initiated with swipe cards and pass codes. Carts are pushed with a Tugger or a QuicKart into a 50 ft. hallway a maximum of 45 carts at a time. An associate opens a roll up door leading to the staging area and the carts are brought in. The roll up door on the staging area side is rolled down automatically and another roll up door is opened leading to the customs hall. Only one door at a time can be opened as this is a sterile area. The carts are then pushed by a Tugger or QuicKart and manually placed into the units. CMUs are loaded manually by an ambassador.

- **Federal Circle – Car Rental / Airtrain / Hotel Shuttle** - This area is scanned a minimum of 10 times a day by an associate using a designated Ford F450 truck. Loose carts in front of the hotel shuttle pickup are used to replenish the units at Hertz, Avis, Dollar, and Budget, a unit by the Airtrain and a unit by the hotel shuttle pickup. All excess carts are loaded on the Ford F450 and brought back to the terminals. The driver/associate is in radio contact with all Terminal managers for cart balancing. Additionally, three days a week, a walking cart associate is assigned to the area to continually sweep and stage carts for the driver.

- **Lefferts Station / Long Term Parking / Airtrain** – Access to this parking lot is gained from the Lefferts Blvd. toll plaza. The driver will pass every row of vehicles stopping in an area when there are loose carts. The driver exits the vehicle and gathers the carts manually. A line of carts will be added to the truck not exceeding 45. Additionally, the driver will exit the truck when the train station is checked for loose carts. All loose carts are brought back to the CMU and all excess carts are loaded on the truck for balancing. This is a four mile commute to and from the terminals.

- **Long Term Parking** - A Ford F450 truck is assigned for the long term parking units and the lots are checked approximately 8 times a day. Long term parking is a six mile commute to and from the terminals. The Ford

F450 truck travels to every aisle of the long term parking lot accumulating loose carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the upper and lower platforms of the Airtrain station. Additionally, once a week for one shift a cart associate is sent out on the train to collect and stage carts for the driver to load.

- **Howard Beach – Airtrain to Transit / Long Term Parking** - The two units in this station are included in the regular checks of the Airtrain Ford F450 route. The train station is thoroughly checked for loose carts. All carts are brought back to the units and excess carts are loaded in the truck for balancing.
- **Jamaica Station / Airtrain to Transit** - This station is checked daily. It is a 14 mile commute from the terminals. A Ford F450 driver and cart associate drive to the station and park in the service lot. Both go upstairs and gather loose carts on the platform. The carts are brought down via the service elevators 6 at a time and loaded on the Ford F450 no more than 45 at a time. The carts are brought back to the terminals via the Van Wyck expressway. All carts from this station are brought back to Terminal 4 staging area for distribution.
- **Ramp Side Pickup Procedures** A Ford F450 truck conducts a cart roundup in the ramp once a week. Access to the RVSR (Restricted Vehicle Service Road) is gained at Terminal 8 and the driver works his way to every terminal via the roadway on the AOA. Each terminal has an area where the truck is parked and the driver and a cart associate collect carts brought into the secure area by airport personnel and baggage handlers. All vehicles and personnel on the ramp must be authorized.
- **Cart Roundup-** A quarterly cart roundup is requested by the GM in coordination with the Port Authority. A terminal manager of Smarte Carte is escorted by a Port Authority employee to check and retrieve carts being used illegally by airport vendors. The roundup usually covers the airside ramp beyond the RVSR, cargo areas, baggage storage rooms and other locations where carts are being used by vendors.

Newark Liberty International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, excess carts tend to build in Departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as parking areas. These carts will be balanced via the Ford 450 truck and trailer to either customs area in Terminal B or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim.

- **Terminal A**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts inside by the ticketing counters and works from one end of the terminal to the next, balancing loose carts into the CMUs on the curb. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – Associates walks to the security checkpoints/Gates. The carts collected will be returned to units A 05 & A 31 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units on the freight elevator. No more than 8 carts can be moved on the elevator at one time.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the curbside and check the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim. Any excess carts are taken to a staging area to be picked up by the Ford 450 and taken to where the carts are needed, Terminal B or C Customs.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the A concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal A Short term Parking Lot – The Ford 450 is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. The truck cart capacity is 45 carts. The carts are then taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts, which again requires exiting the airport in order to gain access to the proper terminal road.
- Terminal A Bus Stop – A cart associate walks to the Bus Stop at Terminal A to collect loose carts and return them to the CMUs at Terminal A.

- **Terminal B**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the Curb outside Door #1 departures and follows through the end of the curb Door #7, then proceeds to each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units B 30, B 31 & B 32. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator, no more than 8 at a time to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – cart associates walk to the security checkpoints to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to units B 30, B 31 & B 32 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs on an elevator to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area, also checking CMUs by baggage claim to balance these units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area starting at door#1 near the Taxi Stand through door # 12 and bus area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside the four bag claim units B01 through B03 and B07 (outside door#7). The associate will also walk the level down to British Airways where their ticketing counter and check in is located. From there, the cart associates walks to the Transit Bus/ Shuttle Stand to collect loose carts and fill CMU B06 at the Bus stop.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the B concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – Carts are delivered (from the various other routes described above) via the Ford F450 truck to Door #12 on the arrivals level. The vehicle has to be parked horizontally and the load is dropped on the curb. Unloading the truck is a two staff operation in order to maintain safety on the curb.

    Carts are pushed up the tunnel with a QuicKart through the interline area and through a roll down gate that is accessed with a key. This is a secure door leading into a sterile area so two staff are needed as only equipment is allowed to pass through this door. The Ambassador receives the line of carts on the other side of the door and fills the staging areas. The Customs area at Terminal B consists of two parts, the North Area and the South Area. The North side has two CMUs (BC04 & BC05) plus a staging area that holds 150 carts. The South side has four CMUs (BC01, BC02, and BC03 & BC08) plus a staging area that holds 220 carts.
  - Terminal B Short Term Parking Lot – The Ford F450 truck is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. No more than 45 carts can be loaded at a time. Also, the Cushman is used here to collect the carts and stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The driver is called when there are 45 carts staged to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs (see route 2 below under Terminal C).
  - Terminal B Bus Stop – This is located between Terminal A & B. A cart associate walks to the Bus Stand to collect loose carts which are then returned to the CMUs at Terminal B.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Terminal C**
  - Ticketing – There are two levels of ticketing at Terminal C. International (top level) and Domestic (middle level). Both are walking routes where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the curb outside Door #1 Departures and follow through the end of the curb Door #4, then proceeds to the each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units C 06, C 07 & C 10. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator to the Arrivals Level where the interline tunnel (see Route 1 below) leads onto the RVSR. The cart associate proceeds to the Mid – Level curbside to collect loose carts and refill the three CMUs (C 09,C 11 & C 12). Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Domestic and International Bag Claim/Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate will scan for loose carts starting at the taxi stand, proceeding to the courtesy bus and airport shuttle island, then to the active pickup area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the five bag claim units C1 through C5 via a QuicKart. Another associate will scan the door 6 custom hall exit area and baggage recheck where a lot of carts accumulate. Any excess carts collected in the arrivals area, are taken via Quickart to the tunnel at the RVSR for return to the customs hall (see Route 1 below).
  - Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – There are two routes used to bring carts into the customs hall. Both routes lead to the customs hall tunnel, the first via an inside terminal route to the RVSR, the second via exterior airport roads to the RVSR.
    - Route 1 uses an Arrivals tunnel and a door located near the bag claim area inside the terminal. Excess carts collected from the arrivals and departures levels of Terminal C will use this route. The Arrivals tunnel connects to the RVSR and only equipment can pass through the tunnel. The door next to the tunnel is secure and our staff use this door to access the RVSR. A Cushman is then used on the RVSR to move lines of 45 carts from the Arrivals tunnel to the customs hall tunnel, which is distance of approximately 200 yards.
    - Route 2 is the most challenging route. All carts collected in Terminal C parking or other areas of the airport that need to be returned to Terminal C customs must use this route. A Ford F450 truck and trailer transport the carts via use of the exterior airport roads. The truck has to circle the airport in order to gain entry to the RVSR at a secure checkpoint. Access is gained by P-4 and the truck drives on the secure roadway to the pick-up and drop off points indicated above. The Ford F450 drops off a load of 45 carts to an area outside the tunnel. The driver guides carts up through the customs hall tunnel with a Quickart, while an ambassador on the other side takes control of the row of carts coming through the door. This is a two staff operation as this is a sterile area and only equipment can pass through the roll down gate.
    - Terminal C Custom Hall has two CMUs (CC01 & CC03) each holds 120 carts and a staging area that holds 300 carts.
  - Terminal C Short Term Parking Garage – The Ford F450 is driven up and down each level to collect carts from the parking garage and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. Also, the Cushman is used here with the same procedure of driving up and down the rows adding carts to the line. After the carts are collected, the drivers stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The Ford F450 driver is called when there are 45 carts ready to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal C Bus Stop / Taxi Stand / Arrivals Curb – The QuicKart is used on the curbside by Door #8 to collect carts and at the Taxi and Bus Island. This area accumulates a lot of carts and a cart associate is assigned a walking route here as well. Carts collected here are returned to the customs hall via route 1.
- Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the gates and remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units.

- P-1 Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford F450. The driver will proceed on the ground level to collect carts going up and down each row of vehicles. There is no CMU at this location. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging areas.
- P-2 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 02 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-3 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 03 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. The driver accesses the Rental car garage and proceeds to the top level, driving up and down each row. The route proceeds to each of the lower levels and the driver has to exit the vehicle to load the truck when necessary. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-4 Garage Hotel Shuttle / Long Term Parking - The parking garage has six levels. The Ford F450 driver will go to the top and work their way back down to the ground level driving up and down each row to insure all loose carts are accumulated. The driver will check unit P 04 for any excess carts. All carts are returned to the Terminal C customs staging area.
- Airtrain Station - The station pick up is performed with a Ford 450. The truck is parked in the service lot and the driver proceeds to the second floor platform. The driver will check unit R 01 for any excess carts. All carts are brought down five at a time in an elevator, loaded on the truck, and returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- Air Side Procedures - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority in order to perform the drive through and recover carts. In addition, we will request a Port Authority escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts within all three terminals. This occurs twice a year.

La Guardia Airport (LGA) - General Balancing Route

The Delta and US Air Terminals will increase in cart number throughout the day due to passengers renting carts in bag claim at the Central Terminal and transferring to a departing flight on Delta or US Air. We balance carts via Cushman from the other two terminals back to the Central Terminal. Our cart associates take any excess carts from ticketing levels down to bag claim within the respective terminals.

- **Delta Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the south side door on the curb and proceed to north side door at the end of the curb. The associate then proceeds inside to the Northwest and Delta ticketing counters, to the security checkpoint, and then to the area beside the gate. The carts collected will be returned to units on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken

downstairs to the bag claim units five at a time via an elevator.

- Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the entire length of the curb outside arrivals including the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim units (CMUs 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, 1-04, 1-05). The inside of the terminal at bag claim is checked for loose carts and any excess carts are placed into a capture unit on the curb for transport via Cushman to Central Terminal.
- Parking Lot #5 & #6 – The cart associate drives the Cushman across the outer roadway into the parking lot. Each row is driven and loose carts are attached to the line. Once the lot in front of the terminal is cleared he proceeds to the lot on the side of the terminal and follows the same procedure going up and down each row of cars. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **US Air Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts on the Departures curb, proceed inside to all the US Air ticketing counters, clear the area by the TSA checkpoint and check the entrance to the gate. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units 2-30 & 2-31. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will clear the entire curbside area on Arrivals including the taxi pick up. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to bag claim units 2-02, 2-03, 2-04.
  - Bag Claim US Air Shuttle – A walking route on the far side of the Arrivals level of the terminal. Carts are cleared by passenger pick-up, on the length of the arrivals curb and at the Taxi Stand. All carts are returned to CMU 2-01 inside in the lobby area.
  - Parking Lot #3- The cart associate brings the Cushman from the Delta Terminal over to the lot at US Air and proceeds to go up and down every row of cars starting at the far end and moving forward. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **Central Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at Gates A & B and proceed to the ticketing counters for Air Canada, Air Tran, Continental, Frontier, Midwest, Jet Blue and Spirit Air. Any loose carts found along the way will be placed in CMUs 3-30, 3-31, and 3-32. The associate proceeds to the TSA checkpoint and gathers loose carts and replenishes the same CMUs on the ticketing curb. Any excess carts are staged outside on the far end of the curb to be taken downstairs via Cushman. The associate then makes his way to Gates C & D, checking the ticketing counters for United, and American Airlines and then on to the TSA checkpoint. Any loose carts are returned to CMUs 3-33, 3-34, 3-35. Any excess carts are taken to the staging area on the curb where they will be balanced down via Cushman.
  - Bag Claim A & B – A walking route where the cart associate will collect carts on the curb, outer roadway island and taxi stand and returns them to bag claim units 3-01,3-02,3-03,3-04,3-05.
  - Bag Claim C & D – A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the curb and taxi stand and returns them back inside bag claim to units 3-06,3-07, 3-08 & 3-09.
  - Central Terminal Garage / Lots #1 & #2 – This garage has four levels and two CMUs. The cart associate will drive the Cushman to the top level and work his way up and down each aisle, gathering loose carts. He will drive the Cushman down each level following the same procedure and balance the appropriate

amount of carts into the garage units 3-60, 3-61. The associate will drive the remaining carts across both the outer and inner roadway to the arrivals curb. The carts are then moved by hand into the arrivals bag claim units.

- Long Term Parking – The cart associate will take the Cushman and proceed to drive down each aisle looking for loose carts to clear. Carts collected will be balanced into the units at the terminals.

- **Ramp Side Procedures** - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority of NY/NJ and Operations at LGA in order to have a Ford 450 drive the AOA and recover carts. In addition, we will request a PANYNJ escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts. This occurs on a quarterly basis.

Stewart International Airport (SWF)-General Balancing Route

- This location has two CMUs with quarter reward. The CMUs self-balance therefore, hourly labor is not required.

Security Plan

All Smarte Carte airport locations receive a minimum of one operational and financial audit each year, with larger locations receiving at least two audits per year. The operational component of the audit ensures that performance; appearance and safety standards are being met for both our products and our employees. Because managing a luggage cart concession involves the handling of cash, Smarte Carte's internal audit program includes a financial component with meticulous safeguards to secure revenue.

Audits are conducted by area managers and are typically unannounced. Within 30 days of completion of an audit, area managers are required to submit their findings to Smarte Carte's full-time internal auditor at our corporate headquarters. The internal auditor reviews each audit and the issues identified.

In addition, the internal auditor conducts unannounced operational and financial audits throughout the year.

[illegible]

Smarte Carte is committed to maintaining financial data security and the prevention of credit card fraud. All of Smarte Carte's equipment is compliant with Payment Card® Industry Data Security Standards (PCI-DSS). Smarte Carte uses Trustwave's TrustKeeper for annual certification and performs an external monthly scan for vulnerabilities ensuring compliance with configuration requirements of applicable PCI-DSS standards. To aid in further fraud protection, credit card use history is continually analyzed at each CMU for patterns of abuse, suspect cards are placed on a hot list and re-authorized before allowing vend.

CMUs are equipped with insertion type card readers that accept Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover. Additionally, each CMU is able to accept a Smarte Carte Gold Card that allows for a complementary use. Credit card transactions are pre-authorized using private and secure WIFI, DSL or Cellular Ethernet connectivity to the processing bank. Equipment is tested and monitored daily to ensure correct operation and because connectivity can be lost, CMUs can be placed into a mode of operation that will continue to allow rental and not inconvenience traveling passengers.

Customer Service Plan

When you think about what Smarte Carte provides in an airport setting, it really isn't carts. We are the first point of contact for most customers arriving at the airport. It's an opportunity to move – worry free and stress free - from one place to another in the airport. That takes a lot more than just installing carts! The product is SERVICE. Our systems and people are what make Smart Carte the best choice for your airports.

We put ultimate focus on the traveler experience. It's the PEOPLE of Smart Carte that help make the experience for Port Authority visitors! Smarte Carte employs over 200 people serving the four airports, and provides competitive wages and comprehensive benefits including health and dental coverage for our team members.

We are PROUD to be providing jobs in the New York and New Jersey economy!

We place a high value on customer service and customer concerns. Our equipment is the conduit through which we provide that service. To that end, our customer service strategies focus on eliminating potential problems before they happen and quickly resolving any questions, comments, concerns or problems that our customers may have.

Customer service begins with extensive training and solid employee management programs. Smarte Carte's mission is to exceed customer expectations based upon a synergistic combination of people, equipment, and procedures.

- Customer Service Trained Staff - All on-site managers, supervisors, customer service associates and home office operations personnel receive extensive customer service training. On-site staff wears our corporate uniform to readily identify them to passengers who would like assistance.
- <u>Equipment Emergency Contacts</u>

  Smarte Carte designates an emergency contact manager for each shift, and that contact is assigned a specific phone to handle emergency issues. The number is communicated to local Port Authority operations personnel and both airline and terminal managers. Emergency cell phone numbers are provided below:
  - JFK International Airport – Designated manager on duty 347-723-7933
  - Newark Liberty International Airport – Designated manager on duty 973-332-2271
  - La Guardia Airport – GM Henry Ty 347-992-3405
  - Stewart International Airport – Carlos Montoya 973-665-4765
- In addition, Smarte Carte has a 24 hour toll-free telephone line to handle incoming customer service requests. This toll-free number is clearly displayed on all of our products. Smarte Carte offers a customer service area on our Web site (www.smartecarte.com) where customers can provide feedback or suggestions regarding our products and services as well as report issues or request refunds.
  - All refund requests are processed promptly. We have a "no-questions-asked, satisfaction guaranteed" policy.
  - Our customer service representatives immediately notify the on-duty manager of reported problems so we can respond promptly.
  - Customer Service Data – The data from every customer service call is recorded and tracked at the home office. This information is used to monitor our performance at every airport and to identify potential opportunities for design modifications to eliminate the most common problems.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Staffing Plan

Smarte Carte is pleased to offer the PANYNJ a project leadership team with a wealth of professional credentials and proven success in designing, installing and managing a luggage cart concession.

- **President & CEO, Ed Rudis**
- **Senior Director of Operations, Kurt Larsen**
  The business development and operations staff assigned to the PANYNJ airports serve as the "chairmen" of the management team to assure compliance with contract terms and complete customer satisfaction. Ongoing communications and face-to-face meetings with the PANYNJ and the individual airports' management staff will ensure clear understanding and agreement on our mutual goals of providing the best service to passengers and airport visitors. They will oversee the planning, implementation, and fine-tuning of Smarte Carte's contractual commitments and service and also oversee the corporate resources needed to design, install and operate our luggage cart service at peak efficiency, effectiveness and professionalism. Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- **Area Manager, Christopher Baile**
- **City Manager, Manny Aureus**
  Our area and city managers have extensive Smarte Carte knowledge and are strategically located throughout the country so that they are able to respond to issues at any of their locations in a timely manner. The area manager responsible for the PANYNJ airports is based in Newark Liberty International Airport. The City manager is based out of La Guardia Airport. The following is a list of some of the duties of our area managers:
  - Constantly monitor the operational and financial performance of their respective locations.
  - Audit each location for adherence to Smarte Carte equipment and service standards.
  - Counsel, train and develop the skills of our location managers.
  - Act as a secondary contact with airport operations staff to address any issues not resolved by the location manager.
  - Work with airport operations staff to facilitate movement of Smarte Carte equipment to provide the best possible service.

  Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- <u>Management</u>
  The location is managed by a General Manager and two Assistant General Managers. The airport is then divided into three zones, and each zone is supervised by Terminal and Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for details by zone.

- <u>Security & Service Associates (SSAs)</u>
  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's SSAs, or more commonly known as "Blue-Chip Ambassadors", work on the departure levels near the curbside units. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts, general airport directions and deter hustler activity. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

throughout the airport.

- **Staffing**
  SSA staff ranges from approximately 15-20 SSAs which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time SSAs.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:
  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 1pm – 6pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 2pm, 2 pm – 10 pm, 4pm - midnight
  Terminal 5 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm

- **Uniform**
  SSAs are provided blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Ambassadors

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts and general airport directions. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport. Ambassadors provide change for large bills and exchange foreign currency.

- **Staffing**
  Ambassador staff ranges from approximately 15-20 which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:

  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 10am – 11pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 9pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 24 hour coverage
  Terminal 7 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 12pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 9am – 11pm

- **Uniform**
  Ambassadors are provided pouches, blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

• Airtrain Drivers (ATD)

- **Function**
  Smarte Carte's ATDs work throughout the entire airport. They are responsible for balancing carts from the various air train stops and throughout the terminals. Balancing is required as many passengers rent carts in airport terminals and take them to Federal Circle, Jamaica & Howard Beach station, and long term parking. The carts are then collected via trucks and trailers and then driven back to the terminals. Balancing carts by using the air train is not allowed.

- **Staffing**
  ATD staff ranges from 170 hours a week in the slow periods and 210 during busy periods.

- **Uniform**
  They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return areas to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting passengers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have approximately 70 cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts 24 hours a day. They are assigned to the various terminals based on flight schedules.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager, three technicians and three staff members. The maintenance shop is located in Building 14.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of a manager and three staff members.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Management

  The location is managed by a General Manager, three Terminal Managers and three Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 2 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim areas in Terminals B and C. They assist in the rental process of carts, provide change for passengers and aid in the movement and collection of carts, inside and outside of the customs hall. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport and provide passengers with general airport directions.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 7 Ambassadors on staff, working 35 hours a week during slow periods, 40 hours during peak periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Staffing by terminal is listed below:

    Terminal C- Monday- Sunday 4:30 am- 7:30 pm
    Terminal B- Monday- Sunday 5:00 am- 12:30 am

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, gold color polo shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers

  - **Function**
    Excess carts tend to build in departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as all parking areas due to connections and the Airtrain. These carts are balanced via the F 450 truck to either customs area in term B, or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to baggage claim. Driver's also need to check all rail link stations as well as long term parking garages, which requires the Ford F450 to drive all levels of the garage to pick up loose carts.

  - **Staffing**
    Airtrain staff ranges 160 hours a week in slow periods and 200 during busy periods. We currently start the drivers at 4:00 am to 1:00 am; every hour of our operation is staffed with a driver.

  - **Uniform**
    They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 19 CSA's on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to terminals A, B and C based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager and three technicians. The maintenance shop is located in the customs hall of Terminal B.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of one finance manager.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager, a City Manager and two supervisors. The managers are responsible for all finance and general maintenance work. Any substantial maintenance work is performed by JFK staff. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Customer Service Associates

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

- **Staffing**
  We currently have five cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to Terminals B, C and D based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

- **Uniform**
  CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Management
  Stewart International Airport is managed by a part time manager who visits the location twice a week to ensure the carts are balanced between the two units and the equipment is working.

Home Office Support Center

One of the integral pieces to the success of any Smarte Carte operation is the home office support center. At the support center, Smarte Carte has a team of 70 individuals whose sole function is to support the staff at each of our locations. From Technical Services staff that provides equipment information and training to Human Resource staff that provide employee support and training, the support center is a critical piece in the effective management of our operations.

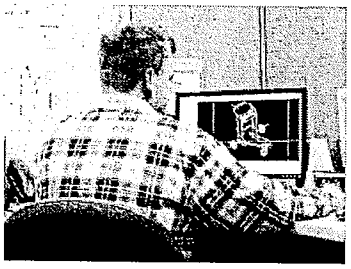
Smarte Carte's location managers have the full support of all departments at our home office support center in Saint Paul, Minnesota.

They are listed below with a description of the roles and responsibilities of each.

- Accounting / Location Analysis - Our accounting and location analysis department monitors information on transactions, revenue, usage and service codes. This information is captured through each product's microprocessor. The data is electronically transmitted to our world headquarters on a scheduled basis. Usage and revenue data is also recorded manually to provide reporting system redundancy.

  At the end of each month our world headquarters accounting/location analysis department analyzes the monthly performance through the use of our location analysis database. This database processes the monthly reporting data (rents, returns, cash, etc.) and compares actual meter readings with actual bank deposits. We will then provide the PANYNJ a report that lists the total monthly revenue. This commission settlement statement will accompany the monthly payment to the PANYNJ.

  In addition, our location analysis database identifies "red flags." This is information that may indicate a problem at the location, including cart loss, theft or possible cart hustling situations. We use this information to track location performance and identify trends.



- Engineering / Technical Support / Planning - Smarte Carte is recognized by travelers, airports and competitors as the world leader in designing and managing passenger service solutions for the global marketplace. Our team of engineers, technicians and operation professionals continuously strive to improve our equipment through innovative, customer-focused products and product enhancements.

  The advantage of a Smarte Carte management system is that we design and manufacture our own equipment for use at our airport concessions worldwide. Our engineering staff receives input from our field personnel, airports and travelers in order to design the products our customers want that will work efficiently in the airport environment.

  Our technical support department provides technical assistance via telephone as well as extensive technical equipment manuals to aid field personnel in trouble shooting equipment problems.

  Our staff of planners is responsible for coordinating and executing each installation, ensuring that both product and necessary resources are available to quickly and efficiently install each passenger service operation.

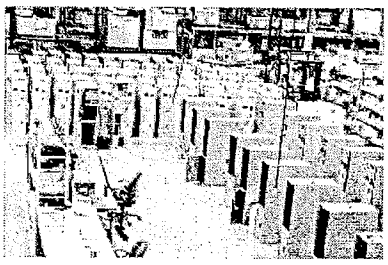
- Human Resources - Our corporate human resources department supports the recruitment, screening and hiring process, working directly with local and regional management. The HR department coordinates the advertising placements, screens resumes, conducts telephone interviews, background checks and creates a short list of the most qualified candidates. They also participate in on-site interviews when required.

  The HR Department is also responsible for the coordination of benefits and leads the efforts of continuous training for our personnel. In coordination with regional management, HR provides various training manuals and skills assessment testing.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

In addition, Smarte Carte has a designated Human Resources manager located in the Smarte Carte JFK office to handle all employee relations.

- Marketing/Communications - Smarte Carte's marketing department is devoted to effectively communicating information about our products and services to your customers, including:
  - Information Directories: We suggest that Smarte Carte passenger service locations be included on all information kiosks and/or service directories at the airport and on your web site to assist travelers. We will provide any information or artwork that is needed.
  - Point-of-Sale: Smarte Carte's marketing department has developed product point-of-sale signs that are visible from a distance and communicate passenger service availability to travelers. Our products also include step-by-step instructions that make cart rental easy.
  - Directional Signs/Brochures: At the airport's request, Smarte Carte's marketing and graphics staff can provide additional signs directing travelers to passenger services and/or brochures that include a diagram of the airport showing Smarte Carte locations and other information about the Smarte Carte service.
  - Press Releases: At the airport's request, we can prepare a press release to be sent to all local newspapers, television and radio stations and business publications. The release will focus on the added convenience the Smarte Carte service provides travelers through your airport.
  - At the local level, we will continue to work with the Port Authority, airlines and terminal managers to position our CMUs in ideal locations to generate the highest level of passenger rents. Our CMUs are equipped with lighted tri-signs that increase visibility to passengers. We provide ambassador service in all customs halls, greeting arriving passengers, directing them to our CMUs and assist in the rental process by providing change and converting foreign currency. At JFK, we implemented the curbside Blue-Chip service where our SSA's greets passengers departing the airport curbside and offer directional assistance as well as promoting the use of our carts. Smarte Carte staff is the first point of contact for most arriving and departing passengers in your airports.



- Manufacturing - Our manufacturing department works hand-in-hand with our field location staff, engineering and our technical support department to ensure that product, replacement parts and product upgrades or enhancements are readily available to meet current and future needs.

- Information Technology - Our IT department provides telecommunications and information technology solutions to our Baltimore staff. Their support ensures that field staff is able to communicate with the network server at world headquarters to access their files, get their e-mails, upload payroll information and daily usage numbers. IT also processes and transmits the monthly activity and financial reports electronically.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Form D-Machines, LGA (Rev. 1/11)

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AGA-956 :

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York (the "Facility"), in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Smarte Carte, Inc., a(n) corporation of the state of Minnesota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4455 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Edward Rudis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 3.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2016, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided, and subject to the Extension Option in Special Endorsement 2.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in the Security Agreement (numbered AX-762), as amended, between the Port Authority and Permittee.

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Schedule G, and Schedule A.

Dated: As of October 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) _____

SMARTE CARTE, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name EDWARD D. RUDIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
SB	RR

RR

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly

appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives

of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted] or made via the following wire transfer

instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

~~(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.~~

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if

the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 9 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit

are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. ~~When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant;~~ and

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 4 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: Properties Unit, LaGuardia Airport, Hanger # 7C, 3rd Floor, Flushing, NY 11371) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

RELEASE INITIAL

CC

(b) The Permittee shall provide new or like new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to LaGuardia Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(c) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

24. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time

determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or

termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

CC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

EM

For the Permittee

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege and the Permittee hereby assumes the obligation, of installing, maintaining and operating self-service airline passenger luggage cart control units (herein sometimes called the ***"Machines"),*** providing airline passenger luggage carts and in conjunction therewith, operating an airline passenger luggage cart retrieval service (hereinafter the airline passenger luggage cart control units, the airline passenger luggage carts and the retrieval service are sometimes collectively called the ***"Service")*** to all passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals, parking lots and courtyards at the Airport as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority from time to time and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The price that the Permittee shall charge for each luggage cart provided as a part of the Service shall be Five Dollars ($5.00) per cart with no refund for returned carts.

(b) (1) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement No. 1, the Permittee agrees to provide the Service to arriving and departing passengers at the Airport in the Central Terminal Building (hereinafter the "***CTB***"), as well as any future terminal that might replace the CTB, the Delta Terminal Building, and USAirways Terminal Building (collectively, the "***Terminals***").

(2) It is understood and acknowledged by the Permittee that the Permittee hereby agrees to provide luggage carts sufficient to meet the requirements of passengers using each Terminal. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of space and facility as may be designated by the Port Authority to be used by the Permittee for the operational and other procedures which the respective terminals may require the Permittee to observe in carrying out its privileges and obligations hereunder.

(3) Without limiting the generality of Term and Condition No. 33 hereof, the Permittee is obligated to apply for and to obtain for itself and its employees all security clearances, consents, passes and approvals which are necessary for its employees to gain access to and serve the terminals.

(c) Without limiting the generality of any of the other provisions of this Permit, the Service shall be provided by the Permittee in accordance with the following:

(1) The Permittee shall provide Seven Hundred Fifty (750) new luggage carts and accompanying equipment, of the latest design. All Machines, luggage carts and other equipment installed or provided by the Permittee hereunder shall be of the type and specifications set forth in the "***Equipment Schedule***" attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked ***"Schedule A"*** with all luggage carts having the "***optional braking system***", or as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Port Authority from time to time, and shall at all times must meet the highest standards of appearance and safety.

(2) The Permittee shall provide to its employees on the Airport Port Authority approved uniforms identifying the Permittee's organization, badges identifying its employees, and employee operations and customer service training, at no additional or separate

cost to the Port Authority. The employee training program must be submitted to, reviewed and approved by the Port Authority, in writing prior to the training taking place.

(3) The Permittee shall maintain a sufficient and even dispersal of luggage carts throughout the Airport at all times in numbers sufficient to meet customer demand therefor. The total number of luggage carts and the locations of the Machines on the Effective Date shall be as specified in Schedule A, but at no time shall there be less than Seven Hundred-Fifty (750) luggage carts available for use by the public on the Airport.

(4) The purpose of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Airport the Service, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor. The Permittee shall maintain the Machines, luggage carts and all other equipment installed or provided by it at the Airport in first-class working order, appearance and condition, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor and shall keep the Machines well stocked with luggage carts.

(5) The Permittee's employees shall at all times conduct themselves in a professional, helpful and courteous manner to Airport patrons to provide the highest possible levels of customer service at the Airport.

(6) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Airport where the Permittee's Machines and other equipment may be installed are under lease to third parties (which parties are herein referred to as a ***"Terminal Operator"***) for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must by independent arrangement with each Terminal Operator acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for the operation of the Service by the Permittee in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with each Terminal Operator for the supply to its Machines and other equipment of such utilities and services as it may require. Each such arrangement between the Permittee and a Terminal Operator shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease between the Port Authority and the Terminal Operator covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease and the terms of this Permit the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Pemittee and the Port Authority.

(7) The Machines shall dispense only such luggage carts and render such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

(8) The Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator shall approve the number and location of Machines and other equipment to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and each may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines and other equipment

required to provide the Service. The location of each Machine and other equipment covered by this Permit is to be only that approved by the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator. The Port Authority or the respective Terminal Operator shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate the location or locations of any or all Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine and other equipment. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines and other equipment as directed.

(9) In the event of relocation or removal the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the vacated area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation or removal. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately transport any of its Machines and other equipment to a newly designated location, or to remove any of its Machines and other equipment, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the expense thereof on demand. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each designated area and to restore the same upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Permittee's Machines and other equipment.

(10) (i) Without limiting the provisions of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines and other equipment it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator as to the design and type thereof as well as the method, time and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machines and other equipment and for the removal and relocation thereof. In the event of any such installment or performance without the approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator, then upon such notice from the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator, the Permittee shall remove the same or cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator.

(ii) Nothing contained in this Permit shall be or deemed to be consent to, or approval of, the erection of any structures, or the making of any improvements, alterations, modifications, additions, repairs or replacements to the Airport, including without limitation the installation of any Machines at the Airport. The Permittee agrees. that no construction or installation, as aforesaid, shall be performed without the prior written approval of the Port Authority and the applicable Terminal Operator, if any, and subject to the terms and conditions of the this Permit and an approved Port Authority Alteration Application.

(11) The Permittee shall post informational and rate signs on the Machines and any other appropriate signage that the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator believes is necessary to provide the Service in accordance herewith. The Pennittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission

granted hereunder the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, or piece of other equipment, the Permit Number and such other information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary.

(12) The Permittee understands and agrees that no reimbursement will be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee for any lost or stolen carts. The collection of lost or stolen carts is the responsibility of the Permittee.

(13) Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the time specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller Department of the Port Authority.

(14) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on a shortage of luggage carts, failure or malfunction of the Machines or other equipment of the Permittee or defective luggage carts rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority liquidated damages of in the amount of Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($50.00) for each instance where (1) the Permittee has failed to replenish a cart dispensing location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that there are no carts available in such dispensing location and (2) the Permittee has failed to commence retrieving carts from any location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that uncollected carts discarded by airport patrons are congregated in such numbers or in such manner that they are causing an unsightly or unsafe condition.

2. Renewal Option: The Port Authority shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to extend this Agreement for a period of five (5) additional years subsequent to the Expiration Date, such extension period to commence on October 1, 2016 and to expire on September 30, 2021 ("***the Extension Term***"). The Extension Term shall contain the same Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, with the addition that the Permittee shall be required, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, to upgrade and replace Seven Hundred Fifty (750) luggage carts and, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, the vending systems at the Airport. The Port Authority will advise the Permittee in writing, at least six (6) months prior to the Expiration Date if it elects to exercise its right to extend the term of this Agreement. Upon the exercise of the Port Authority of its option to extend as aforesaid, no execution by either party of any other document or instrument shall be required to effect such extension of the term of this Agreement.

3. Fees:

(a) The following terms shall have the meaning as used herein:

(1) *"**Annual Period**"* shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Effective Date, provided, however, that the last Annual Period shall

expire in any event on the earliest to occur of the date of expiration, termination or revocation of this Permit.

(2) ***"Gross Receipts"*** shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for services rendered at or from the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that there shall be excluded from such Gross Receipts the following: (i) any sales taxes imposed by law which are directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee and (ii) amounts upon which Gross Receipts fees are payable or exempt from payment to the Port Authority pursuant to other agreements with the Permittee.

(3) ***"Minimum Annual Fee Amount"*** shall mean One Hundred Thirty-Four Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($134,000.00), payable in monthly installments of Eleven Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($11,200.00).

(b) Basic Fee

(1) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the rate of Eleven Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($11,200.00) (the "***Basic Fee***"). The Permittee shall pay the Basic Fee monthly in advance on the Effective Date and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission hereunder.

(2) In the event that this Permit shall commence or shall expire or be revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a calendar month, the Basic Fee payable for such calendar month shall be an amount equal to the applicable monthly installment set forth in paragraph (b)(1) above multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in such calendar month in which this Permit was in effect and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in
such calendar month.

(c) Percentage Fee

(1) In addition to the Basic Fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a Percentage Fee for each Annual Period in an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Thirty-Five Percent (35%) of all of the Gross Receipts for such Annual Period (the ***"Percentage Fee")***.

(2) The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains less than 365 days, the applicable Minimum Annual Fee Amount shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the

denominator of which shall be 365.

(4) Notwithstanding Term and Condition 13(a), the Permittee shall report Gross Receipts and shall pay the Percentage Fee as follows: on the 20th day of the first month following the commencement of each Annual Period and on the 20th day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of each Annual Period and the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport in the preceding month, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding month and the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement applied to all of the Gross Receipts for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such sum over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, and shall thereafter on the 20th day of each month during that Annual Period, and the month following the end of that Annual Period, including the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay an amount equal to such percentage of its Gross Receipts for each subsequent month during that Annual Period.

(5) Upon the termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if any revocation or termination is stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid within twenty (20) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement separately showing of all its cumulative Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and also the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. The payment then due on account of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess over the prorated Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount of the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsment applied to all the Gross Receipts arising during such Annual Period; said Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount being prorated as set forth in paragraph (c)(3) above, less any Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period.

(6) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee and the Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount may have been determined on an annual basis, such determination shall not in any way restrict or impair the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee.

(7) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no partnership relationship or joint venture between the Port Authority and the Permittee is created or intended to be created by this Permit.

(8) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be

deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(9) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit to the Port Authority for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(10) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on or before the twentieth day of July of each calendar year following the Effective Date a statement of all Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant.

4. Advertising/Public Notices:

(a) ***Advertising/Public Notices Placed by the Port Authority***

(i) The Permittee shall have the obligation to accept the installation, placement, maintenance and operation of (x) such airport and other public service announcements and news as the Port Authority may supply or designate and (y) advertising displays, posters, and such other advertising media and public notices as may be directed by the Port Authority (all such airport and other public service announcements and news, and all such advertising displays, posters, advertising media and public notices, being collectively hereafter called "***PA Advertising Items***") on such of the Permittee's machines and luggage carts as are being operated at the Airport pursuant to this Permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for mounting PA Advertising Items on luggage carts at the direction of the Port Authority, at its own cost and expense, and shall not place PA Advertising Items on any Machine or luggage cart without the express direction of the Port Authority; provided, however, that the Permittee shall not be required to place such material in any machine or luggage cart if the Permittee has arranged with a third party for the display of advertising matter in such Machine or luggage cart pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (a)(ii), below, during the period covered by the Port Authority's notice.

(ii) Without limiting any other item or provision hereof, the Permittee shall impose no charge to the Port Authority, or any contractor or advertising permittee which has been selected by the Port Authority, to install, place, maintain and operate PA Advertising Items on its behalf, in connection with the display of PA Advertising Items on any Machine or any of the Permittee's luggage carts. Accordingly, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any compensation with PA Advertising Items.

(b) ***Advertising Place by Third Parties***

(i) Subject to the terms and provisions of this Permit, the Permittee shall have the right to solicit and/or enter into agreements with third party advertising companies which desire to install, place, maintain and operate advertising displays, posters, and other advertising media on any luggage cart at the Airport that is covered by this Permit (all such third party advertising displays, posters and other advertising media being individually called a "***Third Party Advertising Item***" and collectively called "***Third Party Advertising Items***").

(ii) No Third Party Advertising Item shall be placed, installed or operated by the Permittee in any luggage cart unless the Port Authority has given its prior approval as to the type, size, quality, kind, form, substance and character of the display, poster, exhibit or media, including the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Once installed, a Third Party Advertising Item must meet the Port Authority's continued approval as to the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Any Third Party Advertising Item which does not continue to meet with the approval of the Port Authority shall be immediately removed by the Permittee on notice from the Port Authority.

(iii) All arrangements of the Permittee with third parties for the display of advertising matter at the Airport shall be represented by written agreements with such third parties. True and accurate copies of all executed agreements shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon request. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees that each such agreement entered into by it shall contain provisions making such agreement subject to all the provisions of this Permit and specifically stating that no party thereto shall obtain thereunder privileges greater than those granted under this permit. All monies paid or payable to or received or receivable by the Permittee for or in connection with any Third Party Advertising Item displayed, shown, exhibited or disseminated by the Permittee, including charges for normal placement, installation, operation, and maintenance thereof, shall be fully set forth in the Permittee's third party agreements.

(iv) In addition to such information and documentation as the Permittee is required to make available pursuant to this Permit, the Permittee agrees from time to time, at the request of the Port Authority, to provide to the Port Authority the following information in a form acceptable to the Port Authority: an updated inventory list and description of all Third Party Advertising Items installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of this Permit, including, without limitation, the number, type and location of the advertising display item, the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport, and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees, and representatives, to examine and audit the records and books of account of the Permittee in connections with all of the foregoing, it being understood that nothing contained in this paragraph shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to provide the documents and information described elsewhere in this permit, or shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any rights to examine any other documents and information relating to the Permittee's operations in connection with this Permit.

(v) All revenues and other compensation derived by the Permittee from Third Party Advertising Items shall be paid and allocated as follows: (x) Permittee may

charge third parties at a rate in the range of Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents ($22.00) to Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per luggage cart per month and (y) revenues and other compensation derived therefrom shall be paid forty percent (40%) to the Port Authority, thirty percent (30%) to the third party advertising agency which is responsible for the media placement, and the remaining thirty percent (30%) may be retained by the Permittee. Moneys paid or payable to the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph shall be made on a monthly basis together with payments of the percentage fee due hereunder, together with monthly statements setting forth the details substantiating such payments, which monthly statements shall include, without limitation, the identity of the third party advertising company which placed the Third Party Advertising Item; the number, type and location of the Third Party Advertising Item; the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport for the preceding month and cumulatively for the annual period to which such monthly report occurs; and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items.

5. Gifts and Gratuities:

(a) During the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not offer, give or agree to give anything of value either to a Port Authority employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority, or to a member of the immediate family (i.e, a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister) of any of the foregoing, in connection with the performance by such employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority of duties involving transactions with the Permittee on behalf of the Port Authority, whether or not such duties are related to this Permit or any other Port Authority contract or matter. Any such conduct shall be deemed a material breach of this Permit.

(b) As used herein "***anything of value***" shall include but not be limited to any (i) favors, such as meals, entertainment, transportation (other than that contemplated by the Permit or any other Port Authority contract), etc., which might tend to obligate the Port Authority employee to the Permittee, and (ii) gift, gratuity, money, goods, equipment, services, lodging, discounts not available to the general public, offers or promises of employment, loans or the cancellation thereof, preferential treatment or business opportunity. Such term shall not include compensation contemplated by this Permit or any other Port Authority contract.

(c) In addition, during the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not make an offer of employment or use confidential information in a manner proscribed by the Port Authority's Code of Ethics and Financial Disclosure dated as of April 11, 1996 (a copy of which is available upon request to the Office of the Secretary of the Port Authority).

6. Security Agreement:

The Port Authority and the Permittee have previously entered into a security agreement dated October 1, 2003 and identified by Port Authority No. AX-762, Supplement 1 (the *"Security Agreement"),* covering the deposit of security with the Port Authority. Without limiting the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, the Permittee understands and

agrees that a breach of the Security Agreement by the Permittee shall be and be deemed be a breach of this Permit by the Permittee permitting the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause.

7. Non-Exclusivity:

It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, or the securing or otherwise providing for luggage handling services through the contracting of skycaps, porters or other means. Neither the granting to others of rights and privileges similar or greater than the rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted by the Port Authority or relieve the Permittee of any of its obligations hereunder.

8. Miscellaneous:

(a) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it impossible at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(b) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(d) The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify the approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

(e) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except that the Permittee shall have the right to park luggage cart trailers, pick-up trucks and service van trailers for such time as is reasonably necessary for loading and unloading luggage carts and other equipment used by Permittee in providing the Service.

(f) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(g) The section, paragraph and other headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

(a) All Machines and other personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed within 72 hours after the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) Any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator in any manner they so determine in their sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Port Authority shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Terminal Operator shall be retained by the Terminal Operator for its account and all costs

and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Terminal Operator by the Permittee when billed.

11. Restoration:

The areas of the Airport affected by any removal of a Machine or other personal property of the Permittee shall be restored by the Permittee to the condition existing prior to any installation, including without limitation the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

12. Electricity:

In areas under the control of the Port Authority, electricity for the operation of the Machines will be provided by the Port Authority to the Permittee, without charge, through existing conduits, wires and outlets.

13. Prohibited Acts:

(a) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Term and Condition No. 38 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Special Endorsement No. 13(a) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the Permit.

(b) "***Hazardous Substance***" shall herein be defined as any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(e) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

14. Work and Labor Harmony:

(a) The Permittee shall so plan and conduct its operations as to work in harmony with the operations of others at the Airport and not to delay, endanger or interfere with the operations of others (whether or not specifically mentioned herein), all to the best interest of the Port Authority and the users of the Airport and as may be directed by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) The Permittee is advised to ascertain whether any on now represented or not represented at the Airport will claim jurisdiction over any aspect of the operations to be preformed hereunder, and its attention is directed to Term and Condition No. 39 hereof. Further, the Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under the Permit.

15. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(1) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(2) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(3) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without

limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, records of daily forms and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including without limitation the Investment Amount, all charges for services made through the Machines, Gross Receipts from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location and such additional monthly statistics and information that the Port authority may from time to time and at any time require, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(4) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an ***"Affiliate"*** and all such companies being hereinafter called the ***"Affiliates")*** to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(5) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the ***"Books and Records")*** within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(6) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals; and

(7) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and

representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines.

(b) (1) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit.

(2) In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination. Further, in the event that the Permittee has not made any Books and Records which are maintained outside of the Port of New York District available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof within ten (10) days after the Permittee's receipt of notice from the Port Authority to do so, the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(3) In the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) above then, except for the failure of the Permittee to maintain the Books and Records in the Port of New York District which failure is covered by subparagraph (b)(ii) above, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port

Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Fee and Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority under this Permit.

16. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("***OFAC***") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons***" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons Laws***") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port

Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

17. No Broker: The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission contained herein.

18. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the space in which the Permittee exercises the privilege granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit.

19. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to Port Authority Permit No. AGA-388, dated as of March 1, 1996, as amended and supplemented. This Permit hereby replaces Permit No. AGA-388. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under Permit No. AGA-388 through the expiration or termination date of Permit No. AGA-388 and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

20. The following Sections of the Terms and Conditions have been deleted: Section 13(c).

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New

York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Schedule A

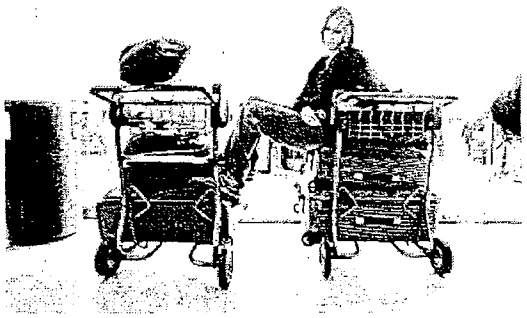
The attached constitutes "Schedule A," which is hereby made a part hereof.

CC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

EP
For the Permittee

Operations Plan

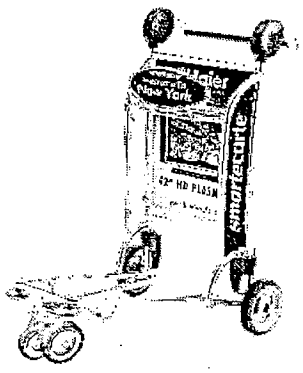


When your products are pushed, pulled and slammed shut by millions of people, they'd better be reliable and durable. When you consider that we are responsible for keeping our own products operational, it makes sense that they are built to last!

Smarte Carte has a strong reputation as an industry leader and technology pioneer. Our development and introduction of advanced features, such as unattended credit card acceptance, RFID locker rental and automated tracking and reporting of transactions, solidifies our standing in this regard.

Proposed Equipment

	Model 1110 Worldcarte®	Model 1118 Worldcarte®	Enterprise CMU	Cushman/ Taylor Dunn	Hand Tugger/ QuicKarts	Truck & Trailer
JFK	7000	-	106	16	13	3
Newark	2500	-	44	3	8	2
La Guardia	-	700	31	2	-	-
Stewart	-	60	2	-	-	-



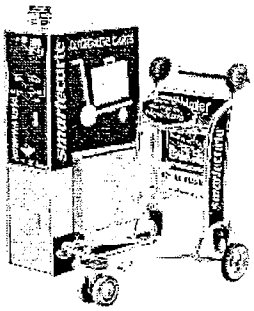
Airport luggage carts streamline the flow of traffic through your airport. Smarte Carte® airport luggage carts provide travelers with mobility and the assurance that they are in control of their own belongings. This assurance gives travelers the freedom to spend more time and money at retail shops and restaurants.

Designed by the world's most experienced cart operator for today's world-class airports, Worldcarte® is the latest addition to Smarte Carte's family of airport luggage carts. Its sleek, attractive design creates a lasting impression of your airport, while delivering exceptional performance and unparalleled standards for durability. Smarte Carte's airport luggage carts are rented from cart management units strategically placed in high demand areas of the airport, requiring minimal floor space and ensuring that there is a cart available for every traveler who needs one.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Our advanced cart management units (CMUs) are easy to find and easy to use! Smarte Carte® CMUs keep luggage carts stacked neatly and accessible for travelers.



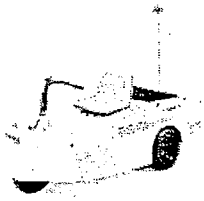
Our CMUs:

- Accept credit cards (PCI-DSS Compliant acceptance of Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover)
- Accept cash ($1,$5, $10, $20 bills)
- Give change
- Offer a reward to customers when they return carts (Stewart International Airport only)

Other features include the automated collection of transaction data, and our computerized management operating system that ensures carts are always available.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

- Manual Labor – Luggage carts are handled directly by Smarte Carte employees pushing and pulling the luggage carts with ropes. While moving carts with the ropes, a CSA will be limited to 20 carts at any given time.
- Electric Cushman/Taylor Dunn vehicle – a single rider vehicle capable of transporting a maximum of 40 luggage carts. The luggage carts are nested together inline and secured using a rope. The line of luggage carts is then hitched to the back of the vehicle using a Smarte Carte designed hitch. Equipped with a complete list of standard features including heavy-duty electronic brakes, forward and reverse safety horn, taillights and an adjustable bucket seat, the Cushman plays an important role in keeping CMUs throughout the airport filled with carts.



- Hand Tugger/QuicKart - a powerful, battery-operated cart handling tool that allows staff to quickly and efficiently move luggage carts throughout the airport. Its compact design allows the Tuggers/QuicKart to operate smoothly in tighter spaces compared to larger cart-handling vehicles.

- Truck & Trailer – Trucks are state and PANYNJ licensed and approved. Custom designed trailers provide efficient and safe loading and unloading of carts.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Proposed Equipment Locations

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01C	T-1 Customs
1-02C	T-1 Customs
1-03C	T-1 Customs
1-04C	T-1 Customs
1--30	T-1 Departures
1--31	T-1 Departures
1--32	T-1 Departures
1--33	T-1 Departures
1--E-01	T-1 Bag Claim Curb
2--30	T-2 Departures
2--31	T-2 Departures
2E--01	T-2 Bag Claim
2E--03	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--04	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--05	T-2 Bag Claim
3--01C	T-3 Customs
3--02C	T-3 Customs
3--03C	T-3 Customs
3--04C	T-3 Customs
3--05C	T-3 Customs
3--06C	T-3 Customs
3--07C	T-3 Customs
3-08C	T-3 Customs
3-09C	T-3 Customs
3-10C	T-3 Customs
3--11	T-3 Bag Claim
3--30	T-3 Departures
3--31	T-3 Departures
3--32	T-3 Departures
3--33	T-3 Departures
3--34	T-3 Departures
3D-01	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-02	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-30	Area D Departures
G-60	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-61	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-65	T-2/3 GARAGE PKG
T1-61	T-1 Parking
T3-62	T-3 Parking Garage

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
4-01C	T-4 Customs
4-02C	T-4 Customs
4-03C	T-4 Customs
4-04C	T-4 Customs
4-05C	T-4 Customs
4-06c	T-4 Customs
4-07C	T-4 Customs
4-08C	T-4 Customs
4-09C	T-4 Customs
4-10C	T-4 Customs
4-11D	T-4 Domestic Bag Claim
4--30	T-4 Departures
4--31	T-4 Departures
4--32	T-4 Departures
4--33	T-4 Departures
4--34	T-4 Departures
4--60	T-4 Parking
4--61	T-4 Parking
4--63	T-4 Parking
4--64	T-4 Parking
4E--02	T-4 Bag Claim Outside
5--01	T-5 Bag Claim
5--02	T-5 Bag Claim
5--03	T-5 Bag Claim
5--04	T-5 Bag Claim
5--30	T-5 Departures
5--31	T-5 Departures
5--32	T-5 Departures
5--61	T-5 Garage
5--65	T-5 Garage
7-01C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-02C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-03C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7--30	T-7 DEPARTURES
7--31	T-7 DEPARTURES
T7-65	T-7 Departures
7D-01	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
7D-02	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
T7-64	T-7 Parking Garage
8--01C	T-8 Customs
8-02C	T-8 Customs
8--03C	T-8 Customs

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
8--04C	T-8 Customs
8--05C	T-8 Customs
8--01D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--02D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--30	T-8 Departures
8--31	T-8 Departures
8--32	T-8 Departures
T8-10	T-8 Parking Garage
T8-63G	T-8 Parking Garage
HB-01	Howard Beach Station
HB-20	Howard Beach Station
LT--20	Long Term Parking
LF--02	Lefferts Station
LT-02	Long Term Parking
LT-60	Long Term Parking
LT-61	Long Term Parking
LT--62	Long Term Parking
LT-63	Long Term Parking
B3--05	Budget Rent-a-Car
D--31	Dollar Rent-a-Car
FC-01	Federal Circle
FC-02	Federal Circle
FC--03	Avis Federal Circle
H--62	Hertz Federal Circle
JM-21	Jamaica Station

Newark Liberty International Airport-Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
A-01	Bag Claim
A-04	Bag Claim
A-05	Departures
A-06	Bag Claim
A-07	Bag Claim
A-08	Bag Claim
A-30	Enterprise Rental
A-31	Departures
B-01	Bag Claim
B-02	Departures
B-03	Bag Claim
B-06	Pass Lane Pick Up
B-07	Bag Claim
B-30	Departures

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
B-31	Departures
B-32	Departures
C-01	Bag Claim
C-02	Bag Claim
C-03	Bag Claim
C-04	Bag Claim
C-05	Bag Claim
C-06	Departures
C-07	Departures
C-09	Departures
C-10	Departures
C-11	Departures
C-12	Departures
A-111	T-A Parking
B-105	T-B Parking
B-111	T-B Parking
C-109	T-C Garage
C-309	T-C Garage
P-02	Airtrain STA Lower
P-03	Airtrain STA Lower
P-04	Airtrain STA Lower
R-01	Rail Link -Upper
BC-01	Customs
BC-02	Customs
BC-03	Customs
BC-04	Customs
BC-05	Customs
BC-08	Customs
CC-01	Customs
CC-03	Customs

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-02	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-03	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-04	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-05	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
2-01	T-C Bag Claim US AIR SHUTTLE
2-03	T-C Bag Claim US AIR Bag Claim
2-04	T-C Bag Claim US AIR
2-30	T-C Departures US AIR

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
2-31	T-C Departures US AIR
3-01	CTB Bag Claim CONTINENTAL
3-02	CTB Bag Claim JETBLUE
3-03	CTB Bag Claim AIR CANADA
3-04	CTB Bag Claim SPIRIT
3-05	CTB Bag Claim AIR TRAN
3-06	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-07	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-08	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-09	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-010	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-011	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-10	CTB Arrivals UNITED AIRLINES CURB SIDE
3-30	CTB Departures SPIRIT
3-31	CTB Departures AIR CANADA
3-32	CTB Departures CONTINENTAL
3-33	CTB Departures UNITED
3-34	CTB Departures AMERICAN
3-35	CTB Departures AMERICAN AIRLINES
2-02	CTB Parking WEST WING GROUND FLR
3-60	CTB Parking EAST WING CONCOURSE A-B
3-61	CTB Parking WEST WING CONCOURSE C-D

Stewart International Airport - Total Units 2	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1	Baggage Claim
2	Departures Curb

Cart Cleaning & Maintenance Plan

Daily cleaning is performed by all Smarte Carte staff including management. It consists of removing debris from the top of CMUs, removing stickers and tags on CMUs, track and carts and general wipe down of products as needed. Specific cleaning by airport is defined below:

- JFK International and Newark Liberty International Airports– A full time cleaning associate is assigned the specific cleaning tasks which include a complete wipe down of CMUs, track and carts at each location throughout the airport. Each day a specific terminal(s) is targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis, we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.
- La Guardia Airport – Cleaning is assigned to cart associates on a daily basis. Each day specific CMUs are targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis,

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.

- Stewart International Airport – Cleaning is performed by our part time manager upon each visit.

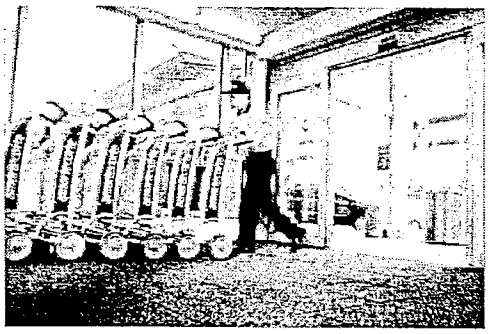
Daily repair and maintenance checks are conducted on each CMU at JFK, Newark and La Guardia airports which consists of testing the CMU for all methods of payment including bills, coin and credit card. Carts are examined everyday by all staff and those with equipment issues are set aside and later collected and returned to a general maintenance area for repairs and detail cleaning. Cart moving equipment is inspected daily and any issues are logged and addressed by maintenance staff.

Weekly repair and maintenance checks are conducted by the part time manager at SWF airport. The New York City Manager conducts semi-annual visits to assist with any cart repairs and overall inspection.

CMUs receive regular preventative maintenance. Based on usage volume, CMUs are scheduled monthly or quarterly. The preventative maintenance includes cleaning and lubricating the mechanical vending plate, cleaning of all internal rollers and mechanical assembly of the bill validator, credit card reader, coin acceptor, and the return end of the track. All aspects of the CMU are tested and signed-off by the technician or manager.

The JFK Terminal 4 conveyor receives monthly preventative maintenance performed by Oxford Airport Technical Services. It includes inspection of motors, bearings, guards, gear box, belts and general lubrication and cleaning.

Cart Collection Frequency and Restocking Plan



The challenge for a luggage cart service provider is to retrieve the abandoned carts left by thousands of arriving passengers at a peak hour! This is a critical sign of quality in luggage cart service. Only Smarte Carte is in a position to continue to assure the Port Authority the quickest, safest and most efficient cart retrieval program. We accomplish this through:

- Staffing schedules derived from 40+ years of luggage cart management experience.
- Specialized cart handling tools and equipment.
- Proper planning and coordinating with airline terminal managers.
- Trained and motivated employees.
- Monitoring both domestic and international airline schedules.

Finding loose carts is no problem. Anyone who works at the airport can tell you where to find the carts. The objective is to keep up with the thousands of cart users as they abandon their carts once they have reached their destination. This requires the proper planning and scheduling of motivated and trained staff.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

The process for collecting loose carts begins with a well-established staffing and labor plan. The labor plans detail specific work areas within the airport. The labor plans identify and target the heaviest usage areas; baggage claim, ticketing, arrivals hall and concourses. We visually monitor the flow of carts from these areas to the destination locations – baggage recheck, ground transportation and parking lots. The individual terminal supervisors continually analyze the traffic patterns and dispatch customer service associates to their work areas.

From there, customer service associates follow a pattern of consistently sweeping the work area from one end to the other to gather the loose carts promptly. Carts are either directly put into the return end of a CMU, or collected by nesting the carts together in a line. Lines of carts are secured by a rope and then brought to an appropriate CMU or staging area.

Supervisors also sweep the area to pinpoint the locations of loose carts and, using two-way radios or cell phones, direct employees to collect them.

Holding a line of carts secured by ropes is called "staging carts". Carts are staged when CMUs are not present or have no need for additional carts. Carts are also staged near areas of high rental volume, such as customs and baggage claim areas, in order to more quickly replenish carts.

Capture units and lines of carts are normally only staged for very brief periods of time, usually only long enough for the appropriate personnel (Cushman drivers, badged customs employees) to reach the assigned work zone and move the staged carts to the appropriate CMU or customs area. The locations selected for staging loose carts are many and varied, determined by current airport traffic flow.

JFK International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, carts are rented in one terminal and then released by the passenger in another terminal or area of the airport. Generally speaking, the carts will build up in the outer areas or outside of the airport at the various air train stops. A Ford 450 truck is used to transfer the carts back into the terminals, primarily to Terminal 4. Due to connections, carts tend to build in Terminals 1-3, 6 and 7, and then must be returned to Terminal 4. In some instances, a truck must be used as use of public roads is required to get from terminal to terminal. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim. Below are the detailed routes for each terminal.

- **Terminal 1 (International only – No Domestic) Multiple Carrier**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where cart associates will collect loose carts starting at the general checkpoint to all gates. They then collect loose carts starting from Korean ticketing to Lufthansa, then again from Korean to Air France side. The Airtrain Station is accessed via skywalk and swept for any loose carts left at the top of escalators and elevators. The Food Court level also is swept for loose carts left by passengers and is accessed via elevators. The carts collected will be returned to units 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, and 1-33. All excess carts will be taken to the far side of the departures curb and staged securely with ropes for pickup by a driver.
  - Arrivals/Customs – The cart associate collects carts on the curb outside arrivals and in the shuttle/bus/taxi stand area on the outer island. Carts are ultimately staged outside of the AOA by receiving. A maximum of 500 carts can be staged in this area and must be secured with ropes to eliminate shrinkage. A 20 minute lead time must be given to security when access to the SIDA secure tunnel door is required. Three

staff members are required to bring lines of carts from staging to the AOA, two staff members to move lines of carts via electric tugger to and through the tunnel and another on the secure side to attach to an electric Cushman. Once the carts are attached, a maximum of 45 carts can then be moved approximately 200 yards to the designated door from the ramp side and through a hallway into the customs area. This procedure is necessary up to 9 times over three shifts. A tugger or a QuicKart is used to push the carts to replenish the units inside customs by an Ambassador. Once inside the customs hall, carts are staged and secured on the west side to a maximum of 350 carts. These carts are replenished into customs units as necessary by the ambassadors.

- Parking Garage Terminals 1, 2, &3 – This is a four level garage with four CMUs located inside. A driver brings a gas Cushman on the outer roadway and enters the parking area via the toll plaza. Starting on the top level, the driver moves up and down each row of vehicles. When loose carts are identified, they are attached to the line, not to exceed 45 carts. The route then goes down levels consecutively. As the driver passes CMUs, he replaces carts if necessary. Once the driver has a full line of carts, he exits via the toll plaza and drives on the outer roadway entering on arrivals level and drops his load outside at customs staging.
- Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units on the departures curb.
- Airside Ramp - This area is checked at least once a week by an associate driving an electric Cushman around the airside ramp of Terminal 1. The carts are picked up, towed by the Cushman and returned to the customs area.

- **Terminal 2 – Delta Domestic**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the TSA checkpoint and moving forward through the ticketing area. Carts are replenished into the ticketing units 2-30 and 2-31 and staged by the outer island to be balanced downstairs to bag claim units by a driver via electric Cushman.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area including the outer roadway. The loose carts are then brought inside arrivals to fill up the units by bag claim E and F.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the Terminal 2 concourse, however, an associate regularly checks the concourse to remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units. The secure side of this gate accumulates an unusually large amount of carts due to the connecting walkway from Terminal 3.
- **Terminal 3 – Delta International & Domestic**
  - Ticketing – This terminal has three separate ticketing areas (international, domestic, and VIP preferred). All are walking routes where a cart associate is assigned to collect carts from the inside of the terminal by the ticketing counters and outside on the curbs at departures. Attention must be paid to the area inside the roadway loop as this area is prone to carts accumulating for unauthorized use. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units on the east side (3-30 and 3-31) and ticketing units on the west side (3-33, 3-34 and 3-32). The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units via a gas Cushman. A capture unit is on the curb of the east side departures curb that is used to stage until carts are moved.
  - International Arrivals – This is the sub-level in the back of the terminal complex with multiple curbs. Carts from all areas of the terminal are staged in front of international arrivals between A and B aisles. There are two capture units by the staging area to secure the carts. Cart associates walk all sides of the area clearing loose carts, paying particular attention to the taxi stand. Carts are then returned to the customs hall.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customs - Carts are pushed with a Tugger into the designated exit doors leading out of the customs hall. Staff accesses these doors with a PANYNJ swipe card and access code or security guard clearance depending on time of day. The B door is also used to bring in carts into customs but this is permitted only in the mornings. Once inside customs, the Ambassador moves carts manually with a rope and into CMUs.
- Concourse – A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from all gates within the loop. All carts on the north side are brought back to the north side units and the carts from the south side are brought to the south side units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area on arrivals area via a gas Cushman.
- Area D Departures - A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from the ticketing counters inside the terminal and return the carts to the units on the departures curb outside. The excess carts are staged with a maximum of 40 carts by the curb for pickup by a Cushman.
- Arrivals - An associate collects all the loose carts from the taxi and curbside and refills the two units inside area D. The excess carts are staged by the capture unit located in the middle island by the taxi stand. A regular Cushman route from parking and from Terminal three departures picks up the line of carts and brings them to the staging area of Terminal 3.

- **Terminal 4 – International & Domestic (Multiple Carriers)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the east side of the building and is used to store carts prior to placement into the conveyor system.
  - Customs - All carts that go inside the Terminal 4 customs hall must pass through the conveyor system. This process takes a minimum of four staff members to complete. The carts are lined up in front of the conveyor with either a QuicKart or Tugger requiring two staff. One additional staff member must be inside the customs tunnel to insure that only one tunnel door is open at a time, as this is a sterile area. The line of no more than 65 – 80 carts is pushed through the door and seated in the gripper belts of the conveyor. The carts travel on the conveyor approximately 250 ft. where they end at the inside of the second secure door. Once the exterior door is closed after the last cart passes through, an ambassador opens the interior door leading into the customs hall and secures the line of carts to a Tugger and brings them into the back end of the baggage area to be loaded into the CMUs with a Quickart. There are no additional cart staging areas inside of Terminal 4 customs. Employees can only access the SIDA door at the entrance to the conveyor room with their PANYNJ identification badge swipe and an access code. No personnel are permitted to pass through the conveyor doorways on either side.
  - Concourse A & B / Airtrain Platform – These are checked regularly by a walking cart associate. The carts in concourses A and B are brought to a service elevator near concourse A and brought down manually via elevator. A maximum of 15 carts can be transported in this elevator at one time. The carts are staged by a lobby near the service elevator and pushed outside by a Tugger to the Terminal 4 staging area. The train platform and elevator alcoves are checked for carts that are left by passengers.
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the Air France ticketing counters and proceeding to all 8 aisles. The carts are staged and lined up at the back of the building behind the TSA stations in lines of up to 25 carts. They are pushed via QuicKart to the perimeter walls of the ticketing area and moved forward to the front of the terminal and brought outside on the curb to replenish the units. All excess carts are taken to the end of the east side curb and put in a capture unit, waiting to be picked up by the gas Cushman. The driver of the Cushman must bring the vehicle around the Terminal 4 garage on the outer roadway and enter the departures ramp with traffic. The carts are attached and the driver must again go around the terminal garage and enter the arrivals ramp with traffic and stages the carts by the Executive Access parking.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Domestic Bag Claim & Arrivals general lobby – This is a walking route where the entire arrivals level is swept for loose carts and CMUs in the domestic bag claim hall are replenished. The associate will also walk the curb on the inner roadway collecting carts left by passengers who utilize the bus stand. The walking cart associate will also check the interline for loose carts and the parking lot on the west side of the building.
- Parking Garage / Terminal 4 Lot / Taxi Stand - This garage has five levels and five CMUs. An electric Cushman is kept in the garage and starts the route at the top level. The driver goes in and out of every lane attaching loose carts to the Cushman to a maximum of 40. CMUs in the garage are replenished as necessary. The route continues down consecutive levels until the ground floor. The driver will then work his way through the parking lot ending at the toll plaza exits. Carts are moved across the inner roadways to the terminal staging areas. The taxi stand located on the outer roadway is serviced by the same Cushman driver route.

- **Terminal 5 – Jet Blue Airways**
  - Departures - The cart associate will sweep the inside of the terminal retrieving carts from ticketing areas and security check points and replenishing them into CMUs back outside on the curb. Due to transfers from other terminals, this terminal tends to build in cart number, and excess carts are staged on the lower level. The excess carts are typically sent to Terminal 4. The Airtrain platform and connector are also checked for carts and when collected, are transferred down to the ground level.
  - Arrivals & Taxi Stand - This is a walking route where the associate will travel the entire length of the curb including the far end taxi stand collecting carts. In addition, the associate will sweep the baggage carousels and all areas inside the terminal for loose carts. CMUs are replenished and excess carts are put in the staging area. Additionally, this route includes the PANYNJ parking lot where loose carts accumulate.
  - Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units by the curbside.
- **Terminal 7 – British Airways, Cathay & United Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the west side of the arrivals curb and is used to store carts prior to transfer into the domestic and international bag claim. Up to 150 carts can be staged outside the SIDA door leading onto the AOA by Gate 4Z.
  - Ticketing- A walking cart associate picks up loose carts starting from Cathay to BA ticketing counters. The carts are staged in the middle of the building and manually brought outside to replenish the units on the curbsides. Both the inner and outer curbs must be walked and carts collected returned to the units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area by Cushman. The driver takes the outer roadway around the garage and onto the arrivals ramp to the staging area.
  - Domestic Bag Claim - A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the arrivals curb and islands and returns the carts back inside. Carts are brought into both domestic bag claim and customs through a SIDA secure door outside the terminal. This process takes a minimum of three staff. Two associates outside move a line of carts (not to exceed 40) up to the gate with a QuicKart or Tugger. A third employee on the secure side of the gate backs a Tugger up to the enclosed gate and attaches the line of carts. The line then travels approximately 100 ft. through the enclosed tunnel leading into the terminal via a secure door. The associate accesses this door with a swipe card and pin and travels another 50 ft. through a hallway leading into domestic bag claim.
  - Customs – The process is consistent with the domestic bag claim route, however, the associate would continue past the domestic bag claim to another secure access door that leads into customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal 7 Garage and Airtrain Platform - The garage is two levels with one CMU. An electric Cushman is driven between all lanes of parked cars starting on the top level and working down. The line of carts is permitted to pass between both the inner and outer roadways on the lower level between the terminal and garage. A cart associate must walk the train platform and manually move carts down via elevator five at a time. Carts are then returned to the custom units.

- **Terminal 8 – American Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Departures - A walking route where the associates are assigned to collect carts from all ticketing counters and security check points. Special attention needs to be paid to this area as skycaps are known to recycle carts for their own financial gain. These carts are secured with ropes and moved manually to the curb to replenish CMUs. Excess carts are brought manually to the farthest end (east side) of the building to be picked up and brought to the staging area on the ground level. This is done via a Ford F450 truck. Only 45 carts can be loaded on the truck at one time. The driver has to follow the outer roadway around the parking garage and up the departures ramp to pick up the load. The route then takes him around the parking garage again and onto the roadway leading to arrivals. The load is dropped and carts are moved to staging via a QuicKart.
  - Domestic Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate sweeps the entire general lobby and domestic baggage carousels. Additionally, the arrivals curb and the taxi/bus/shuttle stand are cleared of all carts left by passengers being picked up by car or ground transportation. These carts are moved via electric Cushman to the staging area or back inside to the bag claim units.
  - Staging Area - A designated staging area for all carts is located outside at the Westside of the building under two separate 60ft x 20ft tents. A maximum of 600 carts can be staged here prior to entry into the customs hall. This is also a designated charging station for Tuggers, Cushmans and QuicKarts. Carts to be brought into customs are staged here.
  - Customs - Carts going to AA customs all come from the staging area. Two staff members are required to perform this task and access to customs is initiated with swipe cards and pass codes. Carts are pushed with a Tugger or a QuicKart into a 50 ft. hallway a maximum of 45 carts at a time. An associate opens a roll up door leading to the staging area and the carts are brought in. The roll up door on the staging area side is rolled down automatically and another roll up door is opened leading to the customs hall. Only one door at a time can be opened as this is a sterile area. The carts are then pushed by a Tugger or QuicKart and manually placed into the units. CMUs are loaded manually by an ambassador.
- **Federal Circle – Car Rental / Airtrain / Hotel Shuttle** - This area is scanned a minimum of 10 times a day by an associate using a designated Ford F450 truck. Loose carts in front of the hotel shuttle pickup are used to replenish the units at Hertz, Avis, Dollar, and Budget, a unit by the Airtrain and a unit by the hotel shuttle pickup. All excess carts are loaded on the Ford F450 and brought back to the terminals. The driver/associate is in radio contact with all Terminal managers for cart balancing. Additionally, three days a week, a walking cart associate is assigned to the area to continually sweep and stage carts for the driver.
- **Lefferts Station / Long Term Parking / Airtrain** – Access to this parking lot is gained from the Lefferts Blvd. toll plaza. The driver will pass every row of vehicles stopping in an area when there are loose carts. The driver exits the vehicle and gathers the carts manually. A line of carts will be added to the truck not exceeding 45. Additionally, the driver will exit the truck when the train station is checked for loose carts. All loose carts are brought back to the CMU and all excess carts are loaded on the truck for balancing. This is a four mile commute to and from the terminals.
- **Long Term Parking** - A Ford F450 truck is assigned for the long term parking units and the lots are checked approximately 8 times a day. Long term parking is a six mile commute to and from the terminals. The Ford

F450 truck travels to every aisle of the long term parking lot accumulating loose carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the upper and lower platforms of the Airtrain station. Additionally, once a week for one shift a cart associate is sent out on the train to collect and stage carts for the driver to load.

- **Howard Beach – Airtrain to Transit / Long Term Parking -** The two units in this station are included in the regular checks of the Airtrain Ford F450 route. The train station is thoroughly checked for loose carts. All carts are brought back to the units and excess carts are loaded in the truck for balancing.
- **Jamaica Station / Airtrain to Transit -** This station is checked daily. It is a 14 mile commute from the terminals. A Ford F450 driver and cart associate drive to the station and park in the service lot. Both go upstairs and gather loose carts on the platform. The carts are brought down via the service elevators 6 at a time and loaded on the Ford F450 no more than 45 at a time. The carts are brought back to the terminals via the Van Wyck expressway. All carts from this station are brought back to Terminal 4 staging area for distribution.
- **Ramp Side Pickup Procedures** A Ford F450 truck conducts a cart roundup in the ramp once a week. Access to the RVSR (Restricted Vehicle Service Road) is gained at Terminal 8 and the driver works his way to every terminal via the roadway on the AOA. Each terminal has an area where the truck is parked and the driver and a cart associate collect carts brought into the secure area by airport personnel and baggage handlers. All vehicles and personnel on the ramp must be authorized.
- **Cart Roundup-** A quarterly cart roundup is requested by the GM in coordination with the Port Authority. A terminal manager of Smarte Carte is escorted by a Port Authority employee to check and retrieve carts being used illegally by airport vendors. The roundup usually covers the airside ramp beyond the RVSR, cargo areas, baggage storage rooms and other locations where carts are being used by vendors.

Newark Liberty International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, excess carts tend to build in Departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as parking areas. These carts will be balanced via the Ford 450 truck and trailer to either customs area in Terminal B or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim.

- **Terminal A**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts inside by the ticketing counters and works from one end of the terminal to the next, balancing loose carts into the CMUs on the curb. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – Associates walks to the security checkpoints/Gates. The carts collected will be returned to units A 05 & A 31 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units on the freight elevator. No more than 8 carts can be moved on the elevator at one time.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the curbside and check the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim. Any excess carts are taken to a staging area to be picked up by the Ford 450 and taken to where the carts are needed, Terminal B or C Customs.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the A concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal A Short term Parking Lot – The Ford 450 is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. The truck cart capacity is 45 carts. The carts are then taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts, which again requires exiting the airport in order to gain access to the proper terminal road.
- Terminal A Bus Stop – A cart associate walks to the Bus Stop at Terminal A to collect loose carts and return them to the CMUs at Terminal A.

- **Terminal B**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the Curb outside Door #1 departures and follows through the end of the curb Door #7, then proceeds to each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units B 30, B 31 & B 32. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator, no more than 8 at a time to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – cart associates walk to the security checkpoints to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to units B 30, B 31 & B 32 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs on an elevator to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area, also checking CMUs by baggage claim to balance these units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area starting at door#1 near the Taxi Stand through door # 12 and bus area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside the four bag claim units B01 through B03 and B07 (outside door#7). The associate will also walk the level down to British Airways where their ticketing counter and check in is located. From there, the cart associates walks to the Transit Bus/ Shuttle Stand to collect loose carts and fill CMU B06 at the Bus stop.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the B concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – Carts are delivered (from the various other routes described above) via the Ford F450 truck to Door #12 on the arrivals level. The vehicle has to be parked horizontally and the load is dropped on the curb. Unloading the truck is a two staff operation in order to maintain safety on the curb.

    Carts are pushed up the tunnel with a QuicKart through the interline area and through a roll down gate that is accessed with a key. This is a secure door leading into a sterile area so two staff are needed as only equipment is allowed to pass through this door. The Ambassador receives the line of carts on the other side of the door and fills the staging areas. The Customs area at Terminal B consists of two parts, the North Area and the South Area. The North side has two CMUs (BC04 & BC05) plus a staging area that holds 150 carts. The South side has four CMUs (BC01, BC02, and BC03 & BC08) plus a staging area that holds 220 carts.
  - Terminal B Short Term Parking Lot – The Ford F450 truck is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. No more than 45 carts can be loaded at a time. Also, the Cushman is used here to collect the carts and stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The driver is called when there are 45 carts staged to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs (see route 2 below under Terminal C).
  - Terminal B Bus Stop – This is located between Terminal A & B. A cart associate walks to the Bus Stand to collect loose carts which are then returned to the CMUs at Terminal B.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Terminal C**
  - Ticketing – There are two levels of ticketing at Terminal C. International (top level) and Domestic (middle level). Both are walking routes where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the curb outside Door #1 Departures and follow through the end of the curb Door #4, then proceeds to the each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units C 06, C 07 & C 10. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator to the Arrivals Level where the interline tunnel (see Route 1 below) leads onto the RVSR. The cart associate proceeds to the Mid – Level curbside to collect loose carts and refill the three CMUs (C 09,C 11 & C 12). Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Domestic and International Bag Claim/Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate will scan for loose carts starting at the taxi stand, proceeding to the courtesy bus and airport shuttle island, then to the active pickup area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the five bag claim units C1 through C5 via a QuicKart. Another associate will scan the door 6 custom hall exit area and baggage recheck where a lot of carts accumulate. Any excess carts collected in the arrivals area, are taken via Quickart to the tunnel at the RVSR for return to the customs hall (see Route 1 below).
  - Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – There are two routes used to bring carts into the customs hall. Both routes lead to the customs hall tunnel, the first via an inside terminal route to the RVSR, the second via exterior airport roads to the RVSR.
    - Route 1 uses an Arrivals tunnel and a door located near the bag claim area inside the terminal. Excess carts collected from the arrivals and departures levels of Terminal C will use this route. The Arrivals tunnel connects to the RVSR and only equipment can pass through the tunnel. The door next to the tunnel is secure and our staff use this door to access the RVSR. A Cushman is then used on the RVSR to move lines of 45 carts from the Arrivals tunnel to the customs hall tunnel, which is distance of approximately 200 yards.
    - Route 2 is the most challenging route. All carts collected in Terminal C parking or other areas of the airport that need to be returned to Terminal C customs must use this route. A Ford F450 truck and trailer transport the carts via use of the exterior airport roads. The truck has to circle the airport in order to gain entry to the RVSR at a secure checkpoint. Access is gained by P-4 and the truck drives on the secure roadway to the pick-up and drop off points indicated above. The Ford F450 drops off a load of 45 carts to an area outside the tunnel. The driver guides carts up through the customs hall tunnel with a Quickart, while an ambassador on the other side takes control of the row of carts coming through the door. This is a two staff operation as this is a sterile area and only equipment can pass through the roll down gate.
    - Terminal C Custom Hall has two CMUs (CC01 & CC03) each holds 120 carts and a staging area that holds 300 carts.
  - Terminal C Short Term Parking Garage – The Ford F450 is driven up and down each level to collect carts from the parking garage and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. Also, the Cushman is used here with the same procedure of driving up and down the rows adding carts to the line. After the carts are collected, the drivers stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The Ford F450 driver is called when there are 45 carts ready to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal C Bus Stop / Taxi Stand / Arrivals Curb – The QuicKart is used on the curbside by Door #8 to collect carts and at the Taxi and Bus Island. This area accumulates a lot of carts and a cart associate is assigned a walking route here as well. Carts collected here are returned to the customs hall via route 1.
- Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the gates and remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units.

- P-1 Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford F450. The driver will proceed on the ground level to collect carts going up and down each row of vehicles. There is no CMU at this location. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging areas.
- P-2 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 02 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-3 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 03 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. The driver accesses the Rental car garage and proceeds to the top level, driving up and down each row. The route proceeds to each of the lower levels and the driver has to exit the vehicle to load the truck when necessary. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-4 Garage Hotel Shuttle / Long Term Parking - The parking garage has six levels. The Ford F450 driver will go to the top and work their way back down to the ground level driving up and down each row to insure all loose carts are accumulated. The driver will check unit P 04 for any excess carts. All carts are returned to the Terminal C customs staging area.
- Airtrain Station - The station pick up is performed with a Ford 450. The truck is parked in the service lot and the driver proceeds to the second floor platform. The driver will check unit R 01 for any excess carts. All carts are brought down five at a time in an elevator, loaded on the truck, and returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- Air Side Procedures - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority in order to perform the drive through and recover carts. In addition, we will request a Port Authority escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts within all three terminals. This occurs twice a year.

La Guardia Airport (LGA) - General Balancing Route

The Delta and US Air Terminals will increase in cart number throughout the day due to passengers renting carts in bag claim at the Central Terminal and transferring to a departing flight on Delta or US Air. We balance carts via Cushman from the other two terminals back to the Central Terminal. Our cart associates take any excess carts from ticketing levels down to bag claim within the respective terminals.

- **Delta Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the south side door on the curb and proceed to north side door at the end of the curb. The associate then proceeds inside to the Northwest and Delta ticketing counters, to the security checkpoint, and then to the area beside the gate. The carts collected will be returned to units on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken

downstairs to the bag claim units five at a time via an elevator.

- Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the entire length of the curb outside arrivals including the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim units (CMUs 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, 1-04, 1-05). The inside of the terminal at bag claim is checked for loose carts and any excess carts are placed into a capture unit on the curb for transport via Cushman to Central Terminal.
- Parking Lot #5 & #6 – The cart associate drives the Cushman across the outer roadway into the parking lot. Each row is driven and loose carts are attached to the line. Once the lot in front of the terminal is cleared he proceeds to the lot on the side of the terminal and follows the same procedure going up and down each row of cars. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **US Air Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts on the Departures curb, proceed inside to all the US Air ticketing counters, clear the area by the TSA checkpoint and check the entrance to the gate. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units 2-30 & 2-31. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will clear the entire curbside area on Arrivals including the taxi pick up. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to bag claim units 2-02, 2-03, 2-04.
  - Bag Claim US Air Shuttle – A walking route on the far side of the Arrivals level of the terminal. Carts are cleared by passenger pick-up, on the length of the arrivals curb and at the Taxi Stand. All carts are returned to CMU 2-01 inside in the lobby area.
  - Parking Lot #3- The cart associate brings the Cushman from the Delta Terminal over to the lot at US Air and proceeds to go up and down every row of cars starting at the far end and moving forward. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **Central Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at Gates A & B and proceed to the ticketing counters for Air Canada, Air Tran, Continental, Frontier, Midwest, Jet Blue and Spirit Air. Any loose carts found along the way will be placed in CMUs 3-30, 3-31, and 3-32. The associate proceeds to the TSA checkpoint and gathers loose carts and replenishes the same CMUs on the ticketing curb. Any excess carts are staged outside on the far end of the curb to be taken downstairs via Cushman. The associate then makes his way to Gates C & D, checking the ticketing counters for United, and American Airlines and then on to the TSA checkpoint. Any loose carts are returned to CMUs 3-33, 3-34, 3-35. Any excess carts are taken to the staging area on the curb where they will be balanced down via Cushman.
  - Bag Claim A & B – A walking route where the cart associate will collect carts on the curb, outer roadway island and taxi stand and returns them to bag claim units 3-01,3-02,3-03,3-04,3-05.
  - Bag Claim C & D – A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the curb and taxi stand and returns them back inside bag claim to units 3-06,3-07, 3-08 & 3-09.
  - Central Terminal Garage / Lots #1 & #2 – This garage has four levels and two CMUs. The cart associate will drive the Cushman to the top level and work his way up and down each aisle, gathering loose carts. He will drive the Cushman down each level following the same procedure and balance the appropriate

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

amount of carts into the garage units 3-60, 3-61. The associate will drive the remaining carts across both the outer and inner roadway to the arrivals curb. The carts are then moved by hand into the arrivals bag claim units.

- Long Term Parking – The cart associate will take the Cushman and proceed to drive down each aisle looking for loose carts to clear. Carts collected will be balanced into the units at the terminals.

- **Ramp Side Procedures** - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority of NY/NJ and Operations at LGA in order to have a Ford 450 drive the AOA and recover carts. In addition, we will request a PANYNJ escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts. This occurs on a quarterly basis.

Stewart International Airport (SWF)-General Balancing Route

- This location has two CMUs with quarter reward. The CMUs self-balance therefore, hourly labor is not required.

Security Plan

All Smarte Carte airport locations receive a minimum of one operational and financial audit each year, with larger locations receiving at least two audits per year. The operational component of the audit ensures that performance; appearance and safety standards are being met for both our products and our employees. Because managing a luggage cart concession involves the handling of cash, Smarte Carte's internal audit program includes a financial component with meticulous safeguards to secure revenue.

Audits are conducted by area managers and are typically unannounced. Within 30 days of completion of an audit, area managers are required to submit their findings to Smarte Carte's full-time internal auditor at our corporate headquarters. The internal auditor reviews each audit and the issues identified.

In addition, the internal auditor conducts unannounced operational and financial audits throughout the year.

[illegible]

Smarte Carte is committed to maintaining financial data security and the prevention of credit card fraud. All of Smarte Carte's equipment is compliant with Payment Card® Industry Data Security Standards (PCI-DSS). Smarte Carte uses Trustwave's TrustKeeper for annual certification and performs an external monthly scan for vulnerabilities ensuring compliance with configuration requirements of applicable PCI-DSS standards. To aid in further fraud protection, credit card use history is continually analyzed at each CMU for patterns of abuse, suspect cards are placed on a hot list and re-authorized before allowing vend.

CMUs are equipped with insertion type card readers that accept Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover. Additionally, each CMU is able to accept a Smarte Carte Gold Card that allows for a complementary use. Credit card transactions are pre-authorized using private and secure WIFI, DSL or Cellular Ethernet connectivity to the processing bank. Equipment is tested and monitored daily to ensure correct operation and because connectivity can be lost, CMUs can be placed into a mode of operation that will continue to allow rental and not inconvenience traveling passengers.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Customer Service Plan

When you think about what Smarte Carte provides in an airport setting, it really isn't carts. We are the first point of contact for most customers arriving at the airport. It's an opportunity to move – worry free and stress free - from one place to another in the airport. That takes a lot more than just installing carts! The product is SERVICE. Our systems and people are what make Smart Carte the best choice for your airports.

We put ultimate focus on the traveler experience. It's the PEOPLE of Smart Carte that help make the experience for Port Authority visitors! Smarte Carte employs over 200 people serving the four airports, and provides competitive wages and comprehensive benefits including health and dental coverage for our team members.

We are PROUD to be providing jobs in the New York and New Jersey economy!

We place a high value on customer service and customer concerns. Our equipment is the conduit through which we provide that service. To that end, our customer service strategies focus on eliminating potential problems before they happen and quickly resolving any questions, comments, concerns or problems that our customers may have.

Customer service begins with extensive training and solid employee management programs. Smarte Carte's mission is to exceed customer expectations based upon a synergistic combination of people, equipment, and procedures.

- Customer Service Trained Staff - All on-site managers, supervisors, customer service associates and home office operations personnel receive extensive customer service training. On-site staff wears our corporate uniform to readily identify them to passengers who would like assistance.
- <u>Equipment Emergency Contacts</u>

  Smarte Carte designates an emergency contact manager for each shift, and that contact is assigned a specific phone to handle emergency issues. The number is communicated to local Port Authority operations personnel and both airline and terminal managers. Emergency cell phone numbers are provided below:
  - JFK International Airport – Designated manager on duty 347-723-7933
  - Newark Liberty International Airport – Designated manager on duty 973-332-2271
  - La Guardia Airport – GM Henry Ty 347-992-3405
  - Stewart International Airport – Carlos Montoya 973-665-4765
- In addition, Smarte Carte has a 24 hour toll-free telephone line to handle incoming customer service requests. This toll-free number is clearly displayed on all of our products. Smarte Carte offers a customer service area on our Web site (www.smartecarte.com) where customers can provide feedback or suggestions regarding our products and services as well as report issues or request refunds.
  - All refund requests are processed promptly. We have a "no-questions-asked, satisfaction guaranteed" policy.
  - Our customer service representatives immediately notify the on-duty manager of reported problems so we can respond promptly.
  - Customer Service Data – The data from every customer service call is recorded and tracked at the home office. This information is used to monitor our performance at every airport and to identify potential opportunities for design modifications to eliminate the most common problems.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Staffing Plan

Smarte Carte is pleased to offer the PANYNJ a project leadership team with a wealth of professional credentials and proven success in designing, installing and managing a luggage cart concession.

- **President & CEO, Ed Rudis**
- **Senior Director of Operations, Kurt Larsen**
  The business development and operations staff assigned to the PANYNJ airports serve as the "chairmen" of the management team to assure compliance with contract terms and complete customer satisfaction. Ongoing communications and face-to-face meetings with the PANYNJ and the individual airports' management staff will ensure clear understanding and agreement on our mutual goals of providing the best service to passengers and airport visitors. They will oversee the planning, implementation, and fine-tuning of Smarte Carte's contractual commitments and service and also oversee the corporate resources needed to design, install and operate our luggage cart service at peak efficiency, effectiveness and professionalism. Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- **Area Manager, Christopher Baile**
- **City Manager, Manny Aureus**
  Our area and city managers have extensive Smarte Carte knowledge and are strategically located throughout the country so that they are able to respond to issues at any of their locations in a timely manner. The area manager responsible for the PANYNJ airports is based in Newark Liberty International Airport. The City manager is based out of La Guardia Airport. The following is a list of some of the duties of our area managers:
  - Constantly monitor the operational and financial performance of their respective locations.
  - Audit each location for adherence to Smarte Carte equipment and service standards.
  - Counsel, train and develop the skills of our location managers.
  - Act as a secondary contact with airport operations staff to address any issues not resolved by the location manager.
  - Work with airport operations staff to facilitate movement of Smarte Carte equipment to provide the best possible service.

  Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager and two Assistant General Managers. The airport is then divided into three zones, and each zone is supervised by Terminal and Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for details by zone.

- Security & Service Associates (SSAs)
  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's SSAs, or more commonly known as "Blue-Chip Ambassadors", work on the departure levels near the curbside units. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts, general airport directions and deter hustler activity. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations

throughout the airport.

- **Staffing**
  SSA staff ranges from approximately 15-20 SSAs which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time SSAs.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:
  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 1pm – 6pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 2pm, 2 pm – 10 pm, 4pm - midnight
  Terminal 5 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm

- **Uniform**
  SSAs are provided blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts and general airport directions. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport. Ambassadors provide change for large bills and exchange foreign currency.

  - **Staffing**
    Ambassador staff ranges from approximately 15-20 which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Shifts by terminal are listed below:

    Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 10am – 11pm
    Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 9pm
    Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 24 hour coverage
    Terminal 7 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 12pm
    Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 9am – 11pm

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers (ATD)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's ATDs work throughout the entire airport. They are responsible for balancing carts from the various air train stops and throughout the terminals. Balancing is required as many passengers rent carts in airport terminals and take them to Federal Circle, Jamaica & Howard Beach station, and long term parking. The carts are then collected via trucks and trailers and then driven back to the terminals. Balancing carts by using the air train is not allowed.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Staffing**
  ATD staff ranges from 170 hours a week in the slow periods and 210 during busy periods.

- **Uniform**
  They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return areas to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting passengers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have approximately 70 cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts 24 hours a day. They are assigned to the various terminals based on flight schedules.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager, three technicians and three staff members. The maintenance shop is located in Building 14.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of a manager and three staff members.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Management

  The location is managed by a General Manager, three Terminal Managers and three Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 2 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim areas in Terminals B and C. They assist in the rental process of carts, provide change for passengers and aid in the movement and collection of carts, inside and outside of the customs hall. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport and provide passengers with general airport directions.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 7 Ambassadors on staff, working 35 hours a week during slow periods, 40 hours during peak periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Staffing by terminal is listed below:

    Terminal C- Monday- Sunday 4:30 am- 7:30 pm
    Terminal B- Monday- Sunday 5:00 am- 12:30 am

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, gold color polo shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers

  - **Function**
    Excess carts tend to build in departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as all parking areas due to connections and the Airtrain. These carts are balanced via the F 450 truck to either customs area in term B, or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to baggage claim. Driver's also need to check all rail link stations as well as long term parking garages, which requires the Ford F450 to drive all levels of the garage to pick up loose carts.

  - **Staffing**
    Airtrain staff ranges 160 hours a week in slow periods and 200 during busy periods. We currently start the drivers at 4:00 am to 1:00 am; every hour of our operation is staffed with a driver.

  - **Uniform**
    They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 19 CSA's on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to terminals A, B and C based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager and three technicians. The maintenance shop is located in the customs hall of Terminal B.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of one finance manager.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager, a City Manager and two supervisors. The managers are responsible for all finance and general maintenance work. Any substantial maintenance work is performed by JFK staff. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Customer Service Associates

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and

cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

– **Staffing**
We currently have five cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to Terminals B, C and D based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

– **Uniform**
CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Management
Stewart International Airport is managed by a part time manager who visits the location twice a week to ensure the carts are balanced between the two units and the equipment is working.

Home Office Support Center
One of the integral pieces to the success of any Smarte Carte operation is the home office support center. At the support center, Smarte Carte has a team of 70 individuals whose sole function is to support the staff at each of our locations. From Technical Services staff that provides equipment information and training to Human Resource staff that provide employee support and training, the support center is a critical piece in the effective management of our operations.

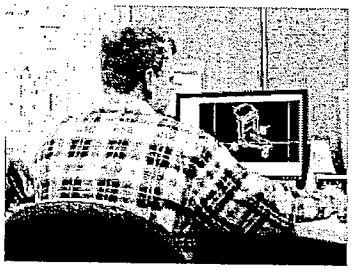
Smarte Carte's location managers have the full support of all departments at our home office support center in Saint Paul, Minnesota.

They are listed below with a description of the roles and responsibilities of each.

- Accounting / Location Analysis - Our accounting and location analysis department monitors information on transactions, revenue, usage and service codes. This information is captured through each product's microprocessor. The data is electronically transmitted to our world headquarters on a scheduled basis. Usage and revenue data is also recorded manually to provide reporting system redundancy.

  At the end of each month our world headquarters accounting/location analysis department analyzes the monthly performance through the use of our location analysis database. This database processes the monthly reporting data (rents, returns, cash, etc.) and compares actual meter readings with actual bank deposits. We will then provide the PANYNJ a report that lists the total monthly revenue. This commission settlement statement will accompany the monthly payment to the PANYNJ.

  In addition, our location analysis database identifies "red flags." This is information that may indicate a problem at the location, including cart loss, theft or possible cart hustling situations. We use this information to track location performance and identify trends.



- Engineering / Technical Support / Planning - Smarte Carte is recognized by travelers, airports and competitors as the world leader in designing and managing passenger service solutions for the global marketplace. Our team of engineers, technicians and operation professionals continuously strive to improve our equipment through innovative, customer-focused products and product enhancements.

  The advantage of a Smarte Carte management system is that we design and manufacture our own equipment for use at our airport concessions worldwide. Our engineering staff receives input from our field personnel, airports and travelers in order to design the products our customers want that will work efficiently in the airport environment.

  Our technical support department provides technical assistance via telephone as well as extensive technical equipment manuals to aid field personnel in trouble shooting equipment problems.

  Our staff of planners is responsible for coordinating and executing each installation, ensuring that both product and necessary resources are available to quickly and efficiently install each passenger service operation.

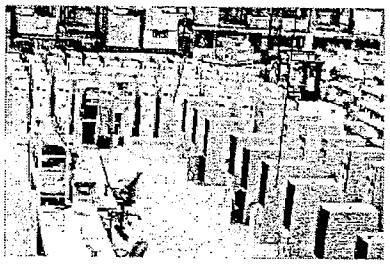
- Human Resources - Our corporate human resources department supports the recruitment, screening and hiring process, working directly with local and regional management. The HR department coordinates the advertising placements, screens resumes, conducts telephone interviews, background checks and creates a short list of the most qualified candidates. They also participate in on-site interviews when required.

  The HR Department is also responsible for the coordination of benefits and leads the efforts of continuous training for our personnel. In coordination with regional management, HR provides various training manuals and skills assessment testing.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

In addition, Smarte Carte has a designated Human Resources manager located in the Smarte Carte JFK office to handle all employee relations.

- Marketing/Communications - Smarte Carte's marketing department is devoted to effectively communicating information about our products and services to your customers, including:
  - Information Directories: We suggest that Smarte Carte passenger service locations be included on all information kiosks and/or service directories at the airport and on your web site to assist travelers. We will provide any information or artwork that is needed.
  - Point-of-Sale: Smarte Carte's marketing department has developed product point-of-sale signs that are visible from a distance and communicate passenger service availability to travelers. Our products also include step-by-step instructions that make cart rental easy.
  - Directional Signs/Brochures: At the airport's request, Smarte Carte's marketing and graphics staff can provide additional signs directing travelers to passenger services and/or brochures that include a diagram of the airport showing Smarte Carte locations and other information about the Smarte Carte service.
  - Press Releases: At the airport's request, we can prepare a press release to be sent to all local newspapers, television and radio stations and business publications. The release will focus on the added convenience the Smarte Carte service provides travelers through your airport.
  - At the local level, we will continue to work with the Port Authority, airlines and terminal managers to position our CMUs in ideal locations to generate the highest level of passenger rents. Our CMUs are equipped with lighted tri-signs that increase visibility to passengers. We provide ambassador service in all customs halls, greeting arriving passengers, directing them to our CMUs and assist in the rental process by providing change and converting foreign currency. At JFK, we implemented the curbside Blue-Chip service where our SSA's greets passengers departing the airport curbside and offer directional assistance as well as promoting the use of our carts. Smarte Carte staff is the first point of contact for most arriving and departing passengers in your airports.



- Manufacturing - Our manufacturing department works hand-in-hand with our field location staff, engineering and our technical support department to ensure that product, replacement parts and product upgrades or enhancements are readily available to meet current and future needs.

- Information Technology - Our IT department provides telecommunications and information technology solutions to our Baltimore staff. Their support ensures that field staff is able to communicate with the network server at world headquarters to access their files, get their e-mails, upload payroll information and daily usage numbers. IT also processes and transmits the monthly activity and financial reports electronically.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Form D-Machines, LGA (Rev. 1/11)

: For Port Authority Use Only :
:
:Permit Number: AGA-956 :

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT
PRIVILEGE PERMIT

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants to the Permittee named below the described non-exclusive privilege at LaGuardia Airport, in the Borough of Queens, County of Queens, City and State of New York (the "Facility"), in accordance with the Terms and Conditions hereof; and the Permittee agrees to pay the fee hereinafter specified and to perform all other obligations imposed upon it in the said Terms and Conditions:

1. **PERMITTEE:** Smarte Carte, Inc., a(n) corporation of the state of Minnesota

2. **PERMITTEE'S ADDRESS:** 4455 White Bear Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55110

3. **PERMITTEE'S REPRESENTATIVE:** Edward Rudis

4. **PRIVILEGE:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 1.

5. **FEES:** As set forth in Special Endorsement Number 3.

6. **EFFECTIVE DATE:** October 1, 2011

7. **EXPIRATION DATE:** September 30, 2016, unless sooner revoked or terminated as herein provided, and subject to the Extension Option in Special Endorsement 2.

8. **REQUIRED SECURITY DEPOSIT:** As set forth in the Security Agreement (numbered AX-762), as amended, between the Port Authority and Permittee.

9. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** $2,000,000.00 minimum limit Commercial General Liability
$2,000,000.00 minimum limit Automobile Liability

10. **ENDORSEMENTS:** Special Endorsements, Schedule G, and Schedule A.

Dated: As of October 1, 2011

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By _____

Name David Kagan
Assistant Director
Business. Properties & Airport Development
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) _____

SMARTE CARTE, INC., Permittee

By _____

Name EDWARD D. RUDIS
(Please Print Clearly)

(Title) President

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
SB	RR

RR

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The permission hereby granted shall take effect upon the effective date hereinbefore set forth. Notwithstanding any other term or condition thereof, it may be revoked without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, by the Port Authority or terminated without cause, upon thirty (30) days' written notice by the Permittee; provided, however, that it may be revoked on twenty-four (24) hours' notice if the Permittee shall fail to keep, perform and observe each and every promise, agreement, condition, term and provision contained in this Permit, including but not limited to the obligation to pay fees. Further, in the event the Port Authority exercises its right to revoke or terminate this Permit for any reason other than "without cause", the Permittee shall be obligated to pay to the Port Authority an amount equal to all costs and expenses reasonably incurred by the Port Authority in connection with such revocation or termination, including without limitation any re-entry, regaining or resumption of possession, collecting all amounts due to the Port Authority, the cleaning, repair and restoration of any space which may be used and occupied under this Permit (on failure of the Permittee to have it cleaned, repaired or restored), preparing such space for use by a succeeding permittee, the care and maintenance of such space during any period of non-use of the space, the foregoing to include, without limitation, personnel costs and legal expenses (including but not limited to the cost to the Port Authority of in-house legal services), and repairing the space and putting the space in order (such as but not limited to cleaning, repairing and restoring the same). Unless sooner revoked or terminated, such permission shall expire in any event upon the expiration date hereinbefore set forth. Revocation or termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation or termination.

2. As used in this Permit:

(a) The term "Airport" shall mean LaGuardia Airport, consisting of certain premises identified as "LaGuardia Airport" on Sheet LGA-1 of Exhibit A, and more particularly described in Exhibit B, annexed to the City Lease, and such other property as may be acquired in connection with and added to such premises pursuant to the terms of the City Lease.

(b) The term "City" shall mean the City of New York.

(c) The term "City Lease" shall mean the Amended and Restated Agreement of Lease of the Municipal Air Terminals between The City of New York, as Landlord, and The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, as Tenant, dated as of November 24, 2004 and recorded in the office of the City Register of the City on December 3, 2004 under City Register File No. 2004000748687, as the same may have been or may be amended or supplemented.

(d) The term "Executive Director" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the Executive Director by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee, it shall mean the Executive Director of the Port Authority for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representatives.

(e) The term "General Manager of the Facility" shall mean the person or persons from time to time designated by the Port Authority to exercise the powers and functions vested in the said General Manager by this Permit; but until further notice from the Port Authority to the Permittee it shall mean the General Manager (or temporary or Acting General Manager) of the Facility for the time being, or his duly designated representative or representative.

3. The rights granted hereby shall be exercised

(a) if the Permittee is a corporation, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its officers and employees;

(b) if the Permittee is an unincorporated association, or a business trust, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, trustees, officers and employees;

(c) if the Permittee is a partnership, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its partners and employees;

(d) if the Permittee is an individual, by the Permittee acting only personally or through the medium of his employees; or

(e) if the Permittee is a limited liability company, by the Permittee acting only through the medium of its members, managers and employees,

and the Permittee shall not, without the written approval of the Port Authority, exercise such rights through the medium of any other person, corporation or legal entity. The Permittee shall not assign or transfer this Permit or any of the rights granted hereby, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by operation of law or otherwise, or enter into any contract requiring or permitting the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor, without the written approval of the Port Authority. In the event of the issuance of this Permit to more than one individual or other legal entity (or to any combination thereof), then and in that event each and every obligation or undertaking herein stated to be fulfilled or performed by the Permittee shall be the joint and several obligation of each such individual or other legal entity.

4. This Permit does not constitute the Permittee the agent or representative of the Port Authority for any purpose whatsoever. Neither a partnership nor any joint venture is hereby created, notwithstanding the fact that all or a portion of the fees to be paid hereunder may be determined by gross receipts from the operations of the Permittee hereunder.

5. The operations of the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner and so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility. The Permittee shall provide and its employees shall wear or carry badges or other suitable means of identification and, upon the request of the Port Authority, the employees shall wear appropriate uniforms. The badges, means of identification and uniforms shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Manager of the Facility. The Port Authority shall have the right to object to the Permittee as to the demeanor, conduct and appearance of the Permittee's employees, invitees and those doing business with it, whereupon the Permittee will take all steps necessary to remove the cause of the objection.

6. (a) In the use of the roads, hallways, stairs and other areas constituting a means of ingress to and egress from the space at or on which the Machines are located, the Permittee shall conform (and shall require its employees, invitees and others doing business with it to conform) to the rules and regulations of the Port Authority which are now in effect or which may hereafter be adopted for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall observe and obey (and compel its officers, employees, guests, invitees, and those doing business with it, to observe and obey) the rules and regulations of the Port Authority now in effect, and such further reasonable rules and regulations which may from time to time during the effective period of this Permit be promulgated by the Port Authority for reasons of safety, health, preservation of property or maintenance of a good and orderly

appearance of the Facility, including any space covered by this Permit, or for the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Port Authority agrees that, except in cases of emergency, it shall give notice to the Permittee of every rule and regulation hereafter adopted by it at least five (5) days before the Permittee shall be required to comply therewith.

(c) Unless otherwise expressly provided, the Permittee, its employees, invitees and those doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Facility.

7. (a) The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives, from and against (and shall reimburse the Port Authority for the Port Authority's costs and expenses including legal costs and expenses incurred in connection with the defense of) all claims and demands of third persons including but not limited to claims and demands for death or personal injuries, or for property damages, arising out of any default of the Permittee in performing or observing any term or provision of this Permit, or out of the operations of the Permittee hereunder, or out of any of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents or persons who are doing business with the Permittee arising out of or in connection with the activities permitted hereunder, or arising out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee, its officers, employees or agents at the Airport, including claims and demands of the City against the Port Authority for indemnification arising by operation of law or through agreement of the Port Authority with the said City.

(b) If so directed, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent), and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

8. The Permittee shall promptly repair or replace all property of the Port Authority damaged by the operations of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall not install any fixtures or make any alterations, additions, improvements or repairs to any property of the Port Authority except with its prior written approval.

9. (a) All Machines covered by this Permit and other property of the Permittee placed on or kept at the Facility shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed on or before the expiration of the permission hereby granted or on or before the revocation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) If the Permittee shall fail to remove its property upon the expiration, termination or revocation hereof, the Port Authority may, at its option, as agent for the Permittee and at the Permittee's risk and expense, remove such property to a public warehouse for deposit or retain the same in its own possession and after the expiration of thirty (30) days sell the same at public auction, the proceeds of which shall be applied first to the expenses of sale, second to any sums owed by the Permittee to the Port Authority, and any balance remaining shall be paid to the Permittee, or may take such other action as may be necessary or desirable.

10. The Permittee represents that it is the owner of or fully authorized to use and/or sell any and all services, processes, machines, articles, marks, names or slogans used and/or sold by it in its operations under or in any wise connected with this Permit. Without in any way limiting its obligations under Section 7 hereof, the Permittee agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives

of and from any loss, liability, expense, suit or claim for damages in connection with any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, trademark or copyright, or arising from any alleged or actual unfair competition or other similar claim arising out of the operations of the Permittee under or in any way connected with this Permit.

11. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and as often as it may consider it necessary to inspect the Machines and equipment of the Permittee, and any activities or operations of the Permittee hereunder. Upon request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall operate or demonstrate any Machines or equipment owned by or in the possession of the Permittee on the Facility or to be placed or brought on the Facility, and shall demonstrate any process or other activity being carried on by the Permittee hereunder. Upon notification by the Port Authority of any deficiency in any Machine or piece of equipment, the Permittee shall immediately make good the deficiency or withdraw the Machine from service, and provide a satisfactory substitute.

12. The Permittee's representative hereinbefore specified (or such substitute as the Permittee may hereafter designate in writing) shall have full authority to act for the Permittee in connection with this Permit and any things done or to be done hereunder, and to execute on the Permittee's behalf any amendments or supplements to this Permit or any extension thereof, and to give and receive notices hereunder.

13. (a) The basic fee, if any, or the part thereof which may be prorated as hereinafter provided, shall be due and payable in advance on the effective date hereof and on the first day of each and every month thereafter. The percentage fee, if any, or if that percentage fee is additional to a basic fee, the portion thereof prorated as hereinafter provided, and any fees or part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit to be measured by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine, shall be due and payable monthly on the tenth day of the month following the calendar month in which the effective date hereof falls, and on the tenth day of each month thereafter and shall be based on the Permittee's gross receipts, sales made and services rendered in the preceding calendar month; provided, however, that if the permission granted hereby shall expire or be revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the percentage fee or prorated part thereof, or the fee or part thereof measured by the number of items or units of service, shall be due and payable within ten days after such date. If the permission granted by this Permit commences on a date other than the first day of a month, or if the said permission expires or is revoked effective on a date other than the last day of a month, the fees due for the period of time during which the said permission shall have been in effect shall be the fees specified on the first page of this Permit, prorated however in the case of a basic fee or in the case of a basic fee and percentage fee, in the same proportion that the number of days the permission is in effect bears to thirty days, as follows: the portion of the basic fee due shall be computed by prorating the monthly basic fee on the above basis; the amount of the percentage fee shall be equivalent to the excess over the prorated basic fee of the percentage applied to the gross receipts arising in such portion of the month. There shall be no proration of other fees. The computation of fees for each month, or for a portion of a month as provided above, shall be individual to such month or such portion of a month, and without relation to any other month or any other portion of a month.

(b) Payments made hereunder shall be sent to the following address:

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
P.O. BOX 95000-1556
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 19195-0001

or made via the following wire transfer instructions (for basic fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted], or made via the following wire transfer

instructions (for percentage fees): Bank: [redacted]; Bank ABA Number: [redacted]; Account Number: [redacted]; or to such other address as may hereafter be substituted therefor by the Port Authority from time to time, by notice to the Permittee.

~~(c) The term "gross receipts" shall include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for sales made and for services rendered at or from the Facility pursuant to the permission granted hereby; provided, however, that if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts and by the number of items and/or units of service dispensed by a Machine the monies paid or payable to the Permittee by customers for said items and/or units of service shall be excluded from "gross receipts" and provided, further, however, that any taxes imposed by law which are separately stated to and paid by the customer and directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee shall be excluded therefrom.~~

(d) The Permittee acknowledges and agrees that it shall maintain separate and distinct gross receipts records of all sales made from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location designated by the Port Authority. The Port Authority may request at any time and from time to time a sworn statement of gross receipts, which shall separately state the various types and amounts of gross receipts derived from sales made at or from each Machine and location and shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice. The Permittee further acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority reserves the right to implement an inventory tracking system of vending machines at the Facility and should the Port Authority so implement such an inventory tracking system, the Permittee agrees to cooperate fully with the Port Authority by promptly providing the Port Authority with all information it shall request.

14. If the Permittee should fail to pay any amount required under this Permit when due to the Port Authority including, without limitation, any payment of any fixed or percentage fee or any payment of utility or other charges, or if any such amount is found to be due as the result of an audit, then, in such event, the Port Authority may impose (by statement, bill or otherwise) a late charge with respect to each such unpaid amount for each late charge period (hereinbelow described) during the entirety of which such amount remains unpaid, each such late charge not to exceed an amount equal to eight-tenths of one percent (.8%) of such unpaid amount for each late charge period. There shall be twenty-four (24) late charge periods on a calendar year basis; each late charge period shall be for a period of at least fifteen (15) calendar days except one late charge period each calendar year may be for a period of less than fifteen (15) (but not less than thirteen (13)) calendar days. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, late charge periods in the case of amounts found to have been owing to the Port Authority as the result of Port Authority audit findings shall consist of each late charge period following the date the unpaid amount should have been paid under this Permit. Each late charge shall be payable immediately upon demand made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid late charge amount shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge or late charges payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights set forth in Section 1 of the Terms and Conditions of this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit. In the event that any late charge imposed pursuant to this Section shall exceed a legal maximum applicable to such late charge, then, in such event, each such late charge payable under this Permit shall be payable instead at such legal maximum.

15. A bill or statement may be rendered or any notice or communication which the Port Authority may desire to give the Permittee shall be deemed sufficiently rendered or given if

the same be in writing and sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Permittee at the address specified on the first page hereof or at the latest address that the Permittee may substitute therefor by notice to the Port Authority, or left at such address, or delivered to the Permittee's representative, and the time of rendition of such bill or statement and of the giving of such notice or communication shall be deemed to be the time when the same is mailed, left or delivered as herein provided. Any notice from the Permittee to the Port Authority shall be validly given if sent by registered or certified mail addressed to the Executive Director of the Port Authority at 225 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003 or at such other address as the Port Authority shall hereafter designate by notice to the Permittee.

16. (a) The Permittee, in its own name as insured, and including the Port Authority as an additional insured, shall maintain and pay the premiums during the effective period of the Permit on a policy or policies of Commercial General Liability, including premises-operations and products-completed operations and covering bodily-injury liability, including death, and property damage liability, none of the foregoing to contain care, custody or control exclusions, and providing for coverage in the limits as set forth in Item 9 of the Cover page to this Permit.

(b) In the event the Permittee maintains the foregoing insurance in limits greater than aforesaid, the Port Authority shall be included therein as an additional insured, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, to the full extent of all such insurance in accordance with all terms and provisions of the Permit.

(c) Each policy of insurance, except for the Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance policies, shall also contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and any claim or action against the Port Authority by the Permittee, as if the Port Authority were the named insured thereunder, but such clause or endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured. Each policy of insurance shall also provide or contain a contractual liability endorsement covering the obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit.

(d) All insurance coverages and policies required hereunder may be reviewed by the Port Authority for adequacy of terms, conditions and limits of coverage at any time and from time to time during the period of permission under the Permit. The Port Authority may, at any such time, require additions, deletions, amendments or modifications to the above-listed insurance requirements, or may require such other and additional insurance, in such reasonable amounts, against such other insurable hazards, as the Port Authority may deem required and the Permittee shall promptly comply therewith.

(e) Each policy must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be cancelled, terminated, changed or modified without giving thirty (30) days' written advance notice thereof to the Port Authority. Each policy shall contain a provision or endorsement that the insurer "shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority." The foregoing provisions or endorsements shall be recited in each policy or certificate to be delivered pursuant to the following paragraph (e).

(f) A certified copy of each policy or a certificate or certificates of insurance evidencing the existence thereof, or binders, shall be delivered to the Port Authority upon execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee to the Port Authority. In the event any binder is delivered it shall be replaced within thirty (30) days by a certified copy of the policy or a certificate of insurance. Any renewal policy shall be evidenced by a renewal certificate of insurance delivered to the Port Authority at least thirty (30) days prior to the expiration of each expiring policy, except for any policy expiring after the date of expiration of this Permit. The aforesaid insurance shall be written by a company or companies approved by the Port Authority. If at any time any insurance policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority as to form or substance or if any of the carriers issuing such policy shall be or become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permittee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory policy in replacement. If the Port Authority at any time so requests, a certified copy of each policy shall be delivered to or made available for inspection by the Port Authority.

(g) The foregoing insurance requirements shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permittee under this Permit. The foregoing insurance requirements shall not constitute a representation or warranty as to the adequacy of the required coverage to protect the Permittee with respect to the obligations imposed on the Permittee by this Permit or any other agreement or by law.

17. (a) If the fee or fees mentioned on the first page of this Permit are measured in whole or in part by the Permittee's gross receipts or by the number of items or units of service dispensed by a Machine, the Permittee shall:

(i) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(ii) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Facility;

(iii) maintain in accordance with accepted accounting practice during the effective period of this Permit and for one year after the expiration or earlier revocation thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, records and books of account recording all sales of merchandise and charges for services made through the Machines and all transactions at, through or in any way connected with the Facility, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(iv) permit in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding subdivision, the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of such records and books of account;

(v) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines;

(vi) furnish on or before the twentieth day of each month following the effective date of this Permit a sworn statement of gross receipts arising out of operations of the Permittee hereunder, and if the fees or any part thereof mentioned on the first page of this Permit

are based in whole or in part on the number of items or units or service dispensed by a Machine, a sworn statement showing the number of such items and/or units of service dispensed during the preceding month. ~~When gross receipts exceed $8,000 monthly the statements shall be certified at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant;~~ and

(vii) install and use such equipment or devices for recording sales made and services rendered as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of gross receipts and sales made and services rendered.

(b) In the event that upon conducting an examination and audit as described in this Section the Port Authority determines that unpaid amounts are due to the Port Authority by the Permittee, the Permittee shall be obligated, and hereby agrees, to pay to the Port Authority a service charge in the amount of five percent (5%) of each amount determined by the Port Authority audit findings to be unpaid. Each such service charge shall be payable immediately upon demand (by notice, bill or otherwise) made at any time therefor by the Port Authority. Such service charge(s) shall be exclusive of, and in addition to, any and all other moneys or amounts due to the Port Authority by the Permittee under this Permit or otherwise. No acceptance by the Port Authority of payment of any unpaid amount or of any unpaid service charge shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the Port Authority to payment of any late charge(s) or other service charge(s) payable under the provisions of this Section with respect to such unpaid amount. Each such service charge shall be and become fees, recoverable by the Port Authority in the same manner and with like remedies as if it were originally a part of the fees to be paid hereunder. Nothing in this Section is intended to, or shall be deemed to, affect, alter, modify or diminish in any way (i) any rights of the Port Authority under this Permit, including, without limitation, the Port Authority's rights to revoke this Permit or (ii) any obligations of the Permittee under this Permit.

18. Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the times specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller's Department of the Port Authority.

19. (a) Machines shall dispense only such merchandise and render only such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority. Specification of merchandise and/or services in Item 4 on the first page hereof shall be an approval hereunder and all approvals hereunder shall be subject to the terms of Section 29 hereof.

(b) The Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority as to the design and type thereof as well as the method and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machine and for the removal and relocation thereof. The Port Authority shall designate in writing the number of Machines to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and it may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines, such additional Machine or Machines to dispense such items only and render such services only as may be approved in writing by the Port Authority. The location of each Machine covered by this Permit is to be only that designated in writing by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate in writing the location or locations of any or all Machines covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon, at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines as directed.

(c) In the event of the removal of any or all of the Machines covered by this Permit for any reason including, but not limited to, revocation, expiration, redesignation or decrease, the Permittee shall, at its own expense, immediately restore the Facility at and about the location to the same condition as before the installation, including the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

(d) The Port Authority may request from time to time and at any time a sworn statement from the Permittee as to the total number, description of types of items dispensed and locations of all Machines to which the fee under this Permit is applied on a monthly basis. The Permittee shall deliver such statement to the Port Authority within thirty (30) days upon receipt of such notice.

(e) The Permittee shall also be required to send written notice to the Port Authority (Attn: Properties Unit, LaGuardia Airport, Hanger # 7C, 3rd Floor, Flushing, NY 11371) at least thirty (30) days' prior to its addition or removal of a Machine from its operations at the Facility, and in such notice shall indicate the number of Machines being added or removed and the proposed location (if an addition) or then-current location (if a removal) of each such Machine. In the event the Permittee removes a Machine from operation but fails to provide the Port Authority with the required advance written notice as aforesaid, the Permittee shall nevertheless continue to be obligated to pay fees hereunder with respect to such removed Machine until the Port Authority receives such written notice and, then, the obligation to pay fees with respect to such removed Machine shall cease as of the first calendar month after the 30-day notice period has expired.

20. (a) The purposes of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Facility the merchandise and services which the Permittee is permitted to sell and render hereunder, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper Machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor.

RELEASE INITIAL

CC

(b) The Permittee shall provide new or like new Machines of the latest design and shall maintain all the Machines in first class appearance, condition and working order, and if the Machines dispense items, the Permittee shall keep the Machines always well stocked with merchandise of first class quality and fit for human use, and if the merchandise is intended for consumption, it shall be fresh and safely consumable. The Permittee covenants that all its merchandise and services shall comply with all applicable federal, state, municipal and other governmental laws, ordinances and regulations.

21. (a) The Permittee shall furnish all merchandise and all services at reasonable prices and at the times and in a manner which will be fully satisfactory to the public and to the Port Authority. All prices charged by the Permittee shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Port Authority; provided, however, that such approval will not be withheld if the proposed prices do not exceed reasonable prices for similar merchandise and services in the municipality in which the Machines are located as more specifically described herein in Section 22. The Permittee shall cause the merchandise sold and the services rendered by the Machines to be available to the public during such hours of the day and on such days of the week as may properly serve the needs of the public. The Port Authority's determination of reasonable prices and proper business hours and days shall control.

(b) The Permittee shall

(i) furnish good, prompt and efficient service hereunder, adequate to meet all demands therefor at the Airport;

(ii) furnish said service on a fair, equal and non-discriminatory basis to all users thereof; and

(iii) charge fair, reasonable and non-discriminatory prices for each unit of sale or service, provided that the Permittee may make reasonable and non-discriminatory discounts, rebates or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.

As used in the above subsections "service" shall include furnishing of parts, materials and supplies (including sale thereof).

22. (a) Without limiting the generality of Section 21, above, the Permittee shall comply with the Port Authority Aviation Department Street Pricing Policy. In connection therewith, the Permittee shall not charge prices to its customers in excess of "Street Prices", which for purposes of this Permit is defined as follows:

(i) if the Permittee conducts a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Greater New York City - Northern New Jersey Metropolitan Area (herein referred to as "the Metro Area"), "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee for the same or similar item in such Metro Area location;

(ii) if the Permittee does not conduct a similar business to the business operation permitted under this Permit in off-Airport location(s) in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged in the Metro Area by similar retailers for the same or similar item;

(iii) if neither the Permittee nor other similar retailers sell a particular item in the Metro Area, "Street Prices" shall mean the average price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailers for the same or similar item in any other geographic area, with a reasonable adjustment for any cost of living variance between such area and the Metro Area.

(iv) If the Permittee is engaged in the business of selling duty-free goods, "Street Prices" shall mean the price regularly charged by the Permittee or similar retailer for the same or similar duty-free item at other urban airports in the Northeast region of the United States, including but not limited to LaGuardia Airport, New York, New York.

(b) The Permittee's breach of the aforesaid Street Pricing Policy (as defined herein) shall be deemed a material breach of the Permittee's obligations under this Permit.

(b) The Permittee shall post in each sales area (including any temporary sales space) a notice in form and substance satisfactory to the Port Authority notifying the public that the Permittee subscribes to a "Street Pricing Policy", such notice to be clearly visible and unobstructed. If the Permittee charges any price to a customer in excess of the price, which would satisfy the "Street Pricing Policy" in violation of its obligations under this Permit, the amount of such excess shall constitute an overcharge, which shall upon demand by the Port Authority or the Permittee's customer, be promptly refunded to the customer.

(c) The Permittee shall submit to the Port Authority, from time to time, an annual pricing report demonstrating compliance by the Permittee with the aforementioned pricing requirements. For purposes of establishing the Street Price of an item, any difference in the size or quality of a product or service shall constitute a price differential.

23. City Lease Provisions:

(a) The Permittee acknowledges that it has received a copy of, and is familiar with the contents of, the City Lease. The Permittee acknowledges that no greater rights or privileges are hereby granted to the Permittee than the Port Authority has the power to grant under the City Lease.

(b) In accordance with the provisions of the City Lease, the Port Authority and the Permittee hereby agree as follows:

(i) This Permit is subject and subordinate to the City Lease and to any interest superior to that of the Port Authority;

(ii) The Permittee shall not pay the fees or other sums under this Permit for more than one (1) month in advance (excluding security or other deposits required under this Permit);

(iii) With respect to this Permit, the Permittee on the termination of the City Lease will, at the option of the City, enter into a direct permit on identical terms with the City;

(iv) The Permittee shall indemnify the City, as third party beneficiary hereunder, with respect to all matters described in Section 31 of the City Lease that arise out of the Permittee's operations at the Airport, or arise out of the acts or omissions of the Permittee's officers, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, customers, business visitors and guests at the Airport with the Permittee's consent;

(v) The Permittee shall not use any portion of the Airport for any use other than as permitted under the City Lease;

(vi) The Permittee shall use the Airport in a manner consistent with the Port Authority's obligations under Section 28 of the City Lease;

(vii) The failure of the Permittee to comply with the foregoing provisions shall be an event of default under this Permit, which shall provide the Port Authority with the right to revoke this Permit and exercise any other rights that the Port Authority may have as the grantor of the permission hereunder; and

(viii) The City shall be named as an additional insured or loss payee, as applicable, under each policy of insurance procured by the Permittee pursuant to this Permit.

24. The Permittee shall not place or cause or permit to be placed any sign, poster or advertising matter whatsoever of the Permittee or of third parties on the Facility or on the Machines or the items dispensed therefrom without the prior written approval of the Port Authority. The restriction hereunder shall not apply to manufacturers' own advertising appearing on items dispensed by the Machines. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time withdraw its approval under this Section. Any sign, poster or advertising matter not so approved may be removed by the Port Authority at the expense of the Permittee.

25. (a) The Permittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission granted hereunder a Port Authority standard vending machine decal containing such information as the Port Authority may from time to time

determine to be necessary including, without limitation the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, type of product or service to be dispensed and Permit Number.

(b) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including, but not limited to, those based on failure or malfunction of the Machines or defective merchandise dispensed or services rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith.

26. (a) The Permittee shall daily remove from the Facility all garbage, debris, litter, liquids and other waste materials arising out of the operation of the Machines, or customer disposal of the Permittee's merchandise.

(b) For the purpose of temporary storage, the Permittee shall provide and maintain in a clean and sanitary condition, suitable garbage and waste receptacles, the same to be made of metal and equipped with tight fitting covers. The covers may have self-closing openings for disposal purposes. The receptacles shall be kept completely covered except when filling or emptying the same. The Permittee shall exercise extreme care in removing such garbage, debris, litter and other waste materials from the Facility. The manner of such storage and removal shall be subject in all respects to the approval of the Port Authority. No facilities of the Port Authority shall be used for such removal and storage without the approval of the Manager of the Facility.

27. (a) The Port Authority shall furnish electricity of the voltage, phase and type already available at the location and cold water sufficient for the operation of such of the Machines as may require the same; provided, however, that the Port Authority may at any time after installation of appropriate meters, sell electricity and/or cold water to the Permittee and the Permittee agrees to pay therefor at the same rates charged by the Port Authority to other permittees at the Facility at the time the electricity and/or cold water is supplied for the same quantity, under the same conditions and in the same service classification. Charges for electricity and/or cold water shall be payable when billed. The quantity of service consumed shall be measured by meters installed for the purpose; provided, however, that if for any cause any meter fails to record the consumption of electricity or cold water, the consumption during the period the meter is out of service will be considered to be the same as the consumption for a like period either immediately before or immediately after the interruption, as selected by the Port Authority.

(b) The Port Authority shall also make available, without additional charge, non-exclusive toilet and washroom facilities for the employees of the Permittee.

(c) No failure, delay or interruption in supplying agreed services (whether separately charged for or not) shall release the Permittee from any of its obligations hereunder or be, (unless resulting from the negligence of the Port Authority and continuing for a period of five (5) days after notice to the Port Authority) grounds for any claim by the Permittee for damages, consequential or otherwise.

(d) The Permittee shall provide and install all wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes necessary to supply the electricity and/or cold water to the Machines which may require the same. Such installation shall be subject to the provisions of Section 8 hereof.

28. (a) Except as specifically provided herein to the contrary, the Permittee shall not, by virtue of the issue and acceptance of this Permit, be released or discharged from any liabilities or obligations whatsoever under any other Port Authority permits or agreements including, but not limited to, any permits to make alterations.

(b) In the event that any space or location covered by this Permit is the same as is or has been covered by another Port Authority permit or other agreement with the Permittee, then any liabilities or obligations which by the terms of such permit or agreement, or permits thereunder to make alterations, mature at the expiration, revocation or termination of said permit or agreement, shall be deemed to survive and to mature at the expiration or sooner revocation of this Permit, insofar as such liabilities or obligations require the removal of property from and/or the restoration of the space or location.

29. The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify any approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

30. The privilege granted by this Permit is non-exclusive.

31. Wherever in this Permit, including all endorsements and exhibits thereto, the pronoun "it" or the adjective "its" may occur, referring to the Permittee, the said pronoun or adjective shall be deemed and taken to mean "it", "he", "him", "she", "her", "they", "them" or "its", "his", "her", "hers", "their" or "theirs", as the circumstances of the reference and the gender and number of the Permittee may require.

32. No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

33. (a) The Permittee shall promptly observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the Permittee's operations at the Facility.

(b) The Permittee shall procure all licenses, certificates, permits or other authorization necessary for the Permittee's operations at the Facility from all governmental authorities, if any, having jurisdiction.

(c) The Permittee shall pay all taxes, license, certification, permit and examination fees and excises which may be assessed, levied, exacted or imposed on its property or operations hereunder or on the gross receipts or income therefrom, and shall make all applications, reports and returns required in connection therewith.

(d) The Permittee's obligations to comply with governmental requirements are provided herein for the purpose of assuring proper safeguards for the protection of persons and property at the Facility and are not to be construed as a submission by the Port Authority to the application to itself of any such requirements.

34. The Port Authority has applied for and received a grant or grants of money from the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to the Airport and Airways Development Act of 1970, as the same has been amended and supplemented, and under prior federal statutes which said Act superseded and the Port Authority may in the future apply for and receive further such grants. In connection therewith the Port Authority has undertaken and may in the future undertake certain obligations respecting its operation of the Airport and the activities of its contractors, lessees and permittees thereon. The performance by the Permittee of the promises and obligations contained in this Permit is therefore a special consideration and inducement to the issuance of this Permit by the Port Authority, and the Permittee further agrees that if the Administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration or any other governmental officer or body having jurisdiction over the enforcement of the obligations of the Port Authority in connection with Federal Airport Aid, shall make any orders, recommendations or suggestions respecting the performance by the Permittee of its obligations under this Permit, the Permittee will promptly comply therewith at the time or times, when and to the extent that the Port Authority may direct.

35. (a) Without limiting the generality of any of the provisions of this Permit, the Permittee, for itself, its successors in interest and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby agree that (i) no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subject to discrimination in the use of any space at the Airport and the exercise of any privileges under this Permit, (ii) in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under any space at the Airport and the furnishing of any service thereon by the Permittee, no person on the grounds of race, creed, color, national origin or sex shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subject to discrimination, and (iii) the Permittee shall use any space at the Airport and exercise any privileges under this Permit in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations may be amended, and any other present or future laws, rules, regulations, orders or directions of the United States of America with respect thereto which from time to time may be applicable to the Permittee's operations thereat, whether by reason of agreement between the Port Authority and the United States Government or otherwise.

(b) The Permittee shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Section in every agreement or concession it may make pursuant to which any person or persons, other than the Permittee, operates any facility at the Airport providing services to the public and shall also include therein a provision granting the Port Authority a right to take such action as the United States may direct to enforce such provisions.

(c) The Permittee's noncompliance with the provisions of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Permit. Without limiting any other term or provision hereof or any other rights or remedies of the Port Authority hereunder or at law or equity, in the event of the breach by the Permittee of any of the above non-discrimination provisions, the Port Authority may take any appropriate action to enforce compliance or by giving twenty-four (24) hours' notice, may revoke this Permit and the permission hereunder; or may pursue such other remedies as may be provided by law; and as to any or all of the foregoing, the Port Authority may take such action as the United States may direct.

(d) Without limiting any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority from any claims and demands of third persons, including the United States of America, resulting from the Permittee's noncompliance with any

(ii) will increase the rate of any fire insurance, extended coverage or rental insurance on the Facility or any part thereof or upon the contents of any building thereon, or

(iii) in the opinion of the Port Authority will constitute a hazardous condition, so as to increase the risks normally attendant upon the operations contemplated by this Permit, or

(iv) may cause or produce upon the Facility any unusual, noxious or objectionable smokes, gases, vapors or odors, or

(v) may interfere with the effectiveness or accessibility of the drainage and sewerage system, fire-protection system, sprinkler system, alarm system, fire hydrants and hoses, if any, installed or located or to be installed or located in or on the Facility, or

(vi) shall constitute a nuisance in or on the Facility or which may result in the creation, commission or maintenance of a nuisance in or on the Facility.

(c) For the purpose of this Section, "Facility" includes all structures located thereon.

39. If any type of strike or other labor activity is directed against the Permittee at the Facility or against any operations pursuant to this Permit resulting in picketing or boycott for a period of at least forty-eight (48) hours, which, in the opinion of the Port Authority, adversely affects or is likely adversely to affect the operation of the Facility or the operations of other permittees, lessees or licensees thereat, whether or not the same is due to the fault of the Permittee, and whether caused by the employees of the Permittee or by others, the Port Authority may at any time during the continuance thereof, by twenty-four (24) hours' notice, revoke this Permit, effective at the time specified in the notice. Revocation shall not relieve the Permittee of any liabilities or obligations hereunder which shall have accrued on or prior to the effective date of revocation.

40. The Permittee shall immediately comply with all orders, directives and procedures as may be issued by the Manager of the Facility covering the operations of the Permittee under this Permit at any time and from time to time.

41. The Permittee specifically agrees that it shall not interpose any claims as counterclaims in any summary proceeding or action for non-payment of fees or other amounts which may be brought by the Port Authority unless such claims would be deemed waived if not so interposed. The foregoing reference to summary proceedings shall not be construed to mean that a landlord-tenant relationship exists between the Port Authority and the Permittee.

42. Without in any way limiting the provisions hereof, unless otherwise notified by the Port Authority in writing, in the event the Permittee shall continue to operate the Machines after the expiration, revocation or termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, as such effective period of permission may be extended from time to time, in addition to any damages to which the Port Authority may be entitled under this Permit or other remedies the Port Authority may have by law or otherwise, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a fee for the period commencing on the day immediately following the date of such expiration or the effective date of such revocation or termination and ending on the date that the Permittee shall cease to operate the Machines at the Airport equal to twice the sum of the fee payable hereunder. Nothing herein contained shall give, or be deemed to give, the Permittee any right to continue to operate the Machines at the Airport after the expiration, revocation or

termination of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit. The Permittee acknowledges that the failure of the Permittee to cease to operate the Machines at the Airport from and after the effective date of such expiration, revocation or termination will or may cause the Port Authority injury, damage or loss. The Permittee hereby assumes the risk of such injury, damage or loss and hereby agrees that it shall be responsible for the same and shall pay the Port Authority for the same whether such are foreseen or unforeseen, special, direct, consequential or otherwise and the Permittee hereby expressly agrees to indemnify and hold the Port Authority harmless against any such injury, damage or loss.

43. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles.

44. No Commissioner, director, officer, agent or employee of either party shall be charged personally by the other party with any liability, or held liable to the other party, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of the party's execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach thereof.

45. This Permit, including the attached exhibits, endorsements and schedules, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter hereof and may not be changed, modified, discharged or extended, except by written endorsement duly executed on behalf of the parties and attached hereto. The Permittee agrees that no representations or warranties shall be binding upon the Port Authority unless expressed in writing herein.

CC

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

EM

For the Permittee

SPECIAL ENDORSEMENTS

1. (a) Subject to all of the terms and conditions of this Permit, the Port Authority hereby grants to the Permittee the privilege and the Permittee hereby assumes the obligation, of installing, maintaining and operating self-service airline passenger luggage cart control units (herein sometimes called the ***"Machines"),*** providing airline passenger luggage carts and in conjunction therewith, operating an airline passenger luggage cart retrieval service (hereinafter the airline passenger luggage cart control units, the airline passenger luggage carts and the retrieval service are sometimes collectively called the ***"Service")*** to all passengers at the Airport and the Permittee agrees to provide such Service at such locations in and outside the various airline terminals, parking lots and courtyards at the Airport as shall be designated in writing by the Port Authority from time to time and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever. The price that the Permittee shall charge for each luggage cart provided as a part of the Service shall be Five Dollars ($5.00) per cart with no refund for returned carts.

(b) (1) Without limiting the generality of the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Special Endorsement No. 1, the Permittee agrees to provide the Service to arriving and departing passengers at the Airport in the Central Terminal Building (hereinafter the "***CTB***"), as well as any future terminal that might replace the CTB, the Delta Terminal Building, and USAirways Terminal Building (collectively, the "***Terminals***").

(2) It is understood and acknowledged by the Permittee that the Permittee hereby agrees to provide luggage carts sufficient to meet the requirements of passengers using each Terminal. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy or suitability of space and facility as may be designated by the Port Authority to be used by the Permittee for the operational and other procedures which the respective terminals may require the Permittee to observe in carrying out its privileges and obligations hereunder.

(3) Without limiting the generality of Term and Condition No. 33 hereof, the Permittee is obligated to apply for and to obtain for itself and its employees all security clearances, consents, passes and approvals which are necessary for its employees to gain access to and serve the terminals.

(c) Without limiting the generality of any of the other provisions of this Permit, the Service shall be provided by the Permittee in accordance with the following:

(1) The Permittee shall provide Seven Hundred Fifty (750) new luggage carts and accompanying equipment, of the latest design. All Machines, luggage carts and other equipment installed or provided by the Permittee hereunder shall be of the type and specifications set forth in the "***Equipment Schedule***" attached hereto, hereby made a part hereof and marked ***"Schedule A"*** with all luggage carts having the "***optional braking system***", or as may otherwise be approved in writing by the Port Authority from time to time, and shall at all times must meet the highest standards of appearance and safety.

(2) The Permittee shall provide to its employees on the Airport Port Authority approved uniforms identifying the Permittee's organization, badges identifying its employees, and employee operations and customer service training, at no additional or separate

cost to the Port Authority. The employee training program must be submitted to, reviewed and approved by the Port Authority, in writing prior to the training taking place.

(3) The Permittee shall maintain a sufficient and even dispersal of luggage carts throughout the Airport at all times in numbers sufficient to meet customer demand therefor. The total number of luggage carts and the locations of the Machines on the Effective Date shall be as specified in Schedule A, but at no time shall there be less than Seven Hundred-Fifty (750) luggage carts available for use by the public on the Airport.

(4) The purpose of the Port Authority in extending the permission granted hereby is to have available at the Airport the Service, and the Permittee agrees that it will conduct a first class operation and will furnish all necessary or proper machines, fixtures, equipment, personnel, supplies, materials and other facilities and replacements therefor. The Permittee shall maintain the Machines, luggage carts and all other equipment installed or provided by it at the Airport in first-class working order, appearance and condition, making all repairs and replacements necessary therefor and shall keep the Machines well stocked with luggage carts.

(5) The Permittee's employees shall at all times conduct themselves in a professional, helpful and courteous manner to Airport patrons to provide the highest possible levels of customer service at the Airport.

(6) The Permittee recognizes that portions of the Airport where the Permittee's Machines and other equipment may be installed are under lease to third parties (which parties are herein referred to as a ***"Terminal Operator"***) for their exclusive occupancy and that the Permittee must by independent arrangement with each Terminal Operator acquire the right or rights of access and use necessary for the operation of the Service by the Permittee in such areas and shall make its own arrangements with each Terminal Operator for the supply to its Machines and other equipment of such utilities and services as it may require. Each such arrangement between the Permittee and a Terminal Operator shall be subject to the approval of the Port Authority. The Port Authority makes no representations or warranties as to the location, size, adequacy, suitability or availability of any such areas or facilities to be used by the Permittee in the exercise of its privileges hereunder. The Permittee further understands that its operations in such areas shall also be subject to the respective lease between the Port Authority and the Terminal Operator covering such exclusive occupancy and in the event of expiration or earlier termination of any such lease then the privileges granted under this Permit shall terminate with respect to the areas covered by such lease. In the event of any inconsistency between the terms of any such lease and the terms of this Permit the terms of this Permit shall control as between the Pemittee and the Port Authority.

(7) The Machines shall dispense only such luggage carts and render such services as are approved in writing by the Port Authority.

(8) The Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator shall approve the number and location of Machines and other equipment to be installed, maintained and serviced under this Permit and each may in its discretion, from time to time, consent to the inclusion under this Permit of an additional Machine or Machines and other equipment

required to provide the Service. The location of each Machine and other equipment covered by this Permit is to be only that approved by the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator. The Port Authority or the respective Terminal Operator shall have the right, from time to time, to redesignate the location or locations of any or all Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit, and the Permittee shall thereupon at its own expense, comply therewith by promptly removing and reinstalling each such Machine and other equipment. The Port Authority shall also have the right, from time to time, to direct that the number of Machines and other equipment covered by this Permit be decreased and the Permittee shall promptly remove the Machines and other equipment as directed.

(9) In the event of relocation or removal the Permittee shall leave the vacated area in the condition required under this Permit in the case of expiration, and all obligations with respect to the vacated area which would have matured on the effective date of expiration of the Permit shall mature as to the vacated area on the required date of relocation or removal. In the event the Permittee fails to immediately transport any of its Machines and other equipment to a newly designated location, or to remove any of its Machines and other equipment, the Port Authority shall have the right to do so at the risk of the Permittee, and the Permittee shall pay the Port Authority the expense thereof on demand. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees to take good care of each designated area and to restore the same upon the expiration or revocation of the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit to the condition existing prior to the installation of the Permittee's Machines and other equipment.

(10) (i) Without limiting the provisions of Section 6 of the foregoing Terms and Conditions and in addition thereto, the Permittee agrees that prior to the installation of any Machines and other equipment it shall obtain the written approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator as to the design and type thereof as well as the method, time and manner of installation and the Permittee shall comply with any requirements, procedures or standards established by the Port Authority for the installation of the Machines and other equipment and for the removal and relocation thereof. In the event of any such installment or performance without the approval of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator, then upon such notice from the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator, the Permittee shall remove the same or cause the same to be changed to the satisfaction of the Port Authority and the respective Terminal Operator.

(ii) Nothing contained in this Permit shall be or deemed to be consent to, or approval of, the erection of any structures, or the making of any improvements, alterations, modifications, additions, repairs or replacements to the Airport, including without limitation the installation of any Machines at the Airport. The Permittee agrees. that no construction or installation, as aforesaid, shall be performed without the prior written approval of the Port Authority and the applicable Terminal Operator, if any, and subject to the terms and conditions of the this Permit and an approved Port Authority Alteration Application.

(11) The Permittee shall post informational and rate signs on the Machines and any other appropriate signage that the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator believes is necessary to provide the Service in accordance herewith. The Pennittee shall place in a conspicuous place on each Machine installed and operated pursuant to the permission

granted hereunder the name and address of the Permittee, the location of the Machine, or piece of other equipment, the Permit Number and such other information as the Port Authority may from time to time determine to be necessary.

(12) The Permittee understands and agrees that no reimbursement will be made by the Port Authority to the Permittee for any lost or stolen carts. The collection of lost or stolen carts is the responsibility of the Permittee.

(13) Collections shall be made from the Machines in the manner and at the time specified by the Port Authority. The Port Authority shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prohibit the Permittee from making any collection from any Machines except in the presence of a representative of the Comptroller Department of the Port Authority.

(14) The Permittee shall promptly handle in a manner satisfactory to the Port Authority all customer complaints including but not limited to those based on a shortage of luggage carts, failure or malfunction of the Machines or other equipment of the Permittee or defective luggage carts rendered therefrom or thereby and the Permittee shall make all suitable refunds, exchanges, credits and allowances in connection therewith. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority liquidated damages of in the amount of Fifty Dollars and No Cents ($50.00) for each instance where (1) the Permittee has failed to replenish a cart dispensing location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that there are no carts available in such dispensing location and (2) the Permittee has failed to commence retrieving carts from any location within fifteen (15) minutes of notification by the Port Authority or a Terminal Operator that uncollected carts discarded by airport patrons are congregated in such numbers or in such manner that they are causing an unsightly or unsafe condition.

2. Renewal Option: The Port Authority shall have the right, at its sole discretion, to extend this Agreement for a period of five (5) additional years subsequent to the Expiration Date, such extension period to commence on October 1, 2016 and to expire on September 30, 2021 ("***the Extension Term***"). The Extension Term shall contain the same Terms and Conditions of this Agreement, with the addition that the Permittee shall be required, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, to upgrade and replace Seven Hundred Fifty (750) luggage carts and, if necessary, as determined by the sole and exclusive opinion of the Port Authority, the vending systems at the Airport. The Port Authority will advise the Permittee in writing, at least six (6) months prior to the Expiration Date if it elects to exercise its right to extend the term of this Agreement. Upon the exercise of the Port Authority of its option to extend as aforesaid, no execution by either party of any other document or instrument shall be required to effect such extension of the term of this Agreement.

3. Fees:

(a) The following terms shall have the meaning as used herein:

(1) *"**Annual Period**"* shall mean, as the context requires, the twelve-month period commencing on the Effective Date and each twelve-month period thereafter occurring during the effective period of the permission granted under this Permit, commencing with each anniversary of the Effective Date, provided, however, that the last Annual Period shall

expire in any event on the earliest to occur of the date of expiration, termination or revocation of this Permit.

(2) ***"Gross Receipts"*** shall mean and include all monies paid or payable to the Permittee for services rendered at or from the Airport and any other revenues of any type arising out of or in connection with the Permittee's operations at the Airport, provided, however, that there shall be excluded from such Gross Receipts the following: (i) any sales taxes imposed by law which are directly payable to the taxing authority by the Permittee and (ii) amounts upon which Gross Receipts fees are payable or exempt from payment to the Port Authority pursuant to other agreements with the Permittee.

(3) ***"Minimum Annual Fee Amount"*** shall mean One Hundred Thirty-Four Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($134,000.00), payable in monthly installments of Eleven Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($11,200.00).

(b) Basic Fee

(1) The Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a basic fee at the rate of Eleven Thousand Two Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($11,200.00) (the "***Basic Fee***"). The Permittee shall pay the Basic Fee monthly in advance on the Effective Date and on the first day of each calendar month thereafter occurring during the period of permission hereunder.

(2) In the event that this Permit shall commence or shall expire or be revoked or terminated on other than the last day of a calendar month, the Basic Fee payable for such calendar month shall be an amount equal to the applicable monthly installment set forth in paragraph (b)(1) above multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days in such calendar month in which this Permit was in effect and the denominator of which shall be the full number of days in
such calendar month.

(c) Percentage Fee

(1) In addition to the Basic Fee payable hereunder, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority a Percentage Fee for each Annual Period in an amount equal to the excess over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount of Thirty-Five Percent (35%) of all of the Gross Receipts for such Annual Period (the ***"Percentage Fee")***.

(2) The computation of the Percentage Fee for each Annual Period, or a portion of an Annual Period as hereinafter provided, shall be individual to such Annual Period, or such portion of an Annual Period, and without relation to any other Annual Period, or any other portion of any Annual Period.

(3) For the purpose of calculating the Percentage Fee due for any Annual Period which contains less than 365 days, the applicable Minimum Annual Fee Amount shall be multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of days from the commencement of such Annual Period through the last day thereof, both dates inclusive, and the

denominator of which shall be 365.

(4) Notwithstanding Term and Condition 13(a), the Permittee shall report Gross Receipts and shall pay the Percentage Fee as follows: on the 20th day of the first month following the commencement of each Annual Period and on the 20th day of each and every month thereafter including the month following the end of each Annual Period and the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, the Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement showing all Gross Receipts arising from the Permittee's operations at the Airport in the preceding month, and also showing its cumulative Gross Receipts from the date of the commencement of the Annual Period for which the report is made through the last day of the preceding month and the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. Whenever any monthly statement shall show that the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement applied to all of the Gross Receipts for the Annual Period for which the report is made is in excess of the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority at the time of rendering the statement an amount equal to the excess of such sum over the Minimum Annual Fee Amount, and shall thereafter on the 20th day of each month during that Annual Period, and the month following the end of that Annual Period, including the month following the expiration of the permission granted hereunder, pay an amount equal to such percentage of its Gross Receipts for each subsequent month during that Annual Period.

(5) Upon the termination or revocation of the period of the permission granted hereunder (even if any revocation or termination is stated to have the same effect as expiration), Gross Receipts shall be reported and the Percentage Fee shall be paid within twenty (20) days after the effective date of such termination or revocation, as follows. The Permittee shall render to the Port Authority a sworn statement separately showing of all its cumulative Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls and also the percentage set forth in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsement. The payment then due on account of all Gross Receipts for the Annual Period in which the effective date of termination or revocation falls shall be the excess over the prorated Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount of the percentage stated in paragraph (c)(1) of this Special Endorsment applied to all the Gross Receipts arising during such Annual Period; said Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount being prorated as set forth in paragraph (c)(3) above, less any Percentage Fee payments previously made for such Annual Period.

(6) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee and the Minimum Annual Guaranteed Amount may have been determined on an annual basis, such determination shall not in any way restrict or impair the Port Authority's right to revoke this Permit upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Permittee.

(7) Notwithstanding that the Percentage Fee hereunder is measured by a percentage of Gross Receipts, no partnership relationship or joint venture between the Port Authority and the Permittee is created or intended to be created by this Permit.

(8) Without limiting the requirement for Port Authority approval, if the Permittee conducts any privilege or any portion thereof through the use of a contractor or other third party which is not a Port Authority permittee and where the payments for any of the foregoing are made to such contractor rather than to the Permittee, said payments shall be

deemed amounts, monies, revenues, receipts and income paid or payable to the Permittee for purposes of determining the Permittee's Gross Receipts, provided, however, that the foregoing shall not grant or be deemed to grant any right or permission to the Permittee to use an independent contractor or other third party to perform any privilege or portion thereof or the doing of anything hereunder by an independent contractor or other third party.

(9) To the extent that the Permittee has not already done so at the time of execution of this Permit and without limiting the generality of any other term or provision hereof, the Permittee agrees to submit monthly statements of Gross Receipts and to pay, at the time of execution and delivery of this Permit to the Port Authority, all fees and other amounts due under this Permit to the Port Authority for the period from the Effective Date to the time of execution and delivery of this Permit by the Permittee.

(10) The Permittee shall furnish to the Port Authority on or before the twentieth day of July of each calendar year following the Effective Date a statement of all Gross Receipts for the preceding calendar year certified, at the Permittee's expense, by a certified public accountant.

4. Advertising/Public Notices:

(a) ***Advertising/Public Notices Placed by the Port Authority***

(i) The Permittee shall have the obligation to accept the installation, placement, maintenance and operation of (x) such airport and other public service announcements and news as the Port Authority may supply or designate and (y) advertising displays, posters, and such other advertising media and public notices as may be directed by the Port Authority (all such airport and other public service announcements and news, and all such advertising displays, posters, advertising media and public notices, being collectively hereafter called "***PA Advertising Items***") on such of the Permittee's machines and luggage carts as are being operated at the Airport pursuant to this Permit. The Permittee shall be responsible for mounting PA Advertising Items on luggage carts at the direction of the Port Authority, at its own cost and expense, and shall not place PA Advertising Items on any Machine or luggage cart without the express direction of the Port Authority; provided, however, that the Permittee shall not be required to place such material in any machine or luggage cart if the Permittee has arranged with a third party for the display of advertising matter in such Machine or luggage cart pursuant to the provisions of subparagraph (a)(ii), below, during the period covered by the Port Authority's notice.

(ii) Without limiting any other item or provision hereof, the Permittee shall impose no charge to the Port Authority, or any contractor or advertising permittee which has been selected by the Port Authority, to install, place, maintain and operate PA Advertising Items on its behalf, in connection with the display of PA Advertising Items on any Machine or any of the Permittee's luggage carts. Accordingly, the Permittee shall not be entitled to any compensation with PA Advertising Items.

(b) ***Advertising Place by Third Parties***

(i) Subject to the terms and provisions of this Permit, the Permittee shall have the right to solicit and/or enter into agreements with third party advertising companies which desire to install, place, maintain and operate advertising displays, posters, and other advertising media on any luggage cart at the Airport that is covered by this Permit (all such third party advertising displays, posters and other advertising media being individually called a "***Third Party Advertising Item***" and collectively called "***Third Party Advertising Items***").

(ii) No Third Party Advertising Item shall be placed, installed or operated by the Permittee in any luggage cart unless the Port Authority has given its prior approval as to the type, size, quality, kind, form, substance and character of the display, poster, exhibit or media, including the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Once installed, a Third Party Advertising Item must meet the Port Authority's continued approval as to the content thereof and the operation and maintenance thereof. Any Third Party Advertising Item which does not continue to meet with the approval of the Port Authority shall be immediately removed by the Permittee on notice from the Port Authority.

(iii) All arrangements of the Permittee with third parties for the display of advertising matter at the Airport shall be represented by written agreements with such third parties. True and accurate copies of all executed agreements shall be delivered by the Permittee to the Port Authority upon request. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee agrees that each such agreement entered into by it shall contain provisions making such agreement subject to all the provisions of this Permit and specifically stating that no party thereto shall obtain thereunder privileges greater than those granted under this permit. All monies paid or payable to or received or receivable by the Permittee for or in connection with any Third Party Advertising Item displayed, shown, exhibited or disseminated by the Permittee, including charges for normal placement, installation, operation, and maintenance thereof, shall be fully set forth in the Permittee's third party agreements.

(iv) In addition to such information and documentation as the Permittee is required to make available pursuant to this Permit, the Permittee agrees from time to time, at the request of the Port Authority, to provide to the Port Authority the following information in a form acceptable to the Port Authority: an updated inventory list and description of all Third Party Advertising Items installed by the Permittee pursuant to the provisions of this Permit, including, without limitation, the number, type and location of the advertising display item, the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport, and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items. The Permittee shall permit the Port Authority, by its agents, employees, and representatives, to examine and audit the records and books of account of the Permittee in connections with all of the foregoing, it being understood that nothing contained in this paragraph shall relieve the Permittee of its obligations to provide the documents and information described elsewhere in this permit, or shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Port Authority of any rights to examine any other documents and information relating to the Permittee's operations in connection with this Permit.

(v) All revenues and other compensation derived by the Permittee from Third Party Advertising Items shall be paid and allocated as follows: (x) Permittee may

charge third parties at a rate in the range of Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents ($22.00) to Thirty Dollars and No Cents ($30.00) per luggage cart per month and (y) revenues and other compensation derived therefrom shall be paid forty percent (40%) to the Port Authority, thirty percent (30%) to the third party advertising agency which is responsible for the media placement, and the remaining thirty percent (30%) may be retained by the Permittee. Moneys paid or payable to the Port Authority pursuant to this subparagraph shall be made on a monthly basis together with payments of the percentage fee due hereunder, together with monthly statements setting forth the details substantiating such payments, which monthly statements shall include, without limitation, the identity of the third party advertising company which placed the Third Party Advertising Item; the number, type and location of the Third Party Advertising Item; the billings generated by each of the Permittee's advertising accounts at the Airport for the preceding month and cumulatively for the annual period to which such monthly report occurs; and the Permittee's advertising rates with respect to such Third Party Advertising Items.

5. Gifts and Gratuities:

(a) During the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not offer, give or agree to give anything of value either to a Port Authority employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority, or to a member of the immediate family (i.e, a spouse, child, parent, brother or sister) of any of the foregoing, in connection with the performance by such employee, agent, job shopper, consultant, construction manager or other person or firm representing the Port Authority of duties involving transactions with the Permittee on behalf of the Port Authority, whether or not such duties are related to this Permit or any other Port Authority contract or matter. Any such conduct shall be deemed a material breach of this Permit.

(b) As used herein "***anything of value***" shall include but not be limited to any (i) favors, such as meals, entertainment, transportation (other than that contemplated by the Permit or any other Port Authority contract), etc., which might tend to obligate the Port Authority employee to the Permittee, and (ii) gift, gratuity, money, goods, equipment, services, lodging, discounts not available to the general public, offers or promises of employment, loans or the cancellation thereof, preferential treatment or business opportunity. Such term shall not include compensation contemplated by this Permit or any other Port Authority contract.

(c) In addition, during the term of this Permit, the Permittee shall not make an offer of employment or use confidential information in a manner proscribed by the Port Authority's Code of Ethics and Financial Disclosure dated as of April 11, 1996 (a copy of which is available upon request to the Office of the Secretary of the Port Authority).

6. Security Agreement:

The Port Authority and the Permittee have previously entered into a security agreement dated October 1, 2003 and identified by Port Authority No. AX-762, Supplement 1 (the *"Security Agreement"),* covering the deposit of security with the Port Authority. Without limiting the terms and conditions of the Security Agreement, the Permittee understands and

agrees that a breach of the Security Agreement by the Permittee shall be and be deemed be a breach of this Permit by the Permittee permitting the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause.

7. Non-Exclusivity:

It is understood that any and all privileges granted hereunder to the Permittee are non-exclusive and shall not be construed to prevent or limit the granting of similar privileges at the Airport to another or others, whether by this form of permit or otherwise, or the securing or otherwise providing for luggage handling services through the contracting of skycaps, porters or other means. Neither the granting to others of rights and privileges similar or greater than the rights and privileges granted hereunder nor the existence of agreements by which similar rights and privileges have been previously granted to others shall constitute or be construed to constitute a violation or breach of the permission herein granted by the Port Authority or relieve the Permittee of any of its obligations hereunder.

8. Miscellaneous:

(a) For the purposes of this Permit, a default by the Permittee in keeping, performing or observing any promise, obligation, term or agreement set forth herein on the part of the Permittee to be kept, performed or observed shall include the following whether or not the time has yet arrived for the keeping, performance or observance of any such promise, obligation, term or agreement:

(i) a statement by the Permittee to any representative of the Port Authority indicating that it cannot or will not keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit;

(ii) any act or omission of the Permittee or any other occurrence which makes it impossible at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit; or

(iii) any suspension of or failure to proceed with any part of the privileges to be performed by the Permittee which makes it improbable at the time that it will be able to keep, perform or observe any one or more of its promises, obligations, terms or agreements under this Permit.

(b) Nothing contained in this Permit shall constitute or be deemed to constitute permission to the Permittee to park or store equipment or personal property at any location or area at the Airport.

(c) The Permittee shall have no right hereunder to carry on any business or operation at the Airport other than that specifically provided herein.

(d) The Port Authority may at any time and from time to time by notice to the Permittee withdraw or modify the approval, designation or direction given hereunder by the Port Authority.

(e) The Permittee, its employees, invitees and others doing business with it shall have no right hereunder to park vehicles within the Airport, except that the Permittee shall have the right to park luggage cart trailers, pick-up trucks and service van trailers for such time as is reasonably necessary for loading and unloading luggage carts and other equipment used by Permittee in providing the Service.

(f) The words "permission" and "privilege" are used interchangeably in this Permit, and except where expressly provided to the contrary, shall mean the privileges granted by this Permit.

(g) The section, paragraph and other headings, if any, in this Permit are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provision hereof.

9. No Waiver:

No failure by the Port Authority to insist upon the strict performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach or default thereof, and no extension, supplement or amendment of this Permit during or after a breach thereof, unless expressly stated to be a waiver, and no acceptance by the Port Authority of fees, charges or other payments in whole or in part after or during the continuance of any such breach or default, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach or default of such agreement, term, covenant or condition. No agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit to be performed or complied with by the Permittee, and no breach or default thereof, shall be waived, altered or modified except by a written instrument executed by the Port Authority. No waiver by the Port Authority of any default or breach on the part of the Permittee in performance of any agreement, term, covenant or condition of this Permit shall affect or alter this Permit but each and every agreement, term, covenant and condition thereof shall continue in full force and effect with respect to any other then existing or subsequent breach or default thereof.

10. Removal of Property:

(a) All Machines and other personal property placed or installed by the Permittee at the Airport shall remain the property of the Permittee and must be removed within 72 hours after the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the permission hereby granted, whichever shall be earlier.

(b) Any such property remaining at the Airport after the effective date of such expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination shall be deemed abandoned by the Permittee and may be removed and disposed of by the Port Authority or the Terminal Operator in any manner they so determine in their sole discretion and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Port Authority shall be retained by the Port Authority for its account and all costs and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Port Authority by the Permittee when billed and all the proceeds of any removal or disposition by the Terminal Operator shall be retained by the Terminal Operator for its account and all costs

and expenses of such removal and disposition shall be paid to the Terminal Operator by the Permittee when billed.

11. Restoration:

The areas of the Airport affected by any removal of a Machine or other personal property of the Permittee shall be restored by the Permittee to the condition existing prior to any installation, including without limitation the removal of any wires, conduits, outlets, ducts and pipes installed by or for the Permittee.

12. Electricity:

In areas under the control of the Port Authority, electricity for the operation of the Machines will be provided by the Port Authority to the Permittee, without charge, through existing conduits, wires and outlets.

13. Prohibited Acts:

(a) The Permittee shall not dispose of, release or discharge nor permit anyone to dispose of, release or discharge any Hazardous Substance on the Airport. In addition to and without limiting Term and Condition No. 38 hereof, any Hazardous Substance disposed of, released or discharged by the Permittee (or permitted by the Permittee to be disposed of, released or discharged) on the Airport shall upon notice by the Port Authority to the Permittee and subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Terms and Conditions hereof, be completely removed and/or remediated by the Permittee at its sole cost and expense. The obligations of the Permittee pursuant to this Special Endorsement No. 13(a) shall survive the expiration, revocation, cancellation or termination of the Permit.

(b) "***Hazardous Substance***" shall herein be defined as any pollutant, contaminant, toxic or hazardous waste, dangerous substance, potentially dangerous substance, noxious substance, toxic substance, flammable, explosive or radioactive material, urea formaldehyde foam insulation, asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), chemicals known to cause cancer, endocrine disruption or reproductive toxicity, petroleum and petroleum products and substances declared to be hazardous or toxic or the removal, containment or restriction of which is required, or the manufacture, preparation, production, generation, use, maintenance, treatment, storage, transfer, handling or ownership of which is restricted, prohibited, regulated or penalized by any federal, state, county, or municipal or other local statute or law now or at any time hereafter in effect as amended or supplemented and by the regulations adopted and publications promulgated pursuant thereto.

(c) The Permittee shall not dispose of nor permit anyone to dispose of any waste materials (whether liquid or solid) by means of any toilets, sanitary sewers or storm sewers.

(d) The Permittee shall not solicit business on the public areas of the Airport and the use, at any time, of hand or standard megaphones, loudspeakers or any electric, electronic or other amplifying device is hereby expressly prohibited.

(e) The Permittee shall not use any cleaning materials having a harmful or corrosive effect on any part of the Airport.

14. Work and Labor Harmony:

(a) The Permittee shall so plan and conduct its operations as to work in harmony with the operations of others at the Airport and not to delay, endanger or interfere with the operations of others (whether or not specifically mentioned herein), all to the best interest of the Port Authority and the users of the Airport and as may be directed by the General Manager of the Airport.

(b) The Permittee is advised to ascertain whether any on now represented or not represented at the Airport will claim jurisdiction over any aspect of the operations to be preformed hereunder, and its attention is directed to Term and Condition No. 39 hereof. Further, the Permittee shall not employ any persons or use any labor, or use or have any equipment, or permit any condition to exist, which shall or may cause or be conducive to any labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies at the Airport which interfere or are likely to interfere with the operation of the Airport or any part thereof by the Port Authority or with the operations of the lessees, licensees, permittees or other users of the Airport or with the operations of the Permittee under this Permit.

(c) The Permittee shall immediately give notice to the Port Authority (to be followed by written notice and reports) of any and all impending or existing labor complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies and the progress thereof. The Permittee shall use its best efforts to resolve any such complaints, troubles, disputes or controversies.

(d) The Permittee acknowledges that it is familiar with the general and local conditions prevailing at the Airport and with the all pertinent matters and circumstances which may in any way affect performance of the privileges granted under the Permit.

15. Business Development and Records:

(a) In connection with the exercise of the privileges granted hereunder, the Permittee shall:

(1) use its best efforts in every proper manner to develop and increase the business conducted by it hereunder;

(2) not divert or cause or allow to be diverted, any business from the Airport;

(3) maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without

limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, records of daily forms and work schedules) recording all transactions of the Permittee at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, including without limitation the Investment Amount, all charges for services made through the Machines, Gross Receipts from each Machine installed and operated by the Permittee at each location and such additional monthly statistics and information that the Port authority may from time to time and at any time require, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(4) cause any company which is owned or controlled by the Permittee, or any company which owns or controls the Permittee, if any such company performs services similar to those performed by the Permittee (any such company being hereinafter called an ***"Affiliate"*** and all such companies being hereinafter called the ***"Affiliates")*** to maintain, in English and in accordance with accepted accounting practice, during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year after the expiration or earlier revocation, cancellation or termination thereof, and for a further period extending until the Permittee shall, upon request to the Port Authority, receive written permission from the Port Authority to do otherwise, full and complete records and books of account (including without limitation all agreements and all source documents such as but not limited to original invoices, invoice listings, timekeeping records, and work schedules) recording all transactions of each Affiliate at, through, or in anywise connected with the Airport, which records and books of account shall be kept at all times within the Port of New York District;

(5) permit and/or cause to be permitted in ordinary business hours during the effective period of this Permit, for one (1) year thereafter, and during such further period as is mentioned in the preceding paragraphs (a)(iii) and (a)(iv), the examination and audit by the officers, employees and representatives of the Port Authority of all the records and books of account of the Permittee (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts, all agreements, and all source documents) and all the records and books of account of all Affiliates (including without limitation all corporate records and books of account which the Port Authority in its sole discretion believes may be relevant for the identification, determination or calculation of Gross Receipts and all agreements, and all source documents) (all of the foregoing records and books described in this paragraph (a)(v) being hereinafter collectively referred to as the ***"Books and Records")*** within ten (10) days following any request by the Port Authority from time to time and at any time to examine and audit any Books and Records;

(6) install and use such cash registers, sales slips, invoicing machines and any other equipment or devices, including without limitation computerized record keeping systems, for recording orders taken, or services rendered, as may be appropriate to the Permittee's business and necessary or desirable to keep accurate records of Gross Receipts, and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, for any privilege involving cash sales, install and use cash registers or other electronic cash control equipment that provides for non-resettable totals; and

(7) permit the inspection by the officers, employees and

representatives of the Port Authority of any equipment or devices used by the Permittee, including but not limited to coin receptacles and counting or metering devices attached to the Machines.

(b) (1) Without implying any limitation on the right of the Port Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term, condition or provision thereof, including but not limited to, breach of any term, condition or provision of paragraph (a) above, the Permittee understands that the full reporting and disclosure to the Port Authority of all Gross Receipts and the Permittee's compliance with all the provisions of paragraph (a) above are of the utmost importance to the Port Authority in having entered into the percentage fee arrangement under this Permit.

(2) In the event any Books and Records are maintained outside the Port of New York District then, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit, the Port Authority in its sole discretion may (x) require on ten (10) days' notice to the Permittee that any such Books and Records be made available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof and/or (y) examine and audit any such Books and Records pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) at the location(s) they are maintained and if such Books and Records are maintained within the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all travel costs and related expenses, as determined by the Port Authority, for Port Authority auditors and other representatives, employees and officers in connection with such examination and audit and if such Books and Records are maintained outside the contiguous United States the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, of such examination and audit, including but not limited to, salaries, benefits, travel costs and related expenses, overhead costs, and fees and charges of third party auditors retained by the Port Authority for the purpose of conducting such audit and examination. Further, in the event that the Permittee has not made any Books and Records which are maintained outside of the Port of New York District available to the Port Authority within the Port of New York District for examination and audit pursuant to paragraph (a)(v) hereof within ten (10) days after the Permittee's receipt of notice from the Port Authority to do so, the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(3) In the event of the failure of the Permittee to comply with any of the provisions of paragraph (a) above then, except for the failure of the Permittee to maintain the Books and Records in the Port of New York District which failure is covered by subparagraph (b)(ii) above, in addition to all, and without limiting any other, rights and remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise and in addition to all of the Permittee's other obligations under this Permit the Port Authority may estimate the Gross Receipts on any basis that the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, shall deem appropriate, such estimation to be final and binding on the Permittee and the fees based thereon shall be payable to the Port Authority when billed.

(c) Without implying any limitation on the rights or remedies of the Port Authority under this Permit or otherwise including without limitation the right of the Port

Authority to revoke this Permit for cause for breach of any term or provision of paragraphs (a)(iii) or (a)(iv) above and in addition thereto, in the event any of the Books and Records are not maintained in English, then the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority when billed, all costs and expenses of the Port Authority, as determined by the Port Authority, to translate such Books and Records into English.

(d) The foregoing auditing costs, expenses and amounts of the Port Authority set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) above shall be deemed fees under this Permit payable to the Port Authority with the same force and effect as the Basic Fee and Percentage Fee and all other fees payable to the Port Authority under this Permit.

16. OFAC Compliance. (a) *Permittee's Representation and Warranty.* The Permittee hereby represents and warrants to the Port Authority that the Permittee (x) is not a person or entity with whom the Port Authority is restricted from doing business under the regulations of the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("***OFAC***") of the United States Department of the Treasury (including, without limitation, those named on OFAC's Specially Designated and Blocked Persons list) or under any statute, executive order or other regulation relating to national security or foreign policy (including, without limitation, Executive Order 13224 of September 23, 2001, *Blocking Property and Prohibiting Transactions With Persons Who Commit, Threaten To Commit, or Support Terrorism*), or other governmental action related to national security, the violation of which would also constitute a violation of law, such persons being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons***" and such regulations, statutes, executive orders and governmental actions being referred to herein as "***Blocked Persons Laws***") and (y) is not engaging in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority is entering into this Permit in reliance on the foregoing representations and warranties and that such representations and warranties are a material element of the consideration inducing the Port Authority to enter into and execute this Permit.

(b) *Permittee's Covenant.* Permittee covenants that (i) during the term of the Permit it shall not become a Blocked Person, and shall not engage in any dealings or transactions with Blocked Persons in violation of any Blocked Persons Laws. In the event of any breach of the aforesaid covenant, the same shall constitute an event of default and, accordingly, a basis for termination of this Permit by the Port Authority, in addition to any and all other remedies provided under this Permit or at law or in equity, which does not constitute an acknowledgement by the Port Authority that such breach is capable of being cured.

(c) *Permittee's Indemnification Obligation.* The Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority and its Commissioners, officers, employees, agents and representatives from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, risks, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, attorney's fees and disbursements) arising out of, relating to, or in connection with the Permittee's breach of any of its representations and warranties made under this Special Endorsement. Upon the request of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall at its own expense defend any suit based upon any such claim or demand (even if such suit, claim or demand is groundless, false or fraudulent) and in handling such it shall not, without obtaining express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port

Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provision of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(d) *Survival.* The provisions of this Special Endorsement shall survive the expiration or earlier termination of the period of permission of this Permit.

17. No Broker: The Permittee represents and warrants that no broker has been concerned in the negotiation or execution of this Permit and that there is no broker who is or may be entitled to be paid a commission in connection therewith. The Permittee shall indemnify the Port Authority and save it harmless from any and all claims which have been or which may be made by any and all persons, firms, or corporations whatsoever for services in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Permit or in connection with any permission contained herein.

18. Waiver of Trial by Jury. The Permittee hereby waives its right to trial by jury in any summary proceeding or action that may hereafter be instituted by the Port Authority against the Permittee in respect of the space in which the Permittee exercises the privilege granted hereunder and/or in any action that may be brought by the Port Authority to recover fees, damages, or other sums due and owing under this Permit.

19. The Port Authority and the Permittee were heretofore parties to Port Authority Permit No. AGA-388, dated as of March 1, 1996, as amended and supplemented. This Permit hereby replaces Permit No. AGA-388. The Permittee shall remain liable for all obligations and liabilities which accrued under Permit No. AGA-388 through the expiration or termination date of Permit No. AGA-388 and all such obligations and liabilities which were expressly or impliedly stated or intended to survive the expiration or termination of said agreement shall so survive.

20. The following Sections of the Terms and Conditions have been deleted: Section 13(c).

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

SCHEDULE G

Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) Participation

In accordance with regulations of the US Department of Transportation 49 CFR Part 23, the Port Authority has implemented an Airport Concession Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) program under which qualified firms may have the opportunity to operate an airport business. The Port Authority has established an ACDBE participation goal, as measured by the total estimated annual gross receipts for the overall concession program. The goal is modified from time to time and posted on the Port Authority's website: www.panynj.gov.

The overall ACDBE goal is a key element of the Port Authority's concession program and Concessionaire shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to comply with the requirements of the Port Authority's ACDBE program. The Concessionaire commits to making good faith efforts to achieve the ACDBE goal. Pursuant to 49 CFR 23.25 (f), ACDBE participation must be, to the greatest extent practicable, in the form of direct ownership, management and operation of the concession or the ownership, management and operation of specific concession locations through subleases. The Port Authority will also consider participation through joint ventures in which ACDBEs control a distinct portion of the joint venture business and/or purchase of goods and services from ACDBEs. In connection with the aforesaid good faith efforts, as to those matters contracted out by the Concessionaire in its performance of this agreement, the Concessionaire shall use, to the maximum extent feasible and consistent with the Concessionaire's exercise of good business judgment including without limit the consideration of cost competitiveness, a good faith effort to meet the Port Authority's goals. Information regarding specific good faith steps can be found in the Port Authority's ACDBE Program located on its above-referenced website. In addition, the Concessionaire shall keep such records as shall enable the Port Authority to comply with its obligations under 49 CFR Part 23 regarding efforts to offer opportunities to ACDBEs.

Qualification as an ACDBE

To qualify as an ACDBE, the firm must meet the definition set forth below and be certified by the New York State or New Jersey Uniform Certification Program (UCP). The New York State UCP directory is available on-line at www.nysucp.net and the New Jersey UCP at www.njucp.net.

An ACDBE must be a small business concern whose average annual receipts for the preceding three (3) fiscal years does not exceed $47.78 million and it must be (a) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned and controlled by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals, or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged individuals; and (b) whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more of the socially or economically disadvantaged individuals who own it. The personal net worth standard used in determining eligibility for purposes of part 23 is $750,000.

The ACDBE may, if other qualifications are met, be a franchisee of a franchisor. An airport concession is a for-profit business enterprise, located on an airport, which is subject to the Code of Federal Regulations 49 Part 23, subpart F, that is engaged in the sale of consumer goods or services to the public under an agreement with the sponsor, another concessionaire, or the owner or operator of a terminal, if other than the sponsor. The Port Authority makes a rebuttable presumption that individuals in the following groups who are citizens of the United States or lawful permanent residents are "socially and economically disadvantaged":

a. Women;

b. Black Americans which includes persons having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;

c. Hispanic Americans which includes persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish or Portuguese culture or origin, regardless of race;

d. Native Americans which includes persons who are American Indians, Eskimos, Aleuts or Native Hawaiians;

e. Asian-Pacific Americans which includes persons whose origins are from Japan, China, Taiwan, Korea, Burma (Myanmar), Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Thailand, Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Brunei, Samoa, Guam, the U.S. Trust Territories of the Pacific Islands (Republic of Palau), the Commonwealth Northern Marianas Islands, Macao, Fiji, Tonga, Kiribati, Juvalu, Nauru, Federated States of Micronesia or Hong Kong;

f. Asian-Indian Americans which includes persons whose origins are from India, Pakistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives Islands, Nepal and Sri Lanka; and

g. Members of other groups, or other individuals, found to be economically and socially disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration under Section 8(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15 U.S.C. Section 637(a)).

Other individuals may be found to be socially and economically disadvantaged on a case-by-case basis. For example, a disabled Vietnam veteran, an Appalachian white male, or another person may claim to be disadvantaged. If such individual requests that his or her firm be certified as ACDBE, the Port Authority, as a certifying partner in the New York State and New Jersey UCPs will determine whether the individual is socially or economically disadvantaged under the criteria established by the Federal Government. These owners must demonstrate that their disadvantaged status arose from individual circumstances, rather than by virtue of membership in a group.

Certification of ACDBEs hereunder shall be made by the New York State or New Jersey UCP. If Concessionaire wishes to utilize a firm not listed in the UCP directories but which the Concessionaire believes should be certified as an ACDBE, that firm shall submit to the Port Authority a written request for a determination that the firm is eligible for certification. This shall be done by completing and forwarding such forms as may be required under 49 CFR Part 23. All such requests shall be in writing, addressed to Lash Green, Director, Office of Business and Job Opportunity, The Port Authority of New

York and New Jersey, 233 Park Avenue South, 4th Floor, New York, New York 10003 or such other address as the Port Authority may designate from time to time. Contact OBJOcert@panynj.gov for inquiries or assistance.

General

In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority permittee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Permittee herein. In the event the signatory to this agreement is a Port Authority lessee, the term Concessionaire shall mean the Lessee herein.

For the Port Authority

Initialed:

For the Permittee

Schedule A

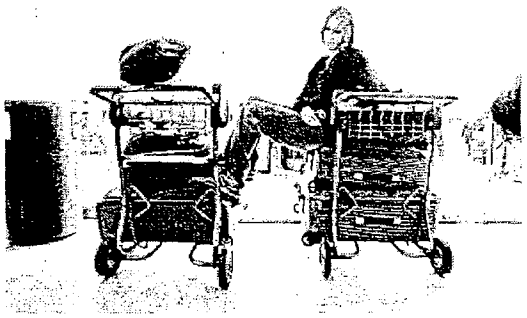
The attached constitutes "Schedule A," which is hereby made a part hereof.

CC
For the Port Authority

Initialed:

EP
For the Permittee

Operations Plan

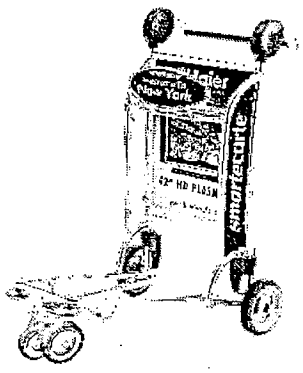


When your products are pushed, pulled and slammed shut by millions of people, they'd better be reliable and durable. When you consider that we are responsible for keeping our own products operational, it makes sense that they are built to last!

Smarte Carte has a strong reputation as an industry leader and technology pioneer. Our development and introduction of advanced features, such as unattended credit card acceptance, RFID locker rental and automated tracking and reporting of transactions, solidifies our standing in this regard.

Proposed Equipment

	Model 1110 Worldcarte®	Model 1118 Worldcarte®	Enterprise CMU	Cushman/ Taylor Dunn	Hand Tugger/ QuicKarts	Truck & Trailer
JFK	7000	-	106	16	13	3
Newark	2500	-	44	3	8	2
La Guardia	-	700	31	2	-	-
Stewart	-	60	2	-	-	-



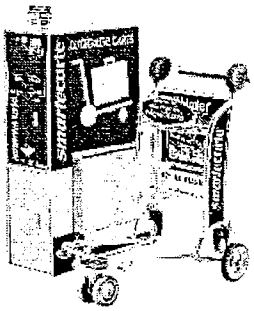
Airport luggage carts streamline the flow of traffic through your airport. Smarte Carte® airport luggage carts provide travelers with mobility and the assurance that they are in control of their own belongings. This assurance gives travelers the freedom to spend more time and money at retail shops and restaurants.

Designed by the world's most experienced cart operator for today's world-class airports, Worldcarte® is the latest addition to Smarte Carte's family of airport luggage carts. Its sleek, attractive design creates a lasting impression of your airport, while delivering exceptional performance and unparalleled standards for durability. Smarte Carte's airport luggage carts are rented from cart management units strategically placed in high demand areas of the airport, requiring minimal floor space and ensuring that there is a cart available for every traveler who needs one.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Our advanced cart management units (CMUs) are easy to find and easy to use! Smarte Carte® CMUs keep luggage carts stacked neatly and accessible for travelers.



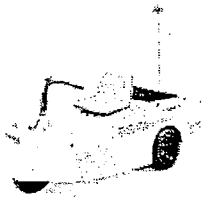
Our CMUs:

- Accept credit cards (PCI-DSS Compliant acceptance of Master Card, VISA, American Express and Discover)
- Accept cash ($1,$5, $10, $20 bills)
- Give change
- Offer a reward to customers when they return carts (Stewart International Airport only)

Other features include the automated collection of transaction data, and our computerized management operating system that ensures carts are always available.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

- Manual Labor – Luggage carts are handled directly by Smarte Carte employees pushing and pulling the luggage carts with ropes. While moving carts with the ropes, a CSA will be limited to 20 carts at any given time.
- Electric Cushman/Taylor Dunn vehicle – a single rider vehicle capable of transporting a maximum of 40 luggage carts. The luggage carts are nested together inline and secured using a rope. The line of luggage carts is then hitched to the back of the vehicle using a Smarte Carte designed hitch. Equipped with a complete list of standard features including heavy-duty electronic brakes, forward and reverse safety horn, taillights and an adjustable bucket seat, the Cushman plays an important role in keeping CMUs throughout the airport filled with carts.



- Hand Tugger/QuicKart - a powerful, battery-operated cart handling tool that allows staff to quickly and efficiently move luggage carts throughout the airport. Its compact design allows the Tuggers/QuicKart to operate smoothly in tighter spaces compared to larger cart-handling vehicles.

- Truck & Trailer – Trucks are state and PANYNJ licensed and approved. Custom designed trailers provide efficient and safe loading and unloading of carts.

Please reference Attachment 1 for detailed product specifications.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Proposed Equipment Locations

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01C	T-1 Customs
1-02C	T-1 Customs
1-03C	T-1 Customs
1-04C	T-1 Customs
1--30	T-1 Departures
1--31	T-1 Departures
1--32	T-1 Departures
1--33	T-1 Departures
1--E-01	T-1 Bag Claim Curb
2--30	T-2 Departures
2--31	T-2 Departures
2E--01	T-2 Bag Claim
2E--03	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--04	T-2 Bag Claim
2F--05	T-2 Bag Claim
3--01C	T-3 Customs
3--02C	T-3 Customs
3--03C	T-3 Customs
3--04C	T-3 Customs
3--05C	T-3 Customs
3--06C	T-3 Customs
3--07C	T-3 Customs
3-08C	T-3 Customs
3-09C	T-3 Customs
3-10C	T-3 Customs
3--11	T-3 Bag Claim
3--30	T-3 Departures
3--31	T-3 Departures
3--32	T-3 Departures
3--33	T-3 Departures
3--34	T-3 Departures
3D-01	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-02	Area D Baggage Claim
3D-30	Area D Departures
G-60	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-61	T-1 GARAGE PARKING
G-65	T-2/3 GARAGE PKG
T1-61	T-1 Parking
T3-62	T-3 Parking Garage

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
4-01C	T-4 Customs
4-02C	T-4 Customs
4-03C	T-4 Customs
4-04C	T-4 Customs
4-05C	T-4 Customs
4-06c	T-4 Customs
4-07C	T-4 Customs
4-08C	T-4 Customs
4-09C	T-4 Customs
4-10C	T-4 Customs
4-11D	T-4 Domestic Bag Claim
4--30	T-4 Departures
4--31	T-4 Departures
4--32	T-4 Departures
4--33	T-4 Departures
4--34	T-4 Departures
4--60	T-4 Parking
4--61	T-4 Parking
4--63	T-4 Parking
4--64	T-4 Parking
4E--02	T-4 Bag Claim Outside
5--01	T-5 Bag Claim
5--02	T-5 Bag Claim
5--03	T-5 Bag Claim
5--04	T-5 Bag Claim
5--30	T-5 Departures
5--31	T-5 Departures
5--32	T-5 Departures
5--61	T-5 Garage
5--65	T-5 Garage
7-01C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-02C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7-03C	T-7 CUSTOMS
7--30	T-7 DEPARTURES
7--31	T-7 DEPARTURES
T7-65	T-7 Departures
7D-01	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
7D-02	T-7 Domestic Bag Claim
T7-64	T-7 Parking Garage
8--01C	T-8 Customs
8-02C	T-8 Customs
8--03C	T-8 Customs

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

JFK International Airport - Total Units 106	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
8--04C	T-8 Customs
8--05C	T-8 Customs
8--01D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--02D	T-8 Bag Claim Domestic
8--30	T-8 Departures
8--31	T-8 Departures
8--32	T-8 Departures
T8-10	T-8 Parking Garage
T8-63G	T-8 Parking Garage
HB-01	Howard Beach Station
HB-20	Howard Beach Station
LT--20	Long Term Parking
LF--02	Lefferts Station
LT-02	Long Term Parking
LT-60	Long Term Parking
LT-61	Long Term Parking
LT--62	Long Term Parking
LT-63	Long Term Parking
B3--05	Budget Rent-a-Car
D--31	Dollar Rent-a-Car
FC-01	Federal Circle
FC-02	Federal Circle
FC--03	Avis Federal Circle
H--62	Hertz Federal Circle
JM-21	Jamaica Station

Newark Liberty International Airport-Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
A-01	Bag Claim
A-04	Bag Claim
A-05	Departures
A-06	Bag Claim
A-07	Bag Claim
A-08	Bag Claim
A-30	Enterprise Rental
A-31	Departures
B-01	Bag Claim
B-02	Departures
B-03	Bag Claim
B-06	Pass Lane Pick Up
B-07	Bag Claim
B-30	Departures

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Newark Liberty International Airport- Total Units 44	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
B-31	Departures
B-32	Departures
C-01	Bag Claim
C-02	Bag Claim
C-03	Bag Claim
C-04	Bag Claim
C-05	Bag Claim
C-06	Departures
C-07	Departures
C-09	Departures
C-10	Departures
C-11	Departures
C-12	Departures
A-111	T-A Parking
B-105	T-B Parking
B-111	T-B Parking
C-109	T-C Garage
C-309	T-C Garage
P-02	Airtrain STA Lower
P-03	Airtrain STA Lower
P-04	Airtrain STA Lower
R-01	Rail Link -Upper
BC-01	Customs
BC-02	Customs
BC-03	Customs
BC-04	Customs
BC-05	Customs
BC-08	Customs
CC-01	Customs
CC-03	Customs

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1-01	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-02	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-03	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-04	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
1-05	T-D DELTA Bag Claim
2-01	T-C Bag Claim US AIR SHUTTLE
2-03	T-C Bag Claim US AIR Bag Claim
2-04	T-C Bag Claim US AIR
2-30	T-C Departures US AIR

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

La Guardia Airport - Total Units 31	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
2-31	T-C Departures US AIR
3-01	CTB Bag Claim CONTINENTAL
3-02	CTB Bag Claim JETBLUE
3-03	CTB Bag Claim AIR CANADA
3-04	CTB Bag Claim SPIRIT
3-05	CTB Bag Claim AIR TRAN
3-06	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-07	CTB Bag Claim UNITED AIRLINES
3-08	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-09	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN EAGLE
3-010	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-011	CTB Bag Claim AMERICAN AIRLINES
3-10	CTB Arrivals UNITED AIRLINES CURB SIDE
3-30	CTB Departures SPIRIT
3-31	CTB Departures AIR CANADA
3-32	CTB Departures CONTINENTAL
3-33	CTB Departures UNITED
3-34	CTB Departures AMERICAN
3-35	CTB Departures AMERICAN AIRLINES
2-02	CTB Parking WEST WING GROUND FLR
3-60	CTB Parking EAST WING CONCOURSE A-B
3-61	CTB Parking WEST WING CONCOURSE C-D

Stewart International Airport - Total Units 2	
CMU #	**Terminal / Area**
1	Baggage Claim
2	Departures Curb

Cart Cleaning & Maintenance Plan

Daily cleaning is performed by all Smarte Carte staff including management. It consists of removing debris from the top of CMUs, removing stickers and tags on CMUs, track and carts and general wipe down of products as needed. Specific cleaning by airport is defined below:

- JFK International and Newark Liberty International Airports– A full time cleaning associate is assigned the specific cleaning tasks which include a complete wipe down of CMUs, track and carts at each location throughout the airport. Each day a specific terminal(s) is targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis, we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.
- La Guardia Airport – Cleaning is assigned to cart associates on a daily basis. Each day specific CMUs are targeted based on a rotation. Each week every CMU will receive a complete cleaning. On a quarterly basis,

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

we examine any rust issues and those CMUs or track identified will have rust removed and will be repainted. Certain areas have more weather exposure and thus the process is required more frequently than CMUs located inside. Carts are power washed on an annual basis.

- Stewart International Airport – Cleaning is performed by our part time manager upon each visit.

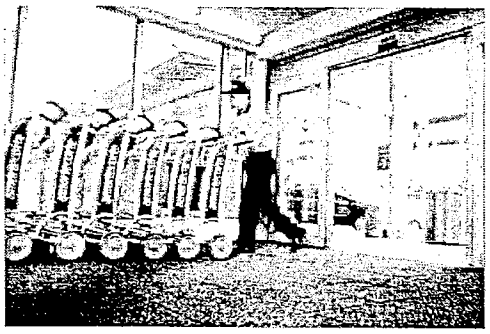
Daily repair and maintenance checks are conducted on each CMU at JFK, Newark and La Guardia airports which consists of testing the CMU for all methods of payment including bills, coin and credit card. Carts are examined everyday by all staff and those with equipment issues are set aside and later collected and returned to a general maintenance area for repairs and detail cleaning. Cart moving equipment is inspected daily and any issues are logged and addressed by maintenance staff.

Weekly repair and maintenance checks are conducted by the part time manager at SWF airport. The New York City Manager conducts semi-annual visits to assist with any cart repairs and overall inspection.

CMUs receive regular preventative maintenance. Based on usage volume, CMUs are scheduled monthly or quarterly. The preventative maintenance includes cleaning and lubricating the mechanical vending plate, cleaning of all internal rollers and mechanical assembly of the bill validator, credit card reader, coin acceptor, and the return end of the track. All aspects of the CMU are tested and signed-off by the technician or manager.

The JFK Terminal 4 conveyor receives monthly preventative maintenance performed by Oxford Airport Technical Services. It includes inspection of motors, bearings, guards, gear box, belts and general lubrication and cleaning.

Cart Collection Frequency and Restocking Plan



The challenge for a luggage cart service provider is to retrieve the abandoned carts left by thousands of arriving passengers at a peak hour! This is a critical sign of quality in luggage cart service. Only Smarte Carte is in a position to continue to assure the Port Authority the quickest, safest and most efficient cart retrieval program. We accomplish this through:

- Staffing schedules derived from 40+ years of luggage cart management experience.
- Specialized cart handling tools and equipment.
- Proper planning and coordinating with airline terminal managers.
- Trained and motivated employees.
- Monitoring both domestic and international airline schedules.

Finding loose carts is no problem. Anyone who works at the airport can tell you where to find the carts. The objective is to keep up with the thousands of cart users as they abandon their carts once they have reached their destination. This requires the proper planning and scheduling of motivated and trained staff.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

The process for collecting loose carts begins with a well-established staffing and labor plan. The labor plans detail specific work areas within the airport. The labor plans identify and target the heaviest usage areas; baggage claim, ticketing, arrivals hall and concourses. We visually monitor the flow of carts from these areas to the destination locations – baggage recheck, ground transportation and parking lots. The individual terminal supervisors continually analyze the traffic patterns and dispatch customer service associates to their work areas.

From there, customer service associates follow a pattern of consistently sweeping the work area from one end to the other to gather the loose carts promptly. Carts are either directly put into the return end of a CMU, or collected by nesting the carts together in a line. Lines of carts are secured by a rope and then brought to an appropriate CMU or staging area.

Supervisors also sweep the area to pinpoint the locations of loose carts and, using two-way radios or cell phones, direct employees to collect them.

Holding a line of carts secured by ropes is called "staging carts". Carts are staged when CMUs are not present or have no need for additional carts. Carts are also staged near areas of high rental volume, such as customs and baggage claim areas, in order to more quickly replenish carts.

Capture units and lines of carts are normally only staged for very brief periods of time, usually only long enough for the appropriate personnel (Cushman drivers, badged customs employees) to reach the assigned work zone and move the staged carts to the appropriate CMU or customs area. The locations selected for staging loose carts are many and varied, determined by current airport traffic flow.

JFK International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, carts are rented in one terminal and then released by the passenger in another terminal or area of the airport. Generally speaking, the carts will build up in the outer areas or outside of the airport at the various air train stops. A Ford 450 truck is used to transfer the carts back into the terminals, primarily to Terminal 4. Due to connections, carts tend to build in Terminals 1-3, 6 and 7, and then must be returned to Terminal 4. In some instances, a truck must be used as use of public roads is required to get from terminal to terminal. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim. Below are the detailed routes for each terminal.

- **Terminal 1 (International only – No Domestic) Multiple Carrier**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where cart associates will collect loose carts starting at the general checkpoint to all gates. They then collect loose carts starting from Korean ticketing to Lufthansa, then again from Korean to Air France side. The Airtrain Station is accessed via skywalk and swept for any loose carts left at the top of escalators and elevators. The Food Court level also is swept for loose carts left by passengers and is accessed via elevators. The carts collected will be returned to units 1-30, 1-31, 1-32, and 1-33. All excess carts will be taken to the far side of the departures curb and staged securely with ropes for pickup by a driver.
  - Arrivals/Customs – The cart associate collects carts on the curb outside arrivals and in the shuttle/bus/taxi stand area on the outer island. Carts are ultimately staged outside of the AOA by receiving. A maximum of 500 carts can be staged in this area and must be secured with ropes to eliminate shrinkage. A 20 minute lead time must be given to security when access to the SIDA secure tunnel door is required. Three

staff members are required to bring lines of carts from staging to the AOA, two staff members to move lines of carts via electric tugger to and through the tunnel and another on the secure side to attach to an electric Cushman. Once the carts are attached, a maximum of 45 carts can then be moved approximately 200 yards to the designated door from the ramp side and through a hallway into the customs area. This procedure is necessary up to 9 times over three shifts. A tugger or a QuicKart is used to push the carts to replenish the units inside customs by an Ambassador. Once inside the customs hall, carts are staged and secured on the west side to a maximum of 350 carts. These carts are replenished into customs units as necessary by the ambassadors.

- Parking Garage Terminals 1, 2, &3 – This is a four level garage with four CMUs located inside. A driver brings a gas Cushman on the outer roadway and enters the parking area via the toll plaza. Starting on the top level, the driver moves up and down each row of vehicles. When loose carts are identified, they are attached to the line, not to exceed 45 carts. The route then goes down levels consecutively. As the driver passes CMUs, he replaces carts if necessary. Once the driver has a full line of carts, he exits via the toll plaza and drives on the outer roadway entering on arrivals level and drops his load outside at customs staging.
- Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units on the departures curb.
- Airside Ramp - This area is checked at least once a week by an associate driving an electric Cushman around the airside ramp of Terminal 1. The carts are picked up, towed by the Cushman and returned to the customs area.

- **Terminal 2 – Delta Domestic**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the TSA checkpoint and moving forward through the ticketing area. Carts are replenished into the ticketing units 2-30 and 2-31 and staged by the outer island to be balanced downstairs to bag claim units by a driver via electric Cushman.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area including the outer roadway. The loose carts are then brought inside arrivals to fill up the units by bag claim E and F.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the Terminal 2 concourse, however, an associate regularly checks the concourse to remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units. The secure side of this gate accumulates an unusually large amount of carts due to the connecting walkway from Terminal 3.
- **Terminal 3 – Delta International & Domestic**
  - Ticketing – This terminal has three separate ticketing areas (international, domestic, and VIP preferred). All are walking routes where a cart associate is assigned to collect carts from the inside of the terminal by the ticketing counters and outside on the curbs at departures. Attention must be paid to the area inside the roadway loop as this area is prone to carts accumulating for unauthorized use. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units on the east side (3-30 and 3-31) and ticketing units on the west side (3-33, 3-34 and 3-32). The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units via a gas Cushman. A capture unit is on the curb of the east side departures curb that is used to stage until carts are moved.
  - International Arrivals – This is the sub-level in the back of the terminal complex with multiple curbs. Carts from all areas of the terminal are staged in front of international arrivals between A and B aisles. There are two capture units by the staging area to secure the carts. Cart associates walk all sides of the area clearing loose carts, paying particular attention to the taxi stand. Carts are then returned to the customs hall.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customs - Carts are pushed with a Tugger into the designated exit doors leading out of the customs hall. Staff accesses these doors with a PANYNJ swipe card and access code or security guard clearance depending on time of day. The B door is also used to bring in carts into customs but this is permitted only in the mornings. Once inside customs, the Ambassador moves carts manually with a rope and into CMUs.
- Concourse – A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from all gates within the loop. All carts on the north side are brought back to the north side units and the carts from the south side are brought to the south side units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area on arrivals area via a gas Cushman.
- Area D Departures - A walking route where the associate will collect the carts from the ticketing counters inside the terminal and return the carts to the units on the departures curb outside. The excess carts are staged with a maximum of 40 carts by the curb for pickup by a Cushman.
- Arrivals - An associate collects all the loose carts from the taxi and curbside and refills the two units inside area D. The excess carts are staged by the capture unit located in the middle island by the taxi stand. A regular Cushman route from parking and from Terminal three departures picks up the line of carts and brings them to the staging area of Terminal 3.

- **Terminal 4 – International & Domestic (Multiple Carriers)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the east side of the building and is used to store carts prior to placement into the conveyor system.
  - Customs - All carts that go inside the Terminal 4 customs hall must pass through the conveyor system. This process takes a minimum of four staff members to complete. The carts are lined up in front of the conveyor with either a QuicKart or Tugger requiring two staff. One additional staff member must be inside the customs tunnel to insure that only one tunnel door is open at a time, as this is a sterile area. The line of no more than 65 – 80 carts is pushed through the door and seated in the gripper belts of the conveyor. The carts travel on the conveyor approximately 250 ft. where they end at the inside of the second secure door. Once the exterior door is closed after the last cart passes through, an ambassador opens the interior door leading into the customs hall and secures the line of carts to a Tugger and brings them into the back end of the baggage area to be loaded into the CMUs with a Quickart. There are no additional cart staging areas inside of Terminal 4 customs. Employees can only access the SIDA door at the entrance to the conveyor room with their PANYNJ identification badge swipe and an access code. No personnel are permitted to pass through the conveyor doorways on either side.
  - Concourse A & B / Airtrain Platform – These are checked regularly by a walking cart associate. The carts in concourses A and B are brought to a service elevator near concourse A and brought down manually via elevator. A maximum of 15 carts can be transported in this elevator at one time. The carts are staged by a lobby near the service elevator and pushed outside by a Tugger to the Terminal 4 staging area. The train platform and elevator alcoves are checked for carts that are left by passengers.
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the Air France ticketing counters and proceeding to all 8 aisles. The carts are staged and lined up at the back of the building behind the TSA stations in lines of up to 25 carts. They are pushed via QuicKart to the perimeter walls of the ticketing area and moved forward to the front of the terminal and brought outside on the curb to replenish the units. All excess carts are taken to the end of the east side curb and put in a capture unit, waiting to be picked up by the gas Cushman. The driver of the Cushman must bring the vehicle around the Terminal 4 garage on the outer roadway and enter the departures ramp with traffic. The carts are attached and the driver must again go around the terminal garage and enter the arrivals ramp with traffic and stages the carts by the Executive Access parking.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Domestic Bag Claim & Arrivals general lobby – This is a walking route where the entire arrivals level is swept for loose carts and CMUs in the domestic bag claim hall are replenished. The associate will also walk the curb on the inner roadway collecting carts left by passengers who utilize the bus stand. The walking cart associate will also check the interline for loose carts and the parking lot on the west side of the building.
- Parking Garage / Terminal 4 Lot / Taxi Stand - This garage has five levels and five CMUs. An electric Cushman is kept in the garage and starts the route at the top level. The driver goes in and out of every lane attaching loose carts to the Cushman to a maximum of 40. CMUs in the garage are replenished as necessary. The route continues down consecutive levels until the ground floor. The driver will then work his way through the parking lot ending at the toll plaza exits. Carts are moved across the inner roadways to the terminal staging areas. The taxi stand located on the outer roadway is serviced by the same Cushman driver route.

- **Terminal 5 – Jet Blue Airways**
  - Departures - The cart associate will sweep the inside of the terminal retrieving carts from ticketing areas and security check points and replenishing them into CMUs back outside on the curb. Due to transfers from other terminals, this terminal tends to build in cart number, and excess carts are staged on the lower level. The excess carts are typically sent to Terminal 4. The Airtrain platform and connector are also checked for carts and when collected, are transferred down to the ground level.
  - Arrivals & Taxi Stand - This is a walking route where the associate will travel the entire length of the curb including the far end taxi stand collecting carts. In addition, the associate will sweep the baggage carousels and all areas inside the terminal for loose carts. CMUs are replenished and excess carts are put in the staging area. Additionally, this route includes the PANYNJ parking lot where loose carts accumulate.
  - Concourse – An associate will check the concourse weekly and remove any carts brought in by airport tenants. The carts are then returned to the units by the curbside.
- **Terminal 7 – British Airways, Cathay & United Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Staging Area- This is located on the west side of the arrivals curb and is used to store carts prior to transfer into the domestic and international bag claim. Up to 150 carts can be staged outside the SIDA door leading onto the AOA by Gate 4Z.
  - Ticketing- A walking cart associate picks up loose carts starting from Cathay to BA ticketing counters. The carts are staged in the middle of the building and manually brought outside to replenish the units on the curbsides. Both the inner and outer curbs must be walked and carts collected returned to the units. Excess carts are brought down to the staging area by Cushman. The driver takes the outer roadway around the garage and onto the arrivals ramp to the staging area.
  - Domestic Bag Claim - A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the arrivals curb and islands and returns the carts back inside. Carts are brought into both domestic bag claim and customs through a SIDA secure door outside the terminal. This process takes a minimum of three staff. Two associates outside move a line of carts (not to exceed 40) up to the gate with a QuicKart or Tugger. A third employee on the secure side of the gate backs a Tugger up to the enclosed gate and attaches the line of carts. The line then travels approximately 100 ft. through the enclosed tunnel leading into the terminal via a secure door. The associate accesses this door with a swipe card and pin and travels another 50 ft. through a hallway leading into domestic bag claim.
  - Customs – The process is consistent with the domestic bag claim route, however, the associate would continue past the domestic bag claim to another secure access door that leads into customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal 7 Garage and Airtrain Platform - The garage is two levels with one CMU. An electric Cushman is driven between all lanes of parked cars starting on the top level and working down. The line of carts is permitted to pass between both the inner and outer roadways on the lower level between the terminal and garage. A cart associate must walk the train platform and manually move carts down via elevator five at a time. Carts are then returned to the custom units.

- **Terminal 8 – American Airlines (International & Domestic)**
  - Departures - A walking route where the associates are assigned to collect carts from all ticketing counters and security check points. Special attention needs to be paid to this area as skycaps are known to recycle carts for their own financial gain. These carts are secured with ropes and moved manually to the curb to replenish CMUs. Excess carts are brought manually to the farthest end (east side) of the building to be picked up and brought to the staging area on the ground level. This is done via a Ford F450 truck. Only 45 carts can be loaded on the truck at one time. The driver has to follow the outer roadway around the parking garage and up the departures ramp to pick up the load. The route then takes him around the parking garage again and onto the roadway leading to arrivals. The load is dropped and carts are moved to staging via a QuicKart.
  - Domestic Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate sweeps the entire general lobby and domestic baggage carousels. Additionally, the arrivals curb and the taxi/bus/shuttle stand are cleared of all carts left by passengers being picked up by car or ground transportation. These carts are moved via electric Cushman to the staging area or back inside to the bag claim units.
  - Staging Area - A designated staging area for all carts is located outside at the Westside of the building under two separate 60ft x 20ft tents. A maximum of 600 carts can be staged here prior to entry into the customs hall. This is also a designated charging station for Tuggers, Cushmans and QuicKarts. Carts to be brought into customs are staged here.
  - Customs - Carts going to AA customs all come from the staging area. Two staff members are required to perform this task and access to customs is initiated with swipe cards and pass codes. Carts are pushed with a Tugger or a QuicKart into a 50 ft. hallway a maximum of 45 carts at a time. An associate opens a roll up door leading to the staging area and the carts are brought in. The roll up door on the staging area side is rolled down automatically and another roll up door is opened leading to the customs hall. Only one door at a time can be opened as this is a sterile area. The carts are then pushed by a Tugger or QuicKart and manually placed into the units. CMUs are loaded manually by an ambassador.
- **Federal Circle – Car Rental / Airtrain / Hotel Shuttle** - This area is scanned a minimum of 10 times a day by an associate using a designated Ford F450 truck. Loose carts in front of the hotel shuttle pickup are used to replenish the units at Hertz, Avis, Dollar, and Budget, a unit by the Airtrain and a unit by the hotel shuttle pickup. All excess carts are loaded on the Ford F450 and brought back to the terminals. The driver/associate is in radio contact with all Terminal managers for cart balancing. Additionally, three days a week, a walking cart associate is assigned to the area to continually sweep and stage carts for the driver.
- **Lefferts Station / Long Term Parking / Airtrain** – Access to this parking lot is gained from the Lefferts Blvd. toll plaza. The driver will pass every row of vehicles stopping in an area when there are loose carts. The driver exits the vehicle and gathers the carts manually. A line of carts will be added to the truck not exceeding 45. Additionally, the driver will exit the truck when the train station is checked for loose carts. All loose carts are brought back to the CMU and all excess carts are loaded on the truck for balancing. This is a four mile commute to and from the terminals.
- **Long Term Parking** - A Ford F450 truck is assigned for the long term parking units and the lots are checked approximately 8 times a day. Long term parking is a six mile commute to and from the terminals. The Ford

F450 truck travels to every aisle of the long term parking lot accumulating loose carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the upper and lower platforms of the Airtrain station. Additionally, once a week for one shift a cart associate is sent out on the train to collect and stage carts for the driver to load.

- **Howard Beach – Airtrain to Transit / Long Term Parking -** The two units in this station are included in the regular checks of the Airtrain Ford F450 route. The train station is thoroughly checked for loose carts. All carts are brought back to the units and excess carts are loaded in the truck for balancing.
- **Jamaica Station / Airtrain to Transit -** This station is checked daily. It is a 14 mile commute from the terminals. A Ford F450 driver and cart associate drive to the station and park in the service lot. Both go upstairs and gather loose carts on the platform. The carts are brought down via the service elevators 6 at a time and loaded on the Ford F450 no more than 45 at a time. The carts are brought back to the terminals via the Van Wyck expressway. All carts from this station are brought back to Terminal 4 staging area for distribution.
- **Ramp Side Pickup Procedures** A Ford F450 truck conducts a cart roundup in the ramp once a week. Access to the RVSR (Restricted Vehicle Service Road) is gained at Terminal 8 and the driver works his way to every terminal via the roadway on the AOA. Each terminal has an area where the truck is parked and the driver and a cart associate collect carts brought into the secure area by airport personnel and baggage handlers. All vehicles and personnel on the ramp must be authorized.
- **Cart Roundup-** A quarterly cart roundup is requested by the GM in coordination with the Port Authority. A terminal manager of Smarte Carte is escorted by a Port Authority employee to check and retrieve carts being used illegally by airport vendors. The roundup usually covers the airside ramp beyond the RVSR, cargo areas, baggage storage rooms and other locations where carts are being used by vendors.

Newark Liberty International Airport - General Balancing Route

Due to connections and the air train, excess carts tend to build in Departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as parking areas. These carts will be balanced via the Ford 450 truck and trailer to either customs area in Terminal B or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to bag claim.

- **Terminal A**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts inside by the ticketing counters and works from one end of the terminal to the next, balancing loose carts into the CMUs on the curb. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – Associates walks to the security checkpoints/Gates. The carts collected will be returned to units A 05 & A 31 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units on the freight elevator. No more than 8 carts can be moved on the elevator at one time.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the curbside and check the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim. Any excess carts are taken to a staging area to be picked up by the Ford 450 and taken to where the carts are needed, Terminal B or C Customs.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the A concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal A Short term Parking Lot – The Ford 450 is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. The truck cart capacity is 45 carts. The carts are then taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts, which again requires exiting the airport in order to gain access to the proper terminal road.
- Terminal A Bus Stop – A cart associate walks to the Bus Stop at Terminal A to collect loose carts and return them to the CMUs at Terminal A.

- **Terminal B**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the Curb outside Door #1 departures and follows through the end of the curb Door #7, then proceeds to each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units B 30, B 31 & B 32. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator, no more than 8 at a time to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area. Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Gate's Level and Airtrain Platform – cart associates walk to the security checkpoints to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to units B 30, B 31 & B 32 on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken downstairs on an elevator to the Arrivals Level where interline tunnel leads into the customs area, also checking CMUs by baggage claim to balance these units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the entire curbside area starting at door#1 near the Taxi Stand through door # 12 and bus area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside the four bag claim units B01 through B03 and B07 (outside door#7). The associate will also walk the level down to British Airways where their ticketing counter and check in is located. From there, the cart associates walks to the Transit Bus/ Shuttle Stand to collect loose carts and fill CMU B06 at the Bus stop.
  - Concourse – There are no units on the B concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – Carts are delivered (from the various other routes described above) via the Ford F450 truck to Door #12 on the arrivals level. The vehicle has to be parked horizontally and the load is dropped on the curb. Unloading the truck is a two staff operation in order to maintain safety on the curb.

    Carts are pushed up the tunnel with a QuicKart through the interline area and through a roll down gate that is accessed with a key. This is a secure door leading into a sterile area so two staff are needed as only equipment is allowed to pass through this door. The Ambassador receives the line of carts on the other side of the door and fills the staging areas. The Customs area at Terminal B consists of two parts, the North Area and the South Area. The North side has two CMUs (BC04 & BC05) plus a staging area that holds 150 carts. The South side has four CMUs (BC01, BC02, and BC03 & BC08) plus a staging area that holds 220 carts.
  - Terminal B Short Term Parking Lot – The Ford F450 truck is driven up and down each row to collect carts from the parking area and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. The driver exits the vehicle and accumulates carts and loads the truck with multiple carts. No more than 45 carts can be loaded at a time. Also, the Cushman is used here to collect the carts and stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The driver is called when there are 45 carts staged to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs (see route 2 below under Terminal C).
  - Terminal B Bus Stop – This is located between Terminal A & B. A cart associate walks to the Bus Stand to collect loose carts which are then returned to the CMUs at Terminal B.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Terminal C**
  - Ticketing – There are two levels of ticketing at Terminal C. International (top level) and Domestic (middle level). Both are walking routes where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the front of the curb outside Door #1 Departures and follow through the end of the curb Door #4, then proceeds to the each ticketing counter to collect any loose carts. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units C 06, C 07 & C 10. The excess carts will be taken downstairs onto an elevator to the Arrivals Level where the interline tunnel (see Route 1 below) leads onto the RVSR. The cart associate proceeds to the Mid – Level curbside to collect loose carts and refill the three CMUs (C 09,C 11 & C 12). Attention is paid to alcoves and corners by elevators and ticketing offices for loose carts that have accumulated.
  - Domestic and International Bag Claim/Arrivals – A walking route where the cart associate will scan for loose carts starting at the taxi stand, proceeding to the courtesy bus and airport shuttle island, then to the active pickup area. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the five bag claim units C1 through C5 via a QuicKart. Another associate will scan the door 6 custom hall exit area and baggage recheck where a lot of carts accumulate. Any excess carts collected in the arrivals area, are taken via Quickart to the tunnel at the RVSR for return to the customs hall (see Route 1 below).
  - Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the concourse and remove any carts (brought in by airport personnel) and return them to the ticketing units.
  - Customs – There are two routes used to bring carts into the customs hall. Both routes lead to the customs hall tunnel, the first via an inside terminal route to the RVSR, the second via exterior airport roads to the RVSR.
    - Route 1 uses an Arrivals tunnel and a door located near the bag claim area inside the terminal. Excess carts collected from the arrivals and departures levels of Terminal C will use this route. The Arrivals tunnel connects to the RVSR and only equipment can pass through the tunnel. The door next to the tunnel is secure and our staff use this door to access the RVSR. A Cushman is then used on the RVSR to move lines of 45 carts from the Arrivals tunnel to the customs hall tunnel, which is distance of approximately 200 yards.
    - Route 2 is the most challenging route. All carts collected in Terminal C parking or other areas of the airport that need to be returned to Terminal C customs must use this route. A Ford F450 truck and trailer transport the carts via use of the exterior airport roads. The truck has to circle the airport in order to gain entry to the RVSR at a secure checkpoint. Access is gained by P-4 and the truck drives on the secure roadway to the pick-up and drop off points indicated above. The Ford F450 drops off a load of 45 carts to an area outside the tunnel. The driver guides carts up through the customs hall tunnel with a Quickart, while an ambassador on the other side takes control of the row of carts coming through the door. This is a two staff operation as this is a sterile area and only equipment can pass through the roll down gate.
    - Terminal C Custom Hall has two CMUs (CC01 & CC03) each holds 120 carts and a staging area that holds 300 carts.
  - Terminal C Short Term Parking Garage – The Ford F450 is driven up and down each level to collect carts from the parking garage and taken to the Terminal that is in need of carts. Also, the Cushman is used here with the same procedure of driving up and down the rows adding carts to the line. After the carts are collected, the drivers stage them between Terminal B & C parking lot. The Ford F450 driver is called when there are 45 carts ready to be collected and taken to Terminal C Airside for customs.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Terminal C Bus Stop / Taxi Stand / Arrivals Curb – The QuicKart is used on the curbside by Door #8 to collect carts and at the Taxi and Bus Island. This area accumulates a lot of carts and a cart associate is assigned a walking route here as well. Carts collected here are returned to the customs hall via route 1.
- Concourse – There are no units on the C concourse, however, once a week, an associate will check the gates and remove any carts and return them to the ticketing units.

- P-1 Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford F450. The driver will proceed on the ground level to collect carts going up and down each row of vehicles. There is no CMU at this location. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging areas.
- P-2 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 02 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-3 Car Rental / Long Term Parking - The parking routes are performed with a Ford 450. The driver will proceed on the ground level and cover the entire parking lot. The driver will check unit P 03 for any excess carts. The driver has to exit the vehicle to check the inside of the Car Renter facilities. Carts accumulate inside where passengers pick up their rental cars. The driver accesses the Rental car garage and proceeds to the top level, driving up and down each row. The route proceeds to each of the lower levels and the driver has to exit the vehicle to load the truck when necessary. All carts are returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- P-4 Garage Hotel Shuttle / Long Term Parking - The parking garage has six levels. The Ford F450 driver will go to the top and work their way back down to the ground level driving up and down each row to insure all loose carts are accumulated. The driver will check unit P 04 for any excess carts. All carts are returned to the Terminal C customs staging area.
- Airtrain Station - The station pick up is performed with a Ford 450. The truck is parked in the service lot and the driver proceeds to the second floor platform. The driver will check unit R 01 for any excess carts. All carts are brought down five at a time in an elevator, loaded on the truck, and returned to the Terminal B or C customs staging area.
- Air Side Procedures - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority in order to perform the drive through and recover carts. In addition, we will request a Port Authority escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts within all three terminals. This occurs twice a year.

La Guardia Airport (LGA) - General Balancing Route

The Delta and US Air Terminals will increase in cart number throughout the day due to passengers renting carts in bag claim at the Central Terminal and transferring to a departing flight on Delta or US Air. We balance carts via Cushman from the other two terminals back to the Central Terminal. Our cart associates take any excess carts from ticketing levels down to bag claim within the respective terminals.

- **Delta Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at the south side door on the curb and proceed to north side door at the end of the curb. The associate then proceeds inside to the Northwest and Delta ticketing counters, to the security checkpoint, and then to the area beside the gate. The carts collected will be returned to units on the ticketing curb. The excess carts will be taken

downstairs to the bag claim units five at a time via an elevator.

- Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will scan the island near Active Pickup and then proceed to the entire length of the curb outside arrivals including the Taxi Stand. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to the bag claim units (CMUs 1-01, 1-02, 1-03, 1-04, 1-05). The inside of the terminal at bag claim is checked for loose carts and any excess carts are placed into a capture unit on the curb for transport via Cushman to Central Terminal.
- Parking Lot #5 & #6 – The cart associate drives the Cushman across the outer roadway into the parking lot. Each row is driven and loose carts are attached to the line. Once the lot in front of the terminal is cleared he proceeds to the lot on the side of the terminal and follows the same procedure going up and down each row of cars. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **US Air Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts on the Departures curb, proceed inside to all the US Air ticketing counters, clear the area by the TSA checkpoint and check the entrance to the gate. The carts collected will be returned to ticketing units 2-30 & 2-31. The excess carts will be taken downstairs to the bag claim units.
  - Bag Claim – A walking route where the cart associate will clear the entire curbside area on Arrivals including the taxi pick up. Loose carts are collected and returned inside to bag claim units 2-02, 2-03, 2-04.
  - Bag Claim US Air Shuttle – A walking route on the far side of the Arrivals level of the terminal. Carts are cleared by passenger pick-up, on the length of the arrivals curb and at the Taxi Stand. All carts are returned to CMU 2-01 inside in the lobby area.
  - Parking Lot #3- The cart associate brings the Cushman from the Delta Terminal over to the lot at US Air and proceeds to go up and down every row of cars starting at the far end and moving forward. The line of carts is pulled onto the arrivals curb and carts are moved into the terminal by hand and balanced into CMUs.

- **Central Terminal**
  - Ticketing – A walking route where the cart associate will collect loose carts starting at Gates A & B and proceed to the ticketing counters for Air Canada, Air Tran, Continental, Frontier, Midwest, Jet Blue and Spirit Air. Any loose carts found along the way will be placed in CMUs 3-30, 3-31, and 3-32. The associate proceeds to the TSA checkpoint and gathers loose carts and replenishes the same CMUs on the ticketing curb. Any excess carts are staged outside on the far end of the curb to be taken downstairs via Cushman. The associate then makes his way to Gates C & D, checking the ticketing counters for United, and American Airlines and then on to the TSA checkpoint. Any loose carts are returned to CMUs 3-33, 3-34, 3-35. Any excess carts are taken to the staging area on the curb where they will be balanced down via Cushman.
  - Bag Claim A & B – A walking route where the cart associate will collect carts on the curb, outer roadway island and taxi stand and returns them to bag claim units 3-01,3-02,3-03,3-04,3-05.
  - Bag Claim C & D – A walking route where the cart associate collects carts on the curb and taxi stand and returns them back inside bag claim to units 3-06,3-07, 3-08 & 3-09.
  - Central Terminal Garage / Lots #1 & #2 – This garage has four levels and two CMUs. The cart associate will drive the Cushman to the top level and work his way up and down each aisle, gathering loose carts. He will drive the Cushman down each level following the same procedure and balance the appropriate

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

amount of carts into the garage units 3-60, 3-61. The associate will drive the remaining carts across both the outer and inner roadway to the arrivals curb. The carts are then moved by hand into the arrivals bag claim units.

- Long Term Parking – The cart associate will take the Cushman and proceed to drive down each aisle looking for loose carts to clear. Carts collected will be balanced into the units at the terminals.

- **Ramp Side Procedures** - Coordinate access to ramp areas with Port Authority of NY/NJ and Operations at LGA in order to have a Ford 450 drive the AOA and recover carts. In addition, we will request a PANYNJ escort to office areas and storage rooms to recover carts. This occurs on a quarterly basis.

Stewart International Airport (SWF)-General Balancing Route

- This location has two CMUs with quarter reward. The CMUs self-balance therefore, hourly labor is not required.

Security Plan

All Smarte Carte airport locations receive a minimum of one operational and financial audit each year, with larger locations receiving at least two audits per year. The operational component of the audit ensures that performance; appearance and safety standards are being met for both our products and our employees. Because managing a luggage cart concession involves the handling of cash, Smarte Carte's internal audit program includes a financial component with meticulous safeguards to secure revenue.

Audits are conducted by area managers and are typically unannounced. Within 30 days of completion of an audit, area managers are required to submit their findings to Smarte Carte's full-time internal auditor at our corporate headquarters. The internal auditor reviews each audit and the issues identified.

In addition, the internal auditor conducts unannounced operational and financial audits throughout the year.

[illegible]

Smarte Carte is committed to maintaining financial data security and the prevention of credit card fraud. All of Smarte Carte's equipment is compliant with Payment Card® Industry Data Security Standards (PCI-DSS). Smarte Carte uses Trustwave's TrustKeeper for annual certification and performs an external monthly scan for vulnerabilities ensuring compliance with configuration requirements of applicable PCI-DSS standards. To aid in further fraud protection, credit card use history is continually analyzed at each CMU for patterns of abuse, suspect cards are placed on a hot list and re-authorized before allowing vend.

CMUs are equipped with insertion type card readers that accept Visa, Master Card, American Express and Discover. Additionally, each CMU is able to accept a Smarte Carte Gold Card that allows for a complementary use. Credit card transactions are pre-authorized using private and secure WIFI, DSL or Cellular Ethernet connectivity to the processing bank. Equipment is tested and monitored daily to ensure correct operation and because connectivity can be lost, CMUs can be placed into a mode of operation that will continue to allow rental and not inconvenience traveling passengers.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Customer Service Plan

When you think about what Smarte Carte provides in an airport setting, it really isn't carts. We are the first point of contact for most customers arriving at the airport. It's an opportunity to move – worry free and stress free - from one place to another in the airport. That takes a lot more than just installing carts! The product is SERVICE. Our systems and people are what make Smart Carte the best choice for your airports.

We put ultimate focus on the traveler experience. It's the PEOPLE of Smart Carte that help make the experience for Port Authority visitors! Smarte Carte employs over 200 people serving the four airports, and provides competitive wages and comprehensive benefits including health and dental coverage for our team members.

We are PROUD to be providing jobs in the New York and New Jersey economy!

We place a high value on customer service and customer concerns. Our equipment is the conduit through which we provide that service. To that end, our customer service strategies focus on eliminating potential problems before they happen and quickly resolving any questions, comments, concerns or problems that our customers may have.

Customer service begins with extensive training and solid employee management programs. Smarte Carte's mission is to exceed customer expectations based upon a synergistic combination of people, equipment, and procedures.

- Customer Service Trained Staff - All on-site managers, supervisors, customer service associates and home office operations personnel receive extensive customer service training. On-site staff wears our corporate uniform to readily identify them to passengers who would like assistance.
- <u>Equipment Emergency Contacts</u>

  Smarte Carte designates an emergency contact manager for each shift, and that contact is assigned a specific phone to handle emergency issues. The number is communicated to local Port Authority operations personnel and both airline and terminal managers. Emergency cell phone numbers are provided below:
  - JFK International Airport – Designated manager on duty 347-723-7933
  - Newark Liberty International Airport – Designated manager on duty 973-332-2271
  - La Guardia Airport – GM Henry Ty 347-992-3405
  - Stewart International Airport – Carlos Montoya 973-665-4765
- In addition, Smarte Carte has a 24 hour toll-free telephone line to handle incoming customer service requests. This toll-free number is clearly displayed on all of our products. Smarte Carte offers a customer service area on our Web site (www.smartecarte.com) where customers can provide feedback or suggestions regarding our products and services as well as report issues or request refunds.
  - All refund requests are processed promptly. We have a "no-questions-asked, satisfaction guaranteed" policy.
  - Our customer service representatives immediately notify the on-duty manager of reported problems so we can respond promptly.
  - Customer Service Data – The data from every customer service call is recorded and tracked at the home office. This information is used to monitor our performance at every airport and to identify potential opportunities for design modifications to eliminate the most common problems.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

Staffing Plan

Smarte Carte is pleased to offer the PANYNJ a project leadership team with a wealth of professional credentials and proven success in designing, installing and managing a luggage cart concession.

- **President & CEO, Ed Rudis**
- **Senior Director of Operations, Kurt Larsen**
  The business development and operations staff assigned to the PANYNJ airports serve as the "chairmen" of the management team to assure compliance with contract terms and complete customer satisfaction. Ongoing communications and face-to-face meetings with the PANYNJ and the individual airports' management staff will ensure clear understanding and agreement on our mutual goals of providing the best service to passengers and airport visitors. They will oversee the planning, implementation, and fine-tuning of Smarte Carte's contractual commitments and service and also oversee the corporate resources needed to design, install and operate our luggage cart service at peak efficiency, effectiveness and professionalism. Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- **Area Manager, Christopher Baile**
- **City Manager, Manny Aureus**
  Our area and city managers have extensive Smarte Carte knowledge and are strategically located throughout the country so that they are able to respond to issues at any of their locations in a timely manner. The area manager responsible for the PANYNJ airports is based in Newark Liberty International Airport. The City manager is based out of La Guardia Airport. The following is a list of some of the duties of our area managers:
  - Constantly monitor the operational and financial performance of their respective locations.
  - Audit each location for adherence to Smarte Carte equipment and service standards.
  - Counsel, train and develop the skills of our location managers.
  - Act as a secondary contact with airport operations staff to address any issues not resolved by the location manager.
  - Work with airport operations staff to facilitate movement of Smarte Carte equipment to provide the best possible service.

  Please reference Attachment 2 for key operations management resumes.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager and two Assistant General Managers. The airport is then divided into three zones, and each zone is supervised by Terminal and Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for details by zone.

- Security & Service Associates (SSAs)
  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's SSAs, or more commonly known as "Blue-Chip Ambassadors", work on the departure levels near the curbside units. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts, general airport directions and deter hustler activity. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations

throughout the airport.

- **Staffing**
  SSA staff ranges from approximately 15-20 SSAs which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time SSAs.

  Shifts by terminal are listed below:
  Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 1pm – 6pm
  Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 2pm, 2 pm – 10 pm, 4pm - midnight
  Terminal 5 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm
  Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 11am – 6pm

- **Uniform**
  SSAs are provided blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim. They assist in the rental process, loading luggage onto carts and general airport directions. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport. Ambassadors provide change for large bills and exchange foreign currency.

  - **Staffing**
    Ambassador staff ranges from approximately 15-20 which equates to 80 hours a day in the slow periods and 120 during busy periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Shifts by terminal are listed below:

    Terminal 1 – Monday – Sunday 10am – 11pm
    Terminal 3 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 9pm
    Terminal 4 – Monday – Sunday 24 hour coverage
    Terminal 7 – Monday – Sunday 6am – 12pm
    Terminal 8 – Monday – Sunday 9am – 11pm

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, blue dress shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers (ATD)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte's ATDs work throughout the entire airport. They are responsible for balancing carts from the various air train stops and throughout the terminals. Balancing is required as many passengers rent carts in airport terminals and take them to Federal Circle, Jamaica & Howard Beach station, and long term parking. The carts are then collected via trucks and trailers and then driven back to the terminals. Balancing carts by using the air train is not allowed.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- **Staffing**
  ATD staff ranges from 170 hours a week in the slow periods and 210 during busy periods.

- **Uniform**
  They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return areas to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting passengers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have approximately 70 cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts 24 hours a day. They are assigned to the various terminals based on flight schedules.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets.

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager, three technicians and three staff members. The maintenance shop is located in Building 14.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of a manager and three staff members.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Management

  The location is managed by a General Manager, three Terminal Managers and three Assistant Terminal Managers. Please reference Attachment 2 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Ambassadors

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte ambassadors work in the customs baggage claim areas in Terminals B and C. They assist in the rental process of carts, provide change for passengers and aid in the movement and collection of carts, inside and outside of the customs hall. They are intimate with flight schedules and airline locations throughout the airport and provide passengers with general airport directions.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 7 Ambassadors on staff, working 35 hours a week during slow periods, 40 hours during peak periods. We employ both full-time and part-time ambassadors.

    Staffing by terminal is listed below:

    Terminal C- Monday- Sunday 4:30 am- 7:30 pm
    Terminal B- Monday- Sunday 5:00 am- 12:30 am

  - **Uniform**
    Ambassadors are provided pouches, gold color polo shirts, jackets, etc.

- Airtrain Drivers

  - **Function**
    Excess carts tend to build in departures at Terminals A, B and C, as well as all parking areas due to connections and the Airtrain. These carts are balanced via the F 450 truck to either customs area in term B, or C. These vehicle routes require the trucks to exit the airport and use outer roadways in order to access the different levels of the different terminals. Cushman's cannot be used as there are no roadways connecting the parking lots to the terminals. Also, within each terminal, carts tend to build on the ticketing levels and are then required to be returned down to baggage claim. Driver's also need to check all rail link stations as well as long term parking garages, which requires the Ford F450 to drive all levels of the garage to pick up loose carts.

  - **Staffing**
    Airtrain staff ranges 160 hours a week in slow periods and 200 during busy periods. We currently start the drivers at 4:00 am to 1:00 am; every hour of our operation is staffed with a driver.

  - **Uniform**
    They are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

- Customer Service Associates (CSA's)

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They perform daily cleaning of carts and cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

  - **Staffing**
    We currently have 19 CSA's on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to terminals A, B and C based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

  - **Uniform**
    CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Maintenance

  - **Function**
    Ensure CMUs, carts and all cart-moving equipment is working at optimum levels. Perform preventative maintenance, all repairs, detail cleaning and manage part inventory.

  - **Staffing**
    The maintenance staff consists of a maintenance manager and three technicians. The maintenance shop is located in the customs hall of Terminal B.

- Finance

  - **Function**
    Remove, count and record all cash from CMUs, record meter readings and enter all data into the collection data base. Arrange bank deposits and coin orders. Perform daily payment tests on CMUs. Prepare and audit ambassador pouches. Review international currency exchange rates.

  - **Staffing**
    The finance staff consists of one finance manager.

- Management
  The location is managed by a General Manager, a City Manager and two supervisors. The managers are responsible for all finance and general maintenance work. Any substantial maintenance work is performed by JFK staff. Please reference Attachment 3 for an organization chart for more detail.

- Customer Service Associates

  - **Function**
    Smarte Carte customer service associates transport carts from high return area to high rental areas to ensure carts are always available to customers. They also perform daily cleaning of carts and

cart management units. They provide customer service by assisting customers and maintain good communication with other employees and facility management. They also learn and practice safe work habits assuring safety to self, coworkers, airport property, passengers and visitors.

– **Staffing**
We currently have five cart associates on staff. We employ both full time and part time associates. They cover shifts from 4:00 am to 1:00 am for a total of 21 hours a day. They are assigned to Terminals B, C and D based on flight schedules. They are moved throughout the day as business dictates.

– **Uniform**
CSA's are provided polo shirts, hats and jackets

- Management
Stewart International Airport is managed by a part time manager who visits the location twice a week to ensure the carts are balanced between the two units and the equipment is working.

Home Office Support Center
One of the integral pieces to the success of any Smarte Carte operation is the home office support center. At the support center, Smarte Carte has a team of 70 individuals whose sole function is to support the staff at each of our locations. From Technical Services staff that provides equipment information and training to Human Resource staff that provide employee support and training, the support center is a critical piece in the effective management of our operations.

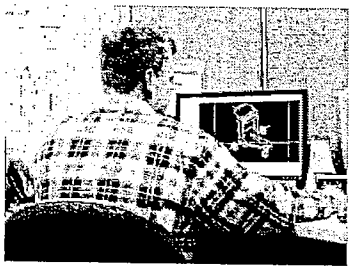
Smarte Carte's location managers have the full support of all departments at our home office support center in Saint Paul, Minnesota.

They are listed below with a description of the roles and responsibilities of each.

- Accounting / Location Analysis - Our accounting and location analysis department monitors information on transactions, revenue, usage and service codes. This information is captured through each product's microprocessor. The data is electronically transmitted to our world headquarters on a scheduled basis. Usage and revenue data is also recorded manually to provide reporting system redundancy.

  At the end of each month our world headquarters accounting/location analysis department analyzes the monthly performance through the use of our location analysis database. This database processes the monthly reporting data (rents, returns, cash, etc.) and compares actual meter readings with actual bank deposits. We will then provide the PANYNJ a report that lists the total monthly revenue. This commission settlement statement will accompany the monthly payment to the PANYNJ.

  In addition, our location analysis database identifies "red flags." This is information that may indicate a problem at the location, including cart loss, theft or possible cart hustling situations. We use this information to track location performance and identify trends.



- Engineering / Technical Support / Planning - Smarte Carte is recognized by travelers, airports and competitors as the world leader in designing and managing passenger service solutions for the global marketplace. Our team of engineers, technicians and operation professionals continuously strive to improve our equipment through innovative, customer-focused products and product enhancements.

  The advantage of a Smarte Carte management system is that we design and manufacture our own equipment for use at our airport concessions worldwide. Our engineering staff receives input from our field personnel, airports and travelers in order to design the products our customers want that will work efficiently in the airport environment.

  Our technical support department provides technical assistance via telephone as well as extensive technical equipment manuals to aid field personnel in trouble shooting equipment problems.

  Our staff of planners is responsible for coordinating and executing each installation, ensuring that both product and necessary resources are available to quickly and efficiently install each passenger service operation.

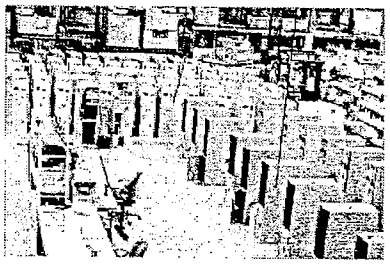
- Human Resources - Our corporate human resources department supports the recruitment, screening and hiring process, working directly with local and regional management. The HR department coordinates the advertising placements, screens resumes, conducts telephone interviews, background checks and creates a short list of the most qualified candidates. They also participate in on-site interviews when required.

  The HR Department is also responsible for the coordination of benefits and leads the efforts of continuous training for our personnel. In coordination with regional management, HR provides various training manuals and skills assessment testing.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.

In addition, Smarte Carte has a designated Human Resources manager located in the Smarte Carte JFK office to handle all employee relations.

- Marketing/Communications - Smarte Carte's marketing department is devoted to effectively communicating information about our products and services to your customers, including:
  - Information Directories: We suggest that Smarte Carte passenger service locations be included on all information kiosks and/or service directories at the airport and on your web site to assist travelers. We will provide any information or artwork that is needed.
  - Point-of-Sale: Smarte Carte's marketing department has developed product point-of-sale signs that are visible from a distance and communicate passenger service availability to travelers. Our products also include step-by-step instructions that make cart rental easy.
  - Directional Signs/Brochures: At the airport's request, Smarte Carte's marketing and graphics staff can provide additional signs directing travelers to passenger services and/or brochures that include a diagram of the airport showing Smarte Carte locations and other information about the Smarte Carte service.
  - Press Releases: At the airport's request, we can prepare a press release to be sent to all local newspapers, television and radio stations and business publications. The release will focus on the added convenience the Smarte Carte service provides travelers through your airport.
  - At the local level, we will continue to work with the Port Authority, airlines and terminal managers to position our CMUs in ideal locations to generate the highest level of passenger rents. Our CMUs are equipped with lighted tri-signs that increase visibility to passengers. We provide ambassador service in all customs halls, greeting arriving passengers, directing them to our CMUs and assist in the rental process by providing change and converting foreign currency. At JFK, we implemented the curbside Blue-Chip service where our SSA's greets passengers departing the airport curbside and offer directional assistance as well as promoting the use of our carts. Smarte Carte staff is the first point of contact for most arriving and departing passengers in your airports.



- Manufacturing - Our manufacturing department works hand-in-hand with our field location staff, engineering and our technical support department to ensure that product, replacement parts and product upgrades or enhancements are readily available to meet current and future needs.

- Information Technology - Our IT department provides telecommunications and information technology solutions to our Baltimore staff. Their support ensures that field staff is able to communicate with the network server at world headquarters to access their files, get their e-mails, upload payroll information and daily usage numbers. IT also processes and transmits the monthly activity and financial reports electronically.

All information contained herein this section is the proprietary and confidential property of Smarte Carte, Inc.